

# NAAC RE-ACCREDITATION **Supplementary Report**

[2010 - 2013]

Submitted to THE NATIONAL ASSESSMENT & **ACCREDITATION COUNCIL (NAAC)** Bengaluru



Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences (Deemed - to - be - University under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956)

(Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute)

Allahabad - 211007, U.P.

## NAAC RE-ACCREDITATION SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

## submitted to

## NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL (NAAC)

#### **BANGALORE**



by

## Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences

(Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute)

(Deemed to be University)

Allahabad - 211007

## **CONTENTS**

Part I: Instit	tutional Data	
a) Pro	ofile of the University	1
b) Cri	terion-wise Inputs	7
c) Pro	ofile of the Departments	23
Part II : Evalu	uative Report	
a) Exe	ecutive Summary	115
b) Cri	terion-wise Evaluative Report	131
ANNEXURES		
Annexure -I	List of Publications	219
Annexure -II	Income / expenditure statement	286
Declaration I	by the head of the Institution	288

#### Part I: Institutional Data

## A. Profile of the University

 Name and address of the University : Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences

(Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute – Deemed University) (Deemed University declared under section 3 of UGC act 1956)

2. For communication: P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad – 211007, Uttar Pradesh, India

#### Office:

Name	Area/ STD code	Tel. Number	Mobile Number	Fax Number(s)	E-mail ID
Rev. Prof. (Dr.) R. B. Lal Vice-Chancellor	0532	2684290	09839609801	2684284	vicechancellor@shiats.edu.in
Prof. (Dr.) S. B. Lal Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Administration)	0532	2684321	09798885566	2684346	pvc@shiats.edu.in
Prof. Newman Fernandes Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)	0532	2684781	09616230992	2684250	newman.fdes@shiats.edu.in
Prof. (Dr.) A. K. A. Lawrence Registrar	0532	2684781	09936444447	2684250	registrar@shiats.edu.in
Prof. Newman Fernandes Steering Committee Co-ordinator:	0532	2684781	09616230992	2684250	newman.fdes@shiats.edu.in

## Residence:

Name	Area/ STD code	Tel. Number	Mobile Number	Fax Number(s)	E - mail ID
Rev. Prof. (Dr.) R. B. Lal Vice-Chancellor	0532	2684587	09839609801	2684593	vicechancellor@shiats.edu.in
Prof. (Dr.) S. B. Lal Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Administration)	0532	2684224	9798885566	2684346	pvc@shiats.edu.in
Prof. Newman Fernandes Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)	0532	2684781	09616230992	2684250	newman.fdes@shiats.edu.in
Prof. (Dr.) A. K. A. Lawrence Registrar	0532	2684620	9936444447	2684250	registrar@shiats.edu.in
Prof. Newman Fernandes Steering Committee Co-ordinator:	0532	2684317	09616230992	2684250	newman.fdes@rediffmail.com

3.	Status	of the	University	y:
----	--------	--------	------------	----

State University

**Central University** 

University under Section 3 of UGC

**Private University** 

Institution of National Importance

Any other (specify)

-
-
University under Section 3 of UGC
Offiversity under Section 3 of Ooc
-
-
-

## 4. Type of University:

Unitary

**Affiliating** 

Unitary	
-	

- 5. Date of establishment of the university:
  - i. Original (prior to establishment as a university):
  - ii. As a university:

Date	Month	Year
		1910
15	03	2000

6. Date of UGC recognition as University:

Under Section	Date	Month	Year	Remarks(If any)
i. 2f				
ii. 12B				
iii. 3 of UGC	15	03	2000	Deemed University
iv. Any other (specify)				

7. Does the university have a satellite campus?

Yes

No√

- 8. Campus area in acres/sq.mts: ( Additional Land purchased in adjacent blocks of Allahabad District and being developed as research Farm )
  - i. Main campus area

ii. Area added for Research Farm (2011-13)

**Total Area** 

600 acre
300 acre
900 acre

9. Location of the University: (based on Government of India Census)

Urban - Semi-urban Semi urban Rural - Tribal - Hilly Area Any other (specify) - -

(In case of Unitary Universities, omit question numbers 10, 11, 12 & b, c, d, e and f of 13)

10. What is the total number of institutions affiliated to the University?

N/A

Particulars of Colleges	Total	Permanently affiliated	Temporarily affiliated
Arts, Science & Commerce			
Law			
Medicine			
Engineering			N/A
Education			
Management			
Others			

11. How much is the affiliation fee?

N/A

Permanent:

Temporary:

- 12. Does the University have a provision to grant autonomous status to its affiliated institutions?
- 13. Furnish the following information:( After the amalgamation of the departments as per the UGC recommendations )

Particulars	Number	No. of Students
a. University Departments	58	9340
b. Constituent Colleges / Schools	18	9340
h. Self-financing Colleges / Schools	13	5767

14. Number of academic programmes courses added during 2010-13.

Programmes	Number
UG	08
PG	10
Certificate course	-
Diploma	01
PG Diploma	02
M.Phil.	-
Ph.D.	04

Integrated Post graduate programme	-
Unified Bachelors Masters Programme	1
Total	26

## 15. On date number of permanent and temporary members of the teaching staff

	Female	Male	Total
Permanent teachers	102	235	337
Number of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	47	100	147
Number of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification	03	06	09
Number of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	50	122	172
Number of teachers with UG as the highest qualification	02	07	09
Temporary teachers / Contractual Teachers	54	67	121
Number of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	05	12	17
Number of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification	02	00	02
Number of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	37	29	66
Number of teachers with UG as the highest qualification	10	26	36

## 16. Existing Number of students enrolled in the University during the session 2012-13

	l	JG			
Type of Student	Professional	Non- Professional	Professional	Non- Professional	Total
Students from the same State where the university is located	3069	536	1179	161	
Students from other States of India	2233	65	724	25	
Foreign students	68	•	216	41	
Grand Total					8317

Number of Students	M .Phil.	Ph.D.	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
From the same state where the University is located	2	632	170	
From other states	-	130	21	
NRI students	-	-	-	
Foreign students	-	63	5	
Grand Total				1023

## **Grand Total = 9340 Students**

#### 17. 'Unit cost' of education?

a. Unit cost = total annual expenditure budget (actuals) divided by the number of students enrolled.

Rs. 115,32,00,000.00 / 9340 = Rs. 1,23,468.95 per student

b. Unit cost calculated excluding salary component

Rs. 78,83,69,000.00/ 9340 = Rs. 84407.81 per student

#### B) Criterion-wise Inputs (2010-13)

#### **Criterion I: Curricular Aspects**

1. Number of Programme options : **26** 

2. Number of Subjects taught in the institution: 208

3. Number of overseas programmes on campus and income earned

4. Does the institution offer self-funded programmes? If yes, how many courses?

Number	Amount	Agency
NIL	ı	ı
Yes √		No
26		

- 5. Inter/ multidisciplinary programmes
- 6. Programmes with Annual System
- 7. Programmes with Semester
- 8. Programmes with Trimester
- 9. Programmes with choice based credit system
- 10. Programmes with elective options
- 11. Courses offered in modular form
- 12. Courses with ICT-enabled teaching- learning process
- 13. Courses where assessment of teachers by students has been done
- 14. Programmes with faculty exchange/ visiting faculty
- 15. New programmes (UG and PG) introduced during the last three years
- 16. Subjects in which major syllabus revision was done during the last five years
- 17. Compulsory internship (UGC + other vocational programmes)
- 18. Courses in emerging areas
- 19. Feedback obtained from employers
- 20. Provision for Course evaluation
- 21. Training programmes arranged
- 22. Courses offered in modular form
- 23. Overseas programmes
- 24. Any other data in Curricular Aspects (specify)
  Special Lectures by Industry Experts / Alumni /
  Professors and Scientists from National/International
  Universities and Research Institutions

	26	
Yes	No	Number
V		18
	$\sqrt{}$	-
$\sqrt{}$		26
		10
$\sqrt{}$		20
	$\sqrt{}$	
<b>V</b>		All courses
√		All courses
		1
V		UG-8 PG – 10 Diploma – 1 PG Diploma – 2 Ph.D4 Unified-1
	V	-
	1	-
		4
	1	Courses have started
V		All courses (AAC + IQAC)
V		885 – for farmers
	<b>V</b>	
	$\sqrt{}$	
		-
		-

## Criterion II: Teaching—Learning and Evaluation

- Number of working days during the last academic year
   267 days
- 2. Number of teaching days during the last academic year

267 days 196 days

3. Number of positions sanctioned and filled as on date

Teaching Non-teaching Technical

Sanctioned	Filled
458	458
886	886
88	88

4.a. Number of regular and permanent teachers	Male	Female
Professors	48	10
Readers /Assoc. Professors	40	8
Lecturers/ Asst. Professors	160	85
b. Number of temporary teachers	Male	Female
Lecturers – Full- time	50	47
Lecturers – Part-time	2	3
Lecturers (Management appointees) -Full time	-	-
Lecturers (Management appointees) - Part time	-	-
Any other (specify)	-	-
Total	52	50

c. Number of teachers

Same state
Other state
Other country

316	
140	
02	

Number of qualified permanent teachers and their percentage of the total faculty strength	
No. of Permanent Teachers	351
% of the total faculty strength	76.6 %
<ul> <li>b. Number of faculty development programmes availed by teachers during the last two years</li> </ul>	
Refresher	13

Orientation	1
Summer / Winter School	19
c. Number of faculty development programmes organized by the University during the last two years	8
d. Number of academic development programmes organized by the University during the last two years	
Seminars/ workshops/symposia on Curricular	53
Development, Teaching - learning, Assessment and others	6
Research development programmes	12
Invited / endowment lectures	50
Any other (specify) :	Nil
6. Does the University have the tutor-ward system?	
If you have marked onto one under the care of a tanahar?	Yes √ No
If yes, how many students are under the care of a teacher?	10-19
Stu	per the recommendation of dent Advisory Committee per the recommendation of
	dent Advisory Committee
9. Is there a mechanism for	
a. Self appraisal of faculty Yes $\sqrt{}$	No
b. Student assessment of faculty performance Yes √	No
,,	No
10. Do the faculty members perform addition administrative work? Yes	s √ No
If yes, the average number of hours spent per week by the faculty	hours
11. Any other (specify)	

9

## **Criterion III: Research, Consultancy and Extension**

yes, specify? (during the last two years)

7. Presentation of high-level research

Number and Percentage of faculty members actively involved in research guidance and projects							Number	285	62	%			
2. Research collaborations National						Yes	V		No				
	f yes, h	ow m	any?				20						
(	Overse:	as	-			Yes			No				
	f yes, h	ow m	anu?				23						
			arry : earnings	;		Yes	\[ \sqrt{23}		No				
	f yes, h	-	_	,		103	Rs.	5,20	,000.00				
	, , , , ,							-1	,000100				
3. Total Amount and Percentage budget allocated for promotion (Average of last two years)							Amo	unt	Rs. 9,99,61	1,000.00	9	<b>).72</b> %	
4. a. Does	the fac	:ultv h	ave res	earch			Yes		√ No		1		٦
projects?(Las		,		o a. o			100		, 110				
If yes	s, how r	nany?				52	2						
b. Provide	the follo	owina	details	ahout th	ne or	naoina	resea	rch :	projects(201	0-13)			
Major projects	Yes	√ √	No		nber	8	Agend		ICAR RKVY UPCAR DST NOVOD	Amount	Rs. I	751.22 lac	:S
Minor projects	Yes	V	No		nber	1	Agend	_	MES	Amount		1.17 lacs	
University /Projects Any other (specify)	Yes	√	No	Nur	nber	42	Amou	nt	SHIATS	Amount	Rs.	40.34 lacs	<u>s</u>
Number of Student research projects	Yes	<b>V</b>	No	Nur	nber		А	II PG a	nd Ph.D. students	undergo re	search p	orojects	
5. Research	n public	ations	: (2010	)-13)									
International jou	ırnals			Yes			No	-	Number	•	190		
National journal		eed pa	oers	Yes	1		No	-	Number		350		
University journ	al			Yes	V		No	-	Number		57		
Books				Yes	1		No	-			16		
Abstracts				Yes Yes	\ \ \ \		No		Number		42 6		
Articles  Mean Impact years)	Factor	of t	he best		ch j	ournals 1.5	No in	l which	Number		made	(last	2
6. Researcl	6. Research Awards, recognition, patents Yes √ No 58												

No

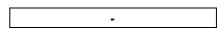
Yes √

nn	nn	rc
pa	U	'I 🔪
$\sim$	$\sim$	

If yes, number of papers presented at
National seminars
International seminars
Any other research activity, specify

58	
13	

 Number of extra curricular/co-curricular activities organized in collaboration with other agencies/ NGOs (such as Rotary/Lion's etc.) on Campus



9. Extension Centres (If any)



10. Number of regular extension programmes organized by NSS, NCC etc.

Number of NCC Cadets/units

Number of NSS Volunteers/units

M 38 F 14 M 900 F 300

Number of MoUs with industry/other agencies Internship with industryAny other (specify)

-
23 – International MoUs
20 – National MoUs

12. Any other data regarding Research, Consultancy and Extension (specify)

## **Criterion IV: Infrastructure and Learning Resources**

1.	a.	Campus area in acres	900 Acres			
	b. * 1	Built in area in Sq. meters* sq.ft = 0.09290304 sq.mt	56470.95 S	SQM .		
2.	Wo	orking hours of the Library On working days On holidays During examinations	8.30AM to 8:30 AM to	o 5:00 PN	Л	
3.	Ор	en access	Yes		No	✓
4.	Tot	tal collection				
	a.	Books	1,13,700			
	b.	Textbooks	51,000			
	C.	Reference books	2,300			
	d.	Book titles	38,000			
	е	Magazines	10			
	f.	Current journals				
		Indian journals	78			
		Foreign journals	12			
	g.	Peer reviewed journals	7			
	h.	Back volumes of journals	2,376			
	i.	E- resources				
		CDs/ DVDs	337			
		Databases	13,000			
		Online journals	22,300			
		Audio-Visual resources	-			
	j.	Special collection				
		UNO Repository Centre	-			
		World Bank Repository	-			
		Materials acquired under special schemes (IEEE, ACM, NBHM, DST etc. )	-			
		Competitive examinations	-			
		Book Bank	2672			
		Braille materials Manuscripts	173			

5. Number of books /journals / periodicals added during the last two years and their cost

Library Resources	The year before last	The year before
	Total cost	Total cost
Text books		
Reference books		D 044.001
Journals/Periodicals	Rs.23.43 Lacs	Rs.214.39 Lacs
Any other, specify		

6.	<b>Furnish</b>	the	following	details:

Total carpet area of the Central Library (in sq. ft)

Seating capacity of the Central Library

Separate reading room facility for

**Students** 

Staff

Number of departmental libraries

7. Is the Central Library automated?

Yes

Partially Yes

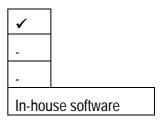
No

If yes, Name the application software used

8. Percentage of annual allocation of funds to the library out of the total budget (average of last 2 years)

2394.75	
200	

Yes	✓	No	
Yes	✓	No	
	21		



1.6%		
1 40/		
1.0%		

9. Services/facilities in the library	
Circulation of books/ journals	Yes
Display of current events/information	Yes
Bibliographic compilation	

Reference

Reprography

Yes

Computer and Printing

Internet browsing

Digitalization of resources

Inter-library loan

Yes

Uninterrupted power supply/ back up

Sufficient Delnet

Yes

User orientation /information literacy

Yes

Any other (specify)

10. Are students allowed to retain books for examinations?

Yes ✓

No

#### 11. Furnish details for the following:

Average number of books issued/returned per day	600	
Average number of faculty visiting the library/day	130	
Average number of students visiting the library/day	2300	
Average number of users who visited/consulted per month	46000	
Average number of log-ins into the e-sources per month	52000	
Ratio of library books to number of students enrolled	10:1	
Total number of the day the library kept open	7 days per week	
Number of Computer terminals	50	
Number of Departments with computer facilities	All departments	
Budget allotment for computers during the last academic year	Rs. 18 Lacs	
Amount spent on maintenance and upgrading of computer facilities during the last academic year		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	stb. <b>1925</b>	

#### 12. Institutional networking through

**Optical Fiber connectivity** 

Wi-Fi connectivity

Any other (Wireless)

Yes	<b>√</b>	No	
Yes	✓	No	
Yes	<b>\</b>	No	

## 13. Is there a Health Centre?

Yes	✓	No		Yr. of Estb.	1934
-----	---	----	--	-----------------	------

- 14. Is there Residential accommodation provided?
  - a) Faculty?
  - b) Non-teaching staff?

Yes	✓	No	
Yes	<b>√</b>	No	

## 15. Are there Hostels for students?

If yes, Number of students residing in hostels

Male

Female

Yes	√	No		Yr. of Estb.	1934
-----	---	----	--	-----------------	------

Yes	✓	No	Number	776
Yes	✓	No	Number	905

16.	ls	there	a	provision	for
-----	----	-------	---	-----------	-----

- (a) Sports fields
- (b) Gymnasium
- (c) Womens' rest rooms

Yes	✓	No		Number	12
Yes	✓		No.	2	
Yes		No		Number	82

(d) Transport	Yes	✓	No		
(e) Canteen / Cafeteria	Yes	✓	No	Yr. of Estb.	1960
(f) Students' centre	Yes	✓	No	Yr. of Estb.	1955
(g) Media centre	Yes	✓	No	Year of Introduction	1992
(h) Telephone facility (Local/STD)	Yes	✓	No	Year of Introduction	1960
(i) Generator / Electricity Backup	Yes	✓	No	Year of Introduction	1992

17. Is there provision for Equipment/ teaching aids:

LCD projectors

OHP / Visualiser

TV/VCP/Cable connection

Slide projectors

Yes	$\sqrt{}$	No	Number	75
Yes	$\sqrt{}$	No	Number	39
Yes	$\sqrt{}$	No	Number	8
Yes	$\sqrt{}$	No	Number	3
Yes	$\sqrt{}$	No	Number	8

**DVD** players

18. Does the institution make use of Edusat / Vsat facility

19. Is there provision for Indoor sports facilities

20. Any other (specify)

Yes			No	1	
Yes	✓	No	Yr. of E	stb.	1925

#### **Criterion V: Student Support and Progression**

1. a) Student strength (Provide information on average Student Strength of the last years in the following format)

Ctudent		UG			PG		M	l. Ph	il.		Ph. D.		D C	iploma ertifica	/ te
Student Enrolment	M	F	T	М	F	T	М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	T
Number of students from the same state where the institution is located	2639	966	3605	901	439	1340	0	2	2	342	290	632	141	29	170
Number of students from other states	1397	901	2298	484	265	749	0	0	0	93	37	130	21	0	21
Number of NRI students															
Number of overseas students	58	10	68	215	42	257	0	0	0	51	12	63	5	0	5

M -Men, F- Female, T-Total

2. Dropout rate in UG and PG for the last two batches? UG 2010-11 1.96% PG 2010-11 1.63% 2011-12 2.7%

2. Student free ships and scholarships: (last Year data:2011-12)

	Amount (Rs.)
Endowments:	
Free ships:	-
Scholarship (Government)	62.32 Lacs
Scholarship (Institution)	700 40 1 000
Any other student financial support schemes (specify)	722.43 Lacs
(a) Earn While You Learn Scheme	
(b) University Loan and Scholarship	
scheme	

4. Does the institution obtain feedback from students on their campus experience? If yes how is this feed back analyzed by the university? Yes ✓ No

The feed back from the students is obtained through "House of Representatives", which helps to encourage participatory mode of communication and management with specific reference to the life of students in the University Campus. It also facilitates communication of students for the welfare as well as upliftment of the quality of University life.

5. Major Cultural Events (Last years' data: 2011-12)

	Organized by the University			Participated		
	Yes	No Number			No	Number
Inter-collegiate	V		6	V		6
Inter-university	$\sqrt{}$		5	$\sqrt{}$		3
National	$\sqrt{}$		2	$\sqrt{}$		2
Any other (specify)			4			5

6. Examination result (During the last two years)

	UG		PG		M. Phil.		
	1	2	1	2	1	2	
% of passes	84.14	86.92	59.68	71.19	34.15	38.54	
Number of first classes %	62.14	63.14	60.52	65.6	605	65.8	
Number of distinctions %	15.8	16.2	22.6	19.4	22.8	19.3	

7. Number of students who have passed the following during the last five years

denies who have passed the following during the last live year					
	2011	2012			
NET	12	15			
TOEFL	8	11			
GRE	7	8			
G-MAT	32	35			
Other services	85	126			
Any other (specify) GATE/JRF/SRF/NIFT/IFS/ARS/MBA	18	5			

- 8. Student Counselling Centre
- 9. Grievance Redressal Cell
- 10. Alumni Association
- 11. Parent-teacher Association

Yes	√	No	Yr. of Estb.	2000
Yes	$\sqrt{}$	No	Yr. of Estb.	2000
Yes	$\sqrt{}$	No	Yr. of Estb.	1940
Yes	<b>√</b>	No	Yr. of Estb.	2002

- 12. Any other data on Student Support and Progression (specify)
- i. SHE Cell
- ii. Anti ragging Cell
- iii. Proctorial board
- iv. Carrer planning and counseling cell
- v. Student Advisory System
- vii. Academic Audit Committee
- viii. On Campus Medical Facility
- ix. Counseling Cell
- x. Central Library
- xi. Departmental Library

## **Criterion VI: Governance and Leadership**

1. Director of Board of University and College development /College development council Have the following positions of the University filled as per norms?

Vice Chancellor	Yes
Pro Vice Chancellor (if any)	Yes
Registrar	Yes
Controller of Examination	Yes
Finance Officer	Yes

2.	a. Non-teaching staff	Permanent	М	195	F	22	217	886
		Temporary	М	589	F	80	669	000
	<ul><li>b. Ratio of Teaching – Non Teaching staff:</li></ul>	Permanent	М	1.2:1	F	4.6:1		
		Temporary	М	1:8.79	F	1:1.48		
3.	Number of management appointees	Non-Teaching	M	-	F	-		
		Technical Assistants	М	-	F	-		

4. Number of non-teaching staff development programmes conducted 3

3

5. Financial resources of the University (approx. amount) – Last years' data ( Rupees in Lakhs)

 Grant-in-aid
 1875.08

 Fees
 7038.17

 Donation
 0.00

 Self-funded courses
 609.21

 Any other (Entrance test, hostel and consultancy)
 231.84

6. Finance (last two years data)

Expenditure	Year before last 2010-11	Last year 2011-12
% spent on the salary of teaching faculty	17.95	24.39
% spent on the salary of non-teaching employees including contractual staff	4.76	7.20
% spent on books and journals	0.22	1.85
% spent on Building development	8.0	6.20
% spent on maintenance, electricity, water, sports, examinations, hostels, student amenities, etc	4.54	4.6
% spent on academic activities of departments, laboratories, green house, animal house, etc.	2.77	2.89
% spent on equipment, research, teaching aids, seminars, contingency etc.	1.48	1.94

### 7. Dates of meetings of Academic and Administrative Bodies:

Academic Council Meeting	Date of Meeting
24ndth Academic Council Meeting	12 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010
25 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting	25 <sup>th</sup> Oct., 2010
26 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2011
27 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting	8 <sup>th</sup> July, 2011
28th Academic Council Meeting	21 <sup>st</sup> Nov., 2011
29th Academic Council Meeting	9 <sup>th</sup> Feb., 2012
30 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting	19 <sup>th</sup> Nov., 2012
31st Academic Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2013
F '' 0 ''	
Executive Council Meeting	Date of Meeting
25 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	Date of Meeting  14 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010
	,
25 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010
25 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 26 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct.,2010
25 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 26 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 27 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct.,2010 14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2011
25 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 26 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 27 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 28 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct.,2010 14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2011 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug., 2011
25 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 26 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 27 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 28 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting 29 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct.,2010 14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2011 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug., 2011 28 <sup>th</sup> Nov., 2011

8. Welfare Schemes for the academic community (past 2 years)

Amount (Rs.)

Loan facility

Medical / Group Insurance

Any other (specify)

HDFC Pension Plan

(Management contribution)

Yes No ✓ Yes ✓ No

2010-011 Rs. 26,52,866.00 2011-12 Rs. 3511576.00 **Total Rs. 6164442.00** 

9. Is there ICT-support for the following:

Office

**Student Admission** 

**Student Records** 

**Career Counselling** 

Student placements

**Aptitude Testing** 

**Examinations** 

Yes	<b>\</b>	No	
Yes	✓	No	

#### 10. Any other data on Governance and Leadership (specify)

- Director (Campus Ministry)
- Director (Extension)
- Director (Seed & Farm)
- Director (Finance)
- Director (Administration)
- Director (Human Resource Management)
- Director (Development)
- Director (Distance Education)
- Director (Professional & Life Long Education)
- Director (Film & Mass Communication)
- Directors (Auxiliary Units)
- Director (Research)
- Faculty Deans,
- Deans of the School,
- Head of Departments.

#### **Criterion VII: Innovative Practices**

- 1. Has the University established Internal Quality Assurance Mechanisms? Yes
- 2. Do students participate in the Quality Enhancement of the Institution? if yes, how? **Yes**Through the prescribed format provided by NAAC and University at different stages of learning process.

University House of Representative; a student body also participate in Academic and Campus life Enhancement.

3. What is the average percentage of the following students in the institution?

Category	No	%
SC	204	2.18
ST	622	6.6
OBC	1432	15.33
Women	2993	32.04
Rural	1367	14.63

4. What is the Present average percentage of the following category of staff?

what is the Present average percentage of the following category of stall?						
	Categories	Teaching staff	%	Non-teaching staff	%	
a	SC					
b	ST					_
С	OBC			N/A		
d	Women			as		
е	Differently-abled					
f	Rural	SHIATS is a	Christi	an Minority Institution		
g	Tribal					_
h	Any Other					
	Total					

5. What is the percentage incremental academic growth in terms of aggregate marks of the following category of students for the last two batches of students?

Catagories		At Admission		On completion of the course		
	Categories	Batch I	Batch II	Batch I	Batch II	
Α	SC	54.18	53.34	8.13	8.94	
В	ST	55.88	52.39	8.77	8.93	
С	OBC	59.58	58.96	924	9.19	
D	Women	64.44	65.17	9.88	9.87	
Е	Rural	59.54	58.88	9.14	9.22	

	itution?		•	INO	
	If yes, specify			Alum	
7.	Has the institution kept a record of students shouldering social responsibilities in addition to their academic activities?	Yes	✓	No	
	responsibilities in addition to their academic activities:				
	If yes, specify	Throu Cultu techr	ls, B ugh ral nical	lood	
8.	Does the institution have a mechanism for analyzing student feedback on	Yes	✓	No	
	institutional performance, to arrive at Student Satisfaction Index?				
	If yes, specify		IQ	AC	

## **Profile of the Department of Agronomy**

1.	Name of the Department	Agronomy			
2.	Year of Establishment	1932			
3.	Courses/Programmes and subject	B.Sc. Agriculture			
	combination offered	M.Sc. (Ag) Agronomy			
		Ph.D. Agronomy			
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	6			
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	02			
6.	Number of Technical Staff	01			
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female	
	give details course-wise	B.Sc. Agriculture *	276	194	
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	32	2	
		Ph D. in Agronomy	9	1	
8.	Ratio of Teacher to Students	1:12(UG) #; 1:6 (PG	)		
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:2			
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	1			
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and University	Nil			
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (Year )	UG- 2007; PG- 2010	)		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET <i>etc</i> (last 2 years)	-			
14.	Success rate of students	98 %			
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of	1:20 for UG			
	applications)	1:15 for PG			
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-	169		
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (Last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12			
18.	Number of National / International seminars organized (Last 2 years)	Nil			
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue	All faculty available for consultan	cy (volur	ntary)	

	generated	
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	-
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their outlay	-
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil in last two years
		[2 from the inception]
23.	Number of Ph.D. Theses guided during the last two years	1
24.	Publications by faculty (Last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	3
26.	Number of books in the Department Library, if any	300
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in	07 + e-journals
	the Departmental Library	
28.	Number of Computers	6
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Allahabad School of Agriculture** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## **Profile of the Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding**

1	Name of the Department	Genetics and Plant Breeding		
2	Year of Establishment	November 2001		
3	Courses/ Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. Agriculture * M.Sc. (Ag.) Genetics & Plant Breeding M.Sc. (Ag) Seed Science & Technology Ph D. in Seed Science Technology Ph D. in Genetics & Plant Breeding		
4	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	8		
5	Number of Administrative staff	1		
6	Number of Technical staff	3		
7	Number of students (Men/	Programme	Male	Female
	Women) Give detail course-wise	B.Sc. Agriculture *	276	194
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Genetics & Plant Breeding	62	16
		M.Sc. (Ag) Seed Science & Technology	67	8
		Ph D. in Seed Science Technology	7	2
		Ph D. in Genetics & Plant Breeding	10	6
8	Ratio of Teacher to Students	1:12 (UG)#, 1:18 (PG)		
9	Ratio of Teachers to Research Scholars	1:3		
10	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	-		
11	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	01		
12	Latest revision of the Curriculum (year)	-		
13	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	-		
14	Success rate of students	98%		
15	Demand ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	1:50		
16	Awards and recognition received by faculty	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-16	9	
17	Faculty who have attended National/ International seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		

18	Number of National/ International seminars organized (last 2 years)	-
19	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	-
20	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	2
21	Research projects completed during last two years and their outlay	Nil
22	Number of inventions and patents	-
23	Number of Ph.D. theses guided during the last 2 years	3
24	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	388
27	Number of Journals / Periodicals in the departmental library	04 + e-journals
28	Number of Computers	8
29	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by Allahabad School of Agriculture

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## **Profile of the Department of Horticulture**

1.	Name of Department	Horticulture		
2.	Year of Establishment	1932		
3.	Courses/Programmes and Subject	B.Sc. Agriculture *		
	Combination offered	B.Sc. (Hons) Horticulture		
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Floriculture & Landscaping)		
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Fruit Production & Post Harvest Technology)		
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Vegetable	Science	)
		Ph D. in Hort.(Fruit Prod. & Post Ha	rvest .Te	ech.)
		Ph.D. in Hort (Vegetable Sciences)		
		Ph.D. in Horticulture		
		Ph.D. in Hort (Floriculture & Landso	aping)	
		Ph.D. in Hort (Floriculture)		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	6		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	2		
7.	Number of students (Men/Women) give	Course	Male	Female
	details course wise	B.Sc. Agriculture *	276	194
		B.Sc. (Hons) Horticulture	79	65
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Floriculture & Landscaping)	22	10
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Fruit Production & Post Harvest Technology)	28	8
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Vegetable Science)	29	8
		Ph D. in Hort.(Fruit Prod. & Post Harvest .Tech.)	9	1
		Ph.D. in Hort (Vegetable Sciences)	7	1
		Ph.D. in Horticulture	6	1
		Ph.D. in Hort (Floriculture & Landscaping)	2	0
		Ph.D. in Hort (Floriculture)	3	0
8.	Ratio of Teacher to student	1:12 (UG)#, 1:13 (F	PG)	
9.	Ratio to Teachers to Research Scholars	1:5		
10.	Number or research scholars who have obtained their master degree from other institutions	-		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	-		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (Year)	-		

13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 5 year)	-
14.	Success Rate of students	100 %
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	1:4
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 year)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	Faculty who have attended national /international seminars	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of national/international seminars organized (last 2 year)	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil
20.	Number of ongoing project and their total outlay	-
21.	Research projects completed during last two years and their total outlay	-
22.	Number of invention and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D. Degree during last two years	3
24.	Publications by faculty (last five year)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publication	-
26.	Number of books in the Departmental library	163
27.	Number of journal/periodicals in the Departmental library	10 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	9
29.	Annual Budget (Excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by Allahabad School of Agriculture

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## **Profile of the Department of Agricultural Extension & Communication**

1.	Name of the Department:	Agricultural Extension & Communication	ation	
2.	Year of Establishment	1952		
3.	Courses/Programme and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. Agriculture * M.Sc. Agricultural Extension Ph D. in Agricultural Extension		
4.	Number of teaching post sanctioned and filled	3		
5.	Number of administrative staff	1		
6.	Number of technical Staff	03		
7.	Number of students (men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
	give details course-wise	B.Sc. Agriculture *	276	194
		M.Sc. Agricultural Extension	31	4
		Ph D. in Agricultural Extension	4	2
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:12 (UG)#, 1:5 (P	G)	
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research Scholars	1:2		
10	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other intuitions	-		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and universities	Nil		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	-		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	-		
14.	Success Rate of students	98 %		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	1:5		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167	-169	
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/international seminars organized (last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil		

22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during the last two years	1
24.	Publication by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	
26.	Number of books in the Departmental Library, if any	228
27.	Number of Journals/periodicals in the departmental library	66 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	05
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Allahabad School of Agriculture** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## Profile of the Department of Agricultural Economics & Agri. Business Management

1.	Name of the Department:	Department of Agricultural Economic Management	s & Ag	ri Business
2.	Year of Establishment:	1920		
	Course/ Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. Agriculture * M. Sc. (Ag.) Agricultural Economics M.B.A [Agri- Business] Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics & Rura	l Sociolo	gy
4	Number of teaching post Sanctioned and filled	14		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	2		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	2		
7.	Number of Students (Men/ Women)	Course	Male	Female
	Give details course wise (2009-	B.Sc. Agriculture *	276	194
	2010)	M. Sc. (Ag.) Agricultural Economics	22	5
		M.B.A [Agri- Business]	74	1
		Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics	1	1
		Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology	1	0
8.	Ratio of teacher to students	1:12 (UG)#, 1:13 (PC	S)	
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research Scholars	1:1		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institution	-		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	-		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (Year)	-		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/ SLET Etc. (Last two years)	-		
14.	Success Rate of students	100 %		
15.	Demand Ratio	1:12		
	(No. of Seat: No. of Application)			
16.	Awards and recognition received by	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-7	169	
	Faculty (Last 2 years)			
17.	Faculty who have Attended National / International seminars (Last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		

18.	Number of National / International Seminar Organized (Last 2 years)	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and revenue generated	-
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their outlay	-
21.	Research project completed during last 2 years and their outlay	-
22.	Number of Inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during last 2 years	1
24.	Publications by faculty (Last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	No. of Books in the Departmental Library	172
27.	No. of Journals / periodicals in the departmental Library, if any	4 + e-journals
28.	No. of Computers	14
29.	Annual Budget (Excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by Allahabad School of Agriculture

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## **Profile of the Department of Plant Protection**

1	Name of the Department	Department of Plant Protection				
2	Year of the Establishment	2002				
3	Courses/ Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. Agriculture * M.Sc. (Ag) Plant Protection M.Sc. (Ag.) Entomology M.Sc. (Ag.) Plant Pathology Ph D. in Agricultural Entomology				
		Ph D. in Plant Protection				
		Ph D. in Plant Pathology				
		Ph D. in Entomology				
4	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	9				
5	Number of Administrative staff	01				
6	Number of Technical Staff	6	1			
7	Number of Students (Men/	Programme	Male	Female		
	Women) Give details coursewise	B.Sc. Agriculture*	276	194		
		M.Sc. (Ag) Plant Protection	17	1		
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Entomology	42	1		
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Plant Pathology	47	6		
		Ph D. in Agricultural Entomology	2	0		
		Ph D. in Plant Protection	0	2		
		Ph D. in Plant Pathology	8	3		
		Ph D. in Entomology	3	1		
8	Ratio of Teachers to students	1:12 (UG)#, 1:11 (PG)	)			
9	Ratio of the Teachers to Research scholars	1:2				
10	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions.	-				
11	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	NIL				
12	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	-				
13	Number of students passed in NET/ SLET etc.(5 last years)	-				
14	Success Rate of Students	100%				
15	Demand Ratio (no. of seats : No. of applications)	1:16				
16	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-1	69			

17	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-
19	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	-
20	Number of Ongoing project and their total outlay	-
21	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	-
22	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during the last two years	9
24	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26	Number of Books in the Department Library, if any	358
27	Number of journals / Periodicals in the departmental library	5 + e-journals
28	Number of computers	9
29	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Allahabad School of Agriculture** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## **Profile of the Department of Soil Science**

1.	Name of the Department	Soil Science	;	
2.	Year of Establishment	1993		
3.	Courses / Programme and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. Agriculture * M.Sc. Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry Ph D. in Soil Science		nemistry
4.	Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled	4		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	5		
7.	Number of Students (Men / Women)	Programme	Male	Female
	Give details course-wise	B.Sc. Agriculture *	276	194
		M.Sc. Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	30	6
		Ph D. in Soil Science	8	0
8.	Ratio of Teacher of Students	1:12 (UG)#, 1:3	(PG)	
9.	Ratio of Teacher to Research Scholar	1:2		
10.	Number of research scholar who have obtained their master's degree from other institution/Department	Nil		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous College and Universities	-		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc (Last 2 years)	-		
14.	Success rates of students	100%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	20:16		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-1	69	
17.	Faculty who have Attended National /International Seminar (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of National /International. Seminar organized (last 2 years)	-		
19.	Numbers of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	-		
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	-		
21.	Research projects completed during	-		

	last two years & their outlay	
22.	Number of invention and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during the last two years	1
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	2.5
26.	Numbers of books in the Departmental library, if any	125
27.	Number of journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	Nil
28.	Number of computers	6
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Allahabad School of Agriculture** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## **Profile of the Department of Animal Husbandry**

1.	Name of the Department	Animal Husbandry			
2.	Year of Establishment	1960	1960		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject	B.Sc	:. Agriculture*		
	combinations offered	B.Sc	B.Sc. Animal Husbandry & Dairying		
		M.Sc. Animal Genetics & Breeding			
		M.Sc	c. Poultry Production		
		M.Sc	c. Animal Husbandry		
		M.Sc	c. Animal Science		
		M.Sc	c. Animal Nutrition		
		Ph D	). in Animal Genetics & Breeding		
		Ph D	). in Animal Nutrition		
		Ph.D	). in Livestock Production Managemen	t	
		Ph D	). in Animal Science		
		I.D.D	). Dairy Husbandry		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled		8		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff		1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff		3		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	F	Programme	Male	Female
	Give details course-wise	E	3.Sc. Agriculture *	276	194
		E	3.Sc. Animal Husbandry & Dairying	78	7
		N	M.Sc. Animal Genetics & Breeding	8	1
		N	M.Sc. Poultry Production	1	0
		N	M.Sc. Animal Husbandry	6	0
		N	M.Sc. Animal Science	19	1
		N	M.Sc. Animal Nutrition	4	0
		F	Ph D. in Animal Genetics & Breeding	2	0
		F	Ph D. in Animal Nutrition	8	0
		F	Ph.D. in Livestock Production		
		N	Management	5	0
		F	Ph D. in Animal Science	0	1
		1	.D.D. Dairy Husbandry	42	0
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students		1:12 (UG)#, 1:1(PG	)	
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:1			
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions		1		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous		4		

	Colleges and Universities	
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2008
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	-
14.	Success Rate of students	100%
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	5:1
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	NIL
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	NIL
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	NIL
22.	Number of inventions and patents	NIL
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	2
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	300
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	19 + e-journal
28.	Number of Computers	11
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Allahabad School of Agriculture** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## Profile of the Department of Agroforestry, Silviculture, Tree Breeding and Forest Biology

1.	Name of the Department	Agroforestry, Silviculture, Tree Breeding and Forest Biology			
2.	Year of Establishment	2001			
3.	Courses/Programmes and subject	B.Sc. (H)Forestry *			
	combination offered	M.Sc. Agro-forestry			
		M.Sc. Forestry			
		Ph D. (Forestry)			
		Ph D. (Agroforestry)			
		Ph D.(Wild Life)			
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	13			
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	03			
6.	Number of Technical Staff	05			
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female	
	give details course-wise	B.Sc. (H)Forestry *	173	99	
		M.Sc. Agro-forestry	22	6	
		M.Sc. Forestry	12	3	
		Ph D. (Forestry)	5	3	
		Ph D. (Agroforestry)	7	1	
		Ph D.(Wild Life)	2	0	
8.	Ratio of Teacher to Students	1:14 (UG)#; 1:3 (PC	G)		
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:1			
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	6			
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and University	8			
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (Year)	2010			
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc (last 2 years)	02			
14.	Success rate of students	99%			
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of	1:4 for UG (Approx	()		
	applications)	1:1 for PG (Approx	()		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169			
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (Last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12			
18.	Number of National / International	Nil			

	seminars organized (Last 2 years)	
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	02
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	4
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their outlay	05 [Rs.343.49 lakhs]
22.	Number of inventions and patents	02
23.	Number of Ph.D. Theses guided during the last two years	1
24.	Publications by faculty (Last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	•
26.	Number of books in the Department Library, if any	1454
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the Departmental Library	05 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	26
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **School of Forestry & Environment** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## **Profile of the Department of Environmental Science**

1.	Name of the Department	Environmental Science		
2.	Year of Establishment	2005		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject	B.Sc. (H) Forestry *		
	combinations offered	M.Sc. Environmental Science		
		M.Sc. Agro Meteorology		
		Ph.D. in Environmental Science		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	06		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	01		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	01		
7.	Number of Students(Men / Women) Give details course- wise	Programme	M	F
		B.Sc. (H) Forestry *	173	99
		M.Sc. Environmental Science	10	4
		M.Sc. Agro Meteorology	11	0
		Ph.D. in Environmental Science	7	6
8.	Ratio of Teachers to student	1:14 (UG)#, 1:7 (PG	S)	
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:2		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their masters degree from other institutions	07		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	04		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		
13.	Number of Students passed in NET/SLET etc.(last 2 years)	02		
14.	Success Rate of students	98%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No .of seats : No. of applications)	1:4		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 5 year)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-	169	
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 5 year)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (last 5 year	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	01		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	-		
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	-		

22.	Number of inventions and patents	-
23.	Number of Ph.D. theses guided during the last two years	2
24.	Publications by faculty (last 5 year)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Department Library ,if any	40
27.	Number of Journals/ Periodicals in the Departmental library	05 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	6
29.	Annul Budget(excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **School of Forestry & Environment** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

# **Profile of the Department of Foods & Nutrition**

1.	Name of the Department	Foods & Nutrition		
2.	Year of Establishment	2000		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject	B.Sc. (Hons) Home Science *		
	combinations offered	M.Sc. Food Nutrition & Dietetics		
		Ph D. in Food Nutrition & Dietetics		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	8		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	One		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	One		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give	Programme	Male	Female
	details course-wise	B.Sc. (Hons) Home Science *	1	90
		M.Sc. Food Nutrition & Dietetics	0	64
		Ph D. in Food Nutrition & Dietetics	0	29
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:9 (UG)#, 1:10 (PG	G)	
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:4		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	9		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	7		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	B.Sc. Home Science : 2007-2008 M.Sc.: 2010		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc.	6		
	(last 2 years)			
14.	Success Rate of students	100%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	1:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	-		
21.	Research projects completed during last	-		

	two years & their Outlay	
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	5
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	294
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	10 + e-journal
28.	Number of Computers	8
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Halina School of Home Science** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

#### **Profile of the Department of Human Development and Family Studies**

1.	Name of the Department	Human Development and Family Studies		
2.	Year of Establishment	2000		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject	B.Sc. (Hons) Home Science *		
	combinations offered	M.Sc. Human Development		
		Ph D. in Home Science Human Develo	pment	
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	3		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	Nil		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
	Give details course-wise	B.Sc. (Hons) Home Science *	1	90
		M.Sc. Human Development	0	23
		Ph D. in Home Science Human Development	0	9
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:9 (UG)#, 1:3 (PG)		
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:3		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	2		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	3		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	B.Sc. H.Sc. : 2007-2008 M.Sc. : 2010		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	2		
14.	Success Rate of students	100%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	M.Sc. 4:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-1	69	
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	-		
21.	Research projects completed during	Nil		

	last two years & their Outlay	
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D. theses guided during the last two years	01
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	221
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	4 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	3
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Halina School of Home Science** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

#### **Profile of the Department of Family Resource Management**

1.	Name of the Department	Family Resource Management		
2.	Year of Establishment	2005		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. Home Science, M.Sc. Family Resource Management, Ph.D. Family Resource Management		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	3		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	1	1	1
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
	Give details course-wise	B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science *	1	90
		M.Sc. Family Resource Management (FRM)	0	10
		Ph.D. FRM	0	3
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:9 (UG)#, 1:2 (PG)		
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:1		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	1		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	3		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	B.Sc. H.Sc. 2007 M.Sc 2010		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	NIL		
14.	Success Rate of students	100%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	PG - 5:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-1	69	
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		
21.	Research projects completed during	Nil		

	last two years & their Outlay	
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	01
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	225
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	1 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	3
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Halina School of Home Science** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

# **Profile of the Department of Home Science Extension and Communication Management**

1.	Name of the Department:	Home Science Extension and Communication Management		
2.	Year of Establishment	2001		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. (Hons) Home Science * M.Sc. Home Science Extension Ph D. in Home Science Extension		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	1		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	1		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
	Give details course-wise	B.Sc. (Hons) Home Science *	1	90
		M.Sc. Home Science Extension	0	16
		Ph D. in Home Science		
		Extension	0	1
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:9 (UG)#, 1:2 (	PG)	
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:1		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	Nil		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	2		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	B. Sc. Home Science M. Sc. Home Sc. Exter		0
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	-	101011 201	<u> </u>
14.	Success Rate of students	98 %		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	5:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	-		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	-		

21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	-
22.	Number of inventions and patents	-
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	-
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	195
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	4 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	2
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Halina School of Home Science** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

# **Profile of the Department of Textiles and Apparel Designing**

1.	Name of the Department	Textiles and Apparel Designing		
2.	Year of Establishment	2004		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. Home Science * M.Sc. Clothing & Textiles Ph.D. in Clothing & Textiles Two Year Part Time Diploma in Fashion Technology		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	2		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	1		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give details course-wise	Programme  B.Sc. Home Science *  M.Sc. Clothing & Textiles  Ph.D. in Clothing & Textiles  Two Year Part Time Diploma in Fashion Technology	1 0 0 3	90 14 3
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:9 (UG)#, 1:8 (PG)		1
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:2		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	4		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	Nil		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	B.Sc. H.Sc. 2007-2008 M.Sc 2010	3	
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	2		
14.	Success Rate of students	96%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	M.Sc. : 2:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars	Nil		

	organized (Last 2 years)	
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	-
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	Nil
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	246
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	6 + e-journals (CeRA)
28.	Number of Computers	2
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Undergraduate course offered by **Halina School of Home Science** 

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

#### **Profile of School of Basic Science**

(for Undergraduate programmes only)

1.	Name of the School	Basic Science		
2.	Year of Establishment	1942		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject	B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Forensic Science		
	combinations offered	B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Mathematic	CS	
		B.Sc. Physics, Mathematics & Compute	er Scien	ce
		B.Sc. Zoology, Botany & Chemistry		
4.	Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled	1		
5.	Number of Administrative staff	01		
6.	Number of technical Staff	-		
7.	Number of students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
		B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Forensic Science	8	5
		B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics	21	15
		B.Sc. Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science	57	21
		B.Sc. Zoology, Botany & Chemistry	24	28
8.	Ratio of teacher to students	1:5		
9.	Ratio of teachers to Research Scholars	**		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	**		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous colleges and Universities	**		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	**		
14.	Success rate of students	98 %		
15.	Demand Ratio	2:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		
17.	Faculty who have attended Natl/Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national /international seminars organized (last 2 years)	**		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue	**		

	generated	
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	**
21.	Research projects completed during last two years and their outlay	**
22	Number of Inventions and patents	**
23.	Number of Ph.D. theses guided during the last two years	**
24.	Publications by Faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	**
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	**
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	**
28.	Number of Computers	**
29.	Annual Budget	-

<sup>\*\*</sup> Refer Profile of individual Departments of School of Basic Science

# **Profile of the Department of Biological Sciences**

1.	Name of the Department	Biological Sciences		
2.	Year of Establishment	1942		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	M.Sc. (Crop Physiology) M. Sc. Ag. (Crop Physiol.) M. Sc. (Botany) M.Sc. (Plant Physiology M. Phil. (Botany) Ph.D. (Botany)		
		Ph.D. (Crop Physiology) Ph.D. (Zoology)		
4.	Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled	10		
5.	Number of Administrative staff	01		
6.	Number of technical Staff	00	4	
7.	Number of students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
		M.Sc. Botany	3	26
		M.Sc. Crop Physiology	18	1
		Ph.D. in Zoology	2	7
		Ph D. in Botany	3	17
8.	Ratio of teacher to students	1:3		
9.	Ratio of teachers to Research Scholars	1:1		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	8		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous colleges and Universities	06		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	08		
14.	Success rate of students	98 %		
15.	Demand Ratio	1:2		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		
17.	Faculty who have attended Natl/Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national /international seminars organized (last 2 years)	01		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		

21.	Research projects completed during last two years and their outlay	01 (Rs. 8.25 lacs)
22	Number of Inventions and patents	02 + 02 (pending)
23.	Number of Ph.D. theses guided during the last two years	6
24.	Publications by Faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	1.9
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	500
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	05 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	10
29.	Annual Budget	-

# **Profile of the Department of Physics**

1.	Name of the Department	Department of Physic	S	
2.	Year of Establishment	2003		
3.	Courses / Programmes and Subject combinations offered	M. Sc Physics M. Phil Physics Ph. D Physics		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	10		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	2	1	
7.	Number of Students (Man/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
	Give details course-wise	M.Sc. Physics	4	8
		M. Phil. in Physics	0	1
		Ph D. in Physics	2	0
8.	Ratio of Teacher of Students	1: 1		
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:1		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	3		
11.	Number of teachers in academic	2		
	bodies of other Autonomous			
	Colleges and University			
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum	2008		
40	(year)			
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	2		
14.	Success Rate of students	95%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	4:3		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 5 year)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-1	69	
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl.	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Seminars (last 5 year)  Number of national/ international	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue	Nil		
20.	generated  Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil		
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil		
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided	2		
	during the last two years			
24.	Publications by faculty (last 5 year)	Refer Annexure - I		
25.	Average citation index and impact			

	factor of publications	
26.	Number of Books in the	570
	Departmental Library, if any	
27.	Number of Journals/periodicals in the	13 + e-journals
	departmental library	-
28.	Number of Computers	10
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

# **Profile of the Department of Chemistry**

1.	Name of the Department	Department of Chemistry		
2.	Year of Establishment	1932		
3.	Courses/ Programmes and subject	M.Sc. Chemistry		
	combination offered	M. Phil. in Chemistry		
		Ph.D. in Chemistry		
4.	Number Of Teaching posts sanctioned and	12		
	filled			
5.	No. of Administrative Staff	01		
6.	No. of Technical staff	05	T	
7.	No. of Students (Men/Women) Give details	Programme	Male	Female
	course-wise	M.Sc. Chemistry	14	17
		M. Phil. in Chemistry	0	1
		Ph D. in Chemistry	7	14
8.	Ratio of teachers to students	1:1		
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research Scholars	1:2		
10.	No. of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	6		
11.	No. of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	02		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		
13.	No. of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (Last 2 years)	Nil		
14.	Success Rate of students	98%		
15.	Demand Ratio(No. of seats : No. of applications)	1:3		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty(last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 16	7-169	
17.	Faculty who have attend Natl./ Intl. Seminars(last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	No. of National / International seminars organized (last 2 years)	-		
19.	No. of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	No. of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil		
22.	No. of invention and patents	Nil		
23.	No. of Ph. D theses guided during last two years	-		
24.	Publications by faculty(last 2 years)	18		

25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	
26.	No. of books in the departmental Library , if any	1000
27.	No. of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	05 + e-journals
28.	No. of Computers	12
29.	Annual Budget(excluding salary)	-

# **Profile of the Department of Mathematics & Statistics**

1	Name of Department:	Department of Mathematics &	Statistic	S
2	Year of Establishment	2002		
3	Courses /Programmes & subject offered combination offered	M.Sc. (Mathematics), Ph.D. (Mathematics) Ph.D. (Statistics)		
4	Number of teaching posts sanctioned & filled	13		
5	Number of administrative staff	01		
6	Number of technical staff	Nil		
7	Number of students (men/women) Course	Programme	Male	Female
	wise	M.Sc. Mathematics	17	11
		Ph D. in Mathematics	11	9
		Ph.D. in Statistics	1	2
8	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:1		
9	Ratio of Teacher to Research scholars	1:2		
10	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	11		
11	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous colleges & university	Nil		
12	Latest revision of the curriculum	2008		
13	Number of students passed in SLET/NET	Nil		
14	Success rate of students	90%		
15	Demand ratio (no. of seats: no of applications)	2:1		
16	Awards & recognition received by faculty (last 5 yrs)	1		
17	Faculty who attended national/ international seminars (last 5 yrs)	-		
18	Number of national/ international seminars organized	-		
19	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy	Nil		
20	Number of ongoing projects	2		
21	Research projects completed in last 2 yrs	Nil		
22	No. of inventions & patents	Nil		
23	No. of Ph.D. students guided in last 2 yrs	4		
24	Publications by faculty in last 2 yrs	Refer Annexur	e - I	
25	Average citation & index & impact factor of publications			
26	No. of books in the dept. library	76		
27	No. of Journals / periodicals in the deptt library	2 + e-journal	S	
28	Number of computers	15	-	

29	Annual budget	-
----	---------------	---

#### **Profile of the School of Forensic Science**

1.	Name of Department	School of Forensic Science	
2.	Year of Establishment	July 2005	
3.	Course/ Programmes and subject	B.Sc. PCFs. & LsCFs,	
	combination offered	M.Sc. Forensic Science,	
		Ph. D Forensic Science,	
		Diploma in Fingerprint Examination	
		Diploma in Document Examination	
4.	Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled	4	
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1	
6.	Number of Technical staff	1	
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give	Programme Male	Female
	details course-wise	B.Sc. LSCFS 14	20
		M.Sc. Forensic Science 13	13
		Ph.D. in Forensic Science 11	10
8.	Ratio of teachers to Student	1:2(UG), 1:10 (PG)	
9.	Ratio of to teachers to Research Scholars	1:5	
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their masters degree from other institutions	17	
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other autonomous colleges and universities	1	
12.	Latest revision of curriculum	2009	
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc(Last 2 years)	21	
14.	Success rate of students	95%	
15.	Demand ratio (No. of Seats: No of Application:)	5:1(UG), 1:2(PG)	
16.	Awards & Recognition received by faculty (Last 2 years)	-	
17.	Faculty who has attended National/international Seminar (Last 2 years)	4	
18.	Number of National/international Seminar organized (Last 2 years)	1	
19.	Number of Teachers engaged in consultancy and revenue generated	4	
20.	Number of Ongoing Projects and their total outlay	-	
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their outlay	1	
22.	Number of inventions and patents	1	

23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided last two years	-
24.	Publications by faculty (Last two years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of books in departmental Library, if any	250
27.	Number of journals /Periodicals in the departmental library	e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	4
29.	Annual Budget(excluding salary)	-

## **Profile of Department of Business Administration**

1	Name of the Department	Department of Business Ac	lministra	tion
2	Year of Establishment	2001	2001	
3	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Com Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) BBA (Hons) Agribusiness Mgt. M.Com M.Com. (Financial Accountancy) Master of Business Administration Master of Business Administration (Pharmaceutical Management) MBA in Media & Event Management MBA in Retail Management MBA in Forestry & Environment Mgt. MBA (International Business) MBA (IT) Ph.D. in Business Administration Ph.D. in Management Ph.D. in Agribusiness Management Ph.D. in Business Management		
		Ph.D. in Business Studies		
		Ph.D. in Commerce (Accour	ntancy)	
4	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	24		
5	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6	Number of Technical Staff	3	1	1
7	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give details	Programme	Male	Female
	course-wise	B.Com	83	53
		Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons)	125	61
		BBA (Hons) Agribusiness Mgt.	18	4
		M.Com	8	6
		M.Com. (Financial Accountancy)	3	1
		Master of Business Administration	63	32
		Master of Business Administration (Pharmaceutical Management)	3	2
		MBA in Media & Event Management	8	3

		MBA in Retail		
		Management	5	1
		MBA in Forestry & Environment Mgt.	2	0
		MBA (International Business)	18	2
		MBA (IT)	2	3
		Ph.D. in Business Administration	13	6
		Ph.D. in Management	21	15
		Ph.D in Agribusiness Management	4	3
		Ph.D. in Business Management	14	9
		Ph.D. in Business Studies	7	3
		Ph.D. in Commerce (Accountancy)	1	0
8	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:12(UG), 1:19 (PG)		
9	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:4		
10	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	20		
11	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	Nil		
12	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		
13	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	Nil		
14	Success Rate of students	100%		
15	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	1:4		
16	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page	167-169	
17	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.	12	
18	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		
21	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil		
22	Number of inventions and patents	Nil		
23	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last	10		

	two years	
24	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	2000
27	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	40 + e-journals
28	Number of Computers	60
29	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

#### **Profile of the Department of Farm Machinery and Power Engineering**

1.	Name of the Department	Farm Machinery and Power Engineering			
2.	Year of Establishment	1942	1942		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Tech. Ag. Engg. Diploma in Agricultural Engg.  Masters Programs (M.Tech.)  M.Tech. Ag. Engg. (Farm Machinery and Power Engg.)  M.Tech. Ag. Engg. (Renewable Energy)  M. Tech Energy Management  Doctoral Programs (Ph.D.)  Farm Machinery and Power Engg.		ngg.)	
		Postgraduate Diploma			
		P. G. Diploma in Renewable Energy			
4.	Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled	7			
5.	Number of administrative staff	01			
6.	Number of technical staff	04			
7.	Number of students	Programme	Male	Female	
	(Men/Women) Give details course wise	B.Tech. Ag. Engg.*	363	88	
	course wise	M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Farm Machinery & Power Engineering)	26	0	
		M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Renewable Energy)	5	2	
		Ph D. in Farm Machinery & Power Engineering	14	1	
8.	Ratio of teacher to students	1:10 (UG)#, 1:3(PG)			
9.	Ratio of teachers to research scholars	1:2			
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	05			
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other autonomous colleges and universities.	04			
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009			
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	44			
14.	Success rate of students	98%			
15.	Demand ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	1:4			
16.	Awards and recognition received	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169	1		

	by faculty (last 2 years)	
17.	Faculty who have attended National / International seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of National / International seminars organized (last 2 years)	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	All teachers are involved in consultancy (voluntary)
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	3
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their outlay	2, 51.97 Lakhs
22.	Number of inventions and patents	3
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during last two years	4
24.	Publications by faculty (last two years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of books in the departmental library, if any	NIL
27.	Number of journals / periodicals in the departmental library	e-journals
28.	Number of computers	12
29.	Annual budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Courses offered at Vaugh School of Agricultural Engineering and Technology

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

## **Profile of the Department of Food Process Engineering**

1.	Name of the Department	Food Process Engineering			
2.	Year of Establishment	1996			
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject	B.Tech. Ag. Engg.			
	combinations offered	B.Tech. Food Tech.			
		Diploma in Agricultural Engg.			
		M.Tech Ag. Engg ( Agricultural Proces	s & Foo	od Enaa.)	
		M.Tech Food Technology (Food Proce		00.	
		M.Tech Food Technology (Food Eng	00	1.7	
		M.Tech Food Technology (Food Qual	•	aement)	
		M.Tech Food Technology (Food Chai	•	•	
		M.Tech Food Technology (Food Safe	·		
		65 1	•	-	
		M.Tech Food Technology (Food Laws	s & POlici	es)	
		Ph.D. Food Tech.			
4.	Number of teaching posts	13			
	sanctioned and filled				
5.	Number of administrative staff	01			
6.	Number of technical staff	01	T		
7.	Number of students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female	
	Give details course wise	B.Tech. Ag. Engg. *	363	88	
		B.Tech. Food Tech. *	177	124	
		M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Chain Management)	0	2	
		M.Tech. Food Technology (Food		_	
		Engineering)	14	9	
		M.Tech. Food Technology (Food	17	13	
		Process Engineering)	1,	13	
		M.Tech. Food Technology (Food	5	9	
		Quality Management) M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering			
		(Agricultural Process & Food	16	2	
		Engineering)			
		M.Tech. Food Technology (Food	7	4	
		Safety and Standards)	,	T	
		M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Laws & Policies)	0	3	
		Ph D. in Food Technology	2	4	
8.	Ratio of teacher to students	1:10 (UG)#, 1:10 (PG	1	'	
9.	Ratio of teachers to research	1:1	<i>,</i>		
	scholars	1.1			
10.	Number of research scholars who	01			
	have obtained their master's degree				
	from other institutions				
11.	Number of teachers in academic	Nil		70	

	bodies of other autonomous colleges and universities	
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	44
14.	Success rate of students	98%
15.	Demand ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	1:4
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	Faculty who have attended National / International seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of National / International seminars organized (last 2 years)	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	05 (inventions)
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during last two years	3
24.	Publications by faculty (last two years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of books in the departmental library, if any	68
27.	Number of journals / periodicals in the departmental library	8 + e-journals
28.	Number of computers	13
29.	Annual budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Courses offered at Vaugh School of Agricultural Engineering and Technology

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

### **Profile of the Department of Soil, Water, Land Engineering and Management**

1.	Name of the Department	Department of Soil, Water, Lar	nd Eng	jineering
2	Voor of Fotablishment	and Management		
2.	Year of Establishment	1942		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Tech. Agricultural Engineering B.Tech. Water Resource Engineering Diploma in Agriculture Engineering M.Tech. Ag. Engg. (Irrigation and Drainage Engg.) M.Tech. Ag. Engg. (Soil and Water conservation Engg.) M. Tech Water Resource Engineering M. Tech Agricultural Water Management M. Tech GIS and Remote Sensing M.Sc. GIS and Remote Sensing Postgraduate Diploma Integrated Watershed Management Agricultural Water Management GIS and Remote Sensing Doctoral Programs (Ph.D.) Irrigation and Drainage Engineering Soil and Water Conservation Engineering Water Resource Engineering		
		Agricultural Water Management		
		GIS and Remote Sensing		
4.	Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled	17		
5.	Number of administrative staff	02		
6.	Number of technical staff	02		
7.	Number of students (Men/Women) Give		Mal	Fema
	details course wise	Programme	е	le
		B.Tech. Agricultural Engineering	363	88
		B.Tech. Water Resource Engineering	142	28
		M.Sc. GIS and Remote Sensing	1	0
		M.Tech. Agricultural   Engineering (Irrigation &   Drainage Engineering)	22	6
		M.Tech. Remote Sensing & Geographical Information System	6	3
		M.Tech. Water Resource Engineering	11	3
		M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Soil & Water Conservation Engineering)	20	7
		Ph.D. in Soil Water Engg. (SWC)	5	0
		Ph.D. in Soil Water Engg. (Irrigation & Drainage)	1	2

		Ph.D. Water Resource	
		Engineering	
		Ph.D. Agricultural Water 1 0 Management	
		Ph.D. GIS and Remote Sensing 1 0	
0	Datio of toachor to students		
8. 9.	Ratio of teacher to students  Ratio of teachers to research scholars	1:10 (UG)*, 1:2 (PG)	
9. 10.	Number of research scholars who have	1:1 06	
10.		06	
	obtained their master's degree from other institutions		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of	06	
11.	other autonomous colleges and universities	00	
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009	
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET	44 (GATE/JRF)	
13.	etc. (last 2 years)	TT (ONTEINT)	
14.	Success rate of students	98%	
15.	Demand ratio (No. of seats : No. of	1:2	
10.	applications)	112	
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169	
10.	(last 2 years)	Kelei 3.2.7 page 107-109	
17.	Faculty who have attended National /	Refer 2.4.12	
	International seminars (last 2 years)	Neier 2.4.12	
18.	Number of National / International seminars	-	
	organized (last 2 years)		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy	Nil	
	and the revenue generated		
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their total	Nil	
	outlay		
21.	Research projects completed during last two	2, Outlay : Rs 5.7 Lacs	
	years & their outlay		
22.	Number of inventions and patents	-	
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during last	6	
	two years		
24.	Publications by faculty (last two years)	Refer Annexure – I	
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of	-	
	publications		
26.	Number of books in the departmental library,	227	
	if any		
27.	Number of journals / periodicals in the	08 + e-journals	
	departmental library		
28.	Number of computers	35	
29.	Annual budget (excluding salary)	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Courses offered at Vaugh School of Agricultural Engineering and Technology

<sup>#</sup> Ratio at School level

#### **Profile of the Department of Mechanical Engineering & Applied Mechanics**

1.	Name of the Department	Mechanical Engineering & Applied Mechanics			
2.	Year of Establishment	2002			
3.	Courses / Programmes and	B.Tech. Mechanical Engg.	B.Tech. Mechanical Engg.		
	subject combinations offered	B.Tech. Production & Industrial Engg.			
		M.Tech. Production & Industrial Engine	M.Tech. Production & Industrial Engineering		
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (CAD)	M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (CAD/CAM)		
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Indus	M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Industrial Engg. & Mgt.)		
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Mach	M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Machine Design)		
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Production Engg)			
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Therr	mal Engg	.)	
		Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering			
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	27			
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	01			
6.	Number of Technical Staff	13			
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female	
	Give details course-wise	B.Tech. Production & Industrial Engineering	125	5	
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	260	13	
		M.Tech. Production & Industrial Engineering	5	0	
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (CAD/CAM)	8	0	
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Industrial Engg. & Mgt.)	6	0	
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Machine Design)	8	0	
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Production Engg)	22	3	
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Engg.)	25	2	
		Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering	14	0	
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:14 (UG), 1:2 (PG)			
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:1			
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	3			
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	3			
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum	2009			

	(year)	
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET/GATE etc. (last 2 years)	-
14.	Success Rate of students	98 %
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	UG: 1:1.5 PG: 3:1
16.	Awards and recognition received by	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	faculty (last 2 years)  Faculty who have Attended  Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	7
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	123
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	48
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

## **Profile of the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

1	Name of the Department	Electrical & Electronics Engineering			
2	Year of the Establishment	2003			
		B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering			
		B.Tech. Electrical Engineering			
		M.Tech. Electrical Power System			
		M.Tech. Advance Communication System	n Engine	ering	
3	Courses/ Programmes and	M.Tech. Elect. & Electronics Engg (Power		nics)	
	subject combination offered	M.Tech. Elect. & Electronics Engg. (Contr Instrumentation)	ol &		
		P.G. Diploma in Electrical Power System			
		Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering			
		Ph.D. in Electrical & Electronics Engineer	ing		
4	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	13			
5	Number of Administrative Staff	1			
6	Number of Technical Staff	03	1		
	Number of students (Men/ Woman) Give details course –wise	Programme	Male	Female	
		B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	171	47	
		B.Tech. Electrical Engineering	196	19	
		M.Tech. Elect. & Electronics Engg (Power Electronics)	11	1	
7		M.Tech. Elect. & Electronics Engg. (Control & Instrumentation)	15	1	
		M.Tech. Elect. & Electronics Engg. (Power System)	38	7	
		Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering	8	2	
		Ph.D. in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	0	
8	Ratio of Teacher to student	1:12 (UG), 1:1(PG)			
9	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:1			
10	Number of Research scholars who have obtained their masters degree from others institutions	02			
11	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other autonomous colleges and Universities				
12	Latest Revision of the curriculum (year)	2007			
13	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 5 year)	Nil			

14	Success rate of students	95%
15	Demand ratio (no. of seats: No of application)	1:2
16	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17	Faculty who have attended Nat / Intl. Seminars. (Last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18	Number of national/ International Seminars Organized (last 2 years )	2
19	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and revenue generated	Nil
20	Number of on going Projects and their total outlay	Nil
21	Research projects completed during last five year & their outlay	Nil
22	Numbers of inventions and patents	Nil
23	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during last 2 year	2
24	Publications by faculty ( last 5 year)	Refer Annexure - I
25	Averages citation index and impact factor of publications	Nil
26	Number of books in the department Library, if any	Nil
27	Numbers of Journals/ Periodicals in the department library	e-journals
28	Numbers of Computers	31
29	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

## **Profile of the Department of Civil Engineering**

1	Name of the Department	Civil Engineeri	ng	
2	Year of the Establishment	2007		
3	Courses/ Programmes and subject combination offered  Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and	B.Tech.(Civil) M. Tech. Civil Engg. (Structura M.Tech. Civil Engg. (Construct M.Tech. Civil Engg. (Geotechn M.Tech. Civil Engg. (Surveying M.Tech. Civil Engg. (Transport Integrated Ph.D in Civil Engg. Ph.D. in Civil Engineering Ph.D. in Civil Engineering (Surveying Construction)	ion Enggical Eng	g. & Mgt.) g.)
	filled			
5	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6	Number of Technical Staff	5	1	
7	Number of students(Men/Women) Give details	Programme	Male	Female
	course –wise	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	268	24
		M.Tech. Structural Engineering	26	2
		M.Tech. Civil Engg. (Construction Engg. & Mgt.)	12	3
		M.Tech. Civil Engg. (Geotechnical Engg.)	4	3
		M.Tech. Civil Engg. (Surveying)	1	0
		M.Tech. Civil Engg. (Transportation Engg.)	6	1
		Integrated Ph.D in Civil Engg.	1	0
		Ph.D. in Civil Engineering	13	0
		Ph.D. in Civil Engineering (Surveying)	1	0
8	Ratio of Teacher to student	1:15 (UG), 1:1 (	PG)	
9	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:1		
10	Number of Research scholars who have obtained their masters degree from others institutions.	2		
11	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other autonomous colleges and Universities	Nil		
12	Latest Revision of the curriculum (year)	2010		
13	Number of students passed in NET/SLET	Nil		

	etc.(last 2 years)	
14	Success rate of Students	99%
15	Demand ratio(no. of seats: No. of application)	1:2
16	Awards and recognition received by faculty.(last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17	Faculty who have attended Nat/Intl. Seminars. (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18	Number of national/ International Seminars Organized.(last 2 years)	1
19	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and revenue generated	Nil
20	Number of ongoing Projects and their total outlay	Nil
21	Research projects completed during last five year &their outlay	Nil
22	Numbers of inventions and patents	Nil
23	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during last 2 years	02
24	Publications by Faculty .(last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25	Averages citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26	Number of books in the departmental Library, if any	150
27	Numbers of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	e-journals
28	Numbers of Computers	14
29	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

### **Profile of the Department of Computer Science & Information Technology**

1.	Name of Department	Computer Science & Information Techn	Computer Science & Information Technology	
2.	Year of Establishment	1999		
3.	Course/ Programmes and subject combination offered	BCA, B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engg.), MCA, M.Sc.(Computer Science), M.Tech. (Computer Science), Ph.D. in Computer Science Ph D. in Computer Science & Information Technolog Ph D. in Computer Engg.		echnology
4.	Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled	24		
5.	Number Of Administrative Staff	2		
6.	Number of Technical staff	10		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
	Give details course-wise	Bachelor of Computer Application	115	28
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	275	106
		Master of Computer Application	112	25
		M.Sc. Computer Science	21	8
		M.Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	47	11
		Ph.D. in Computer Science	3	2
		Ph D. in Computer Science & Information Technology	14	2
		Ph D. in Computer Engg.	2	1
8.	Ratio of teachers to Student	1:16 (UG), 1: 9 (PG)		
9.	Ratio of to teachers to Research Scholars	1:1		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their masters degree from other institutions	11		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other autonomous colleges and universities	Nil		
12.	Latest revision of curriculum	2008		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc(Last 2 years)	Nil		
14.	Success rate of students	95%		
15.	Demand ratio (No. of Seats: No of	1:2		

	Application :)	
16.	Awards & Recognition received by faculty (Last 2 years)	1
17.	Faculty who has attended National/international Seminar (Last 2 years)	-
18.	Number of National/international Seminar organized (Last 2 years)	-
19.	Number of Teachers engaged in consultancy and revenue generated	Nil
20.	Number of Ongoing Projects and their total outlay	Nil
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided last two years	5
24.	Publications by faculty (Last two years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of books in departmental Library, if any	204
27	Number of journals /Periodicals in the departmental library	3 + e-journals
28	Number of Computers	299
29	Annual Budget(excluding salary)	-

#### **Profile of the Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering**

1.	Name of the Department	Electronics & Comm. Engg.		
2.	Year of Establishment	2002		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	i) B.Tech. Electronics & Comm.Engo ii) M.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engo with specialization in 1. Comm. System Engg. 2. Optical Fibre Comm.Engg. 3. Microwave Engg. 4. Wireless Comm. Engg. 5. Signal Processing iii) Ph.D. in Electronics & Communic	gg.	
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	22		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	02		
	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give details course-wise	B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	Male 282	Female 141
		B.Tech. Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	15	4
		M.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engg. (Comm. System Engg.)	28	13
7.		M.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engg. (Optical Fibre Comm.Engg.)	9	8
		M.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engg. (Microwave Engg.)	12	1
		M.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engg. (Wireless Comm. Engg.)	15	5
		M.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engg. (Signal Processing)	7	6
		Ph.D. in Electronics & Communication	11	0
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:12 (UG), 1:2 (PG	i)	
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:1		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	02		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	Nil		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		

13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	Nil
14.	Success Rate of students	95 %
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	2:1
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph.D. theses guided during the last two years	02
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	209
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	03 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	55
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

#### **Profile of Warner School of Food & Dairy Technology**

Name of Departments : Department of Dairy Technology

Department of Dairy Engineering Department of Dairy Microbiology

Department of Dairy Business Management

Department of Dairy Chemistry
Department of Food Science & Tech.

1.	Name of the School	Warner School of Food & Da	iry Techr	nology
2.	Year of Establishment	1924		-
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject	B.Tech. Dairy Technology		
	combinations offered	B.Sc. (Hons) Food Technology		
		M.Tech. Dairy Technology		
		M.Sc. Dairy Technology		
		M.Sc. Food Science & Technology	,	
		Ph D. in Dairy Technology		
		Ph D. in Dairying		
		Ph.D. Dairy Microbiology		
		I.D.D. Dairy Technology		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned	15		
	and filled			
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	2		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	3		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give	Programme	Male	Female
	details course-wise	B.Tech. Dairy Technology	163	90
		B.Sc. (Hons) Food Technology	45	33
		M.Tech. Dairy Technology	9	1
		M.Sc. Dairy Technology	21	0
		M.Sc. Food Technology	12	20
		Ph D. in Dairy Technology	4	2
		Ph.D. Food Science &		
		Technology	6	13
		Ph.D. Dairy Microbiology	2	4
		I.D.D. Dairy Technology	113	0
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:17 (UG), 1:4 (F	PG)	•
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research	1:2		
	scholars			
10.	Number of research scholars who have	2		
	obtained their master's degree from			
	other institutions			
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies	NIL		
	of other Autonomous Colleges and			
	Universities			
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2010		
13.	Number of students passed in	-		
	NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)			
14.	Success Rate of students	97%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of	1:5		
	,	L		

	applications)	
16.	Awards and recognition received by	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
	faculty (last 2 years)	1.3.
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl.	Refer 2.4.12
	Seminars (last 2 years)	
18.	Number of national/ international	-
	seminars organized (Last 2 years)	
19.	Number of teachers engaged in	NIL
	consultancy and the revenue generated	
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their	NIL
	total outlay	
21.	Research projects completed during last	NIL
	two years & their Outlay	
22.	Number of inventions and patents	NIL
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during	3
	the last two years	
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor	-
	of publications	
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental	500
	Library, if any	
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the	3 + e-journals
	departmental library	•
28.	Number of Computers	15
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

#### **Profile of the Department of Biochemistry and Biochemical Engg.**

1.	Name of the Department	<b>Biochemistry and Biochem</b>	nical En	gg.
2.	Year of Establishment	2009		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Sc.(H) Biochemistry and Biochemical Technology		cal
		B.Tech. Biotechnology (Bioc Technology)	hemical	
		Integrated M.Sc. Biochemistr	y	
		M.Sc. Biochemistry(Plant and	d Anima	l)
		M.Tech. Biotechnology (Biop Technology)	rocess	
		Ph. D. Biochemistry		
		Ph. D. Bioprocess technolog	у	
4.	Number of teaching post sanctioned and filled	9		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	01		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	05		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give details	Programme	Male	Female
	course-wise	B.Sc. (Hons.) Biochemistry & Biochemical Technology	2	0
		B.Tech. Biotechnology (Bioprocess Technology)	26	27
		Integrated M.Sc. Biochemistry (Five Year Programme)	7	6
		M.Sc. Biochemistry (Plant Biochemistry/ Animal Biochemistry)	3	8
		M.Tech. Biotechnology (Bioprocess Technology)	5	3
		M.Sc. (Ag.) Biochemistry	1	1
		Ph D. in Biochemistry	21	19
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:11 (UG), 1:9	(PG)	
9.	Ratio of Teacher to Research scholar	1:4		
10.	Number of research scholar who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	06		
11.	Number of teachers in Academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges & universities	Nil		
12.	Latest revision of curriculum (year)	2010		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years )	3		
14.	Success Rate of students	95%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No of	2:1		

	applications)	
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (Last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (Last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total Outlay	Nil
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last 2 years	6
24.	Publication by faculty (last 2 years)	53
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	2
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	162
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	02 + e-journals
28.	Numbers of Computers	11
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	<u>-</u>

## **Profile of the Department of Microbiology and Fermentation Technology**

1.	Name of the Department	Microbiology and Fermentation Te	echnolog	у
2.	Year of Establishment	2004		
3.	Courses/Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Sc. (H) Microbiology & Microbial Technology B. Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial microbiology) Integrated M. Sc. Microbiology (5 year) M. Sc. Microbiology M. Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial Microbiology) Ph.D. Microbiology		
4.	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Filled	9		
5.	Number of Administrative staff	01		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	03		
		Programme	Male	Female
		B.Sc. (Hons.) Microbiology & Microbial 8 Technology  B.Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial Microbiology)	8	19
		B.Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial Microbiology)	40	46
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	M.Sc. Ag. (Microbiology)	5	3
7.	Give details of course wise	M.Sc. Microbiology	5	17
		Integrated M.Sc. Microbiology (Five Year Programme)	10	28
		M.Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial Microbiology)	2	1
		Ph. D. in Microbiology	6	11
8.	Ratio of Teacher to Students	1:15 (UG), 1:18 (PG)		
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research Scholars	1:2		
10.	Number of Research Scholars who have obtained their Masters degree from other Institutions	04		
11.	Number of Teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous colleges and Universities	01		
12.	Latest Revision of the curriculum (year)	2010		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	16		
14.	Success rate of students	100%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	2:1		

16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	Faculty who have attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of National and International Seminar Organized	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in Consultancy and the revenue generated	03
20.	Number of On-going projects and their total outlay	Nil
21.	Research Projects completed during last two years & their outlay	01 (Grant: Rs. 9,30,400.00)
22.	Number of Inventions and Patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during the last two years	2
24.	Publication by Faculty (last 2 years)	23
25.	Average Citation Index and Impact Factor of Publications	Average Impact Factor: 1.3238 Average citation index: 0.45
26.	Number of Books in the Department Library, if any:	184
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the department library	07 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	09
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

### **Profile of the Department of Molecular and Cellular Engineering**

1.	Name of the Department	Molecular and Cellular Engine	ering	
2.	Year of Establishment	2000		
		B.Sc. (H) Biotechnology	otechnology technology (Molecular & 6)  I.Sc. Biotechnology (5 year chnology otechnology (Genomic and echnology)  thnology  13  01  03  gramme	
		B. Tech. Biotechnology (Molec Engineering)		
3.	Courses/Programmes and subject combinations offered	Integrated M.Sc. Biotechnolog M. Sc. Biotechnology	y (5 yea	rs)
	combinations errored	M. Tech. Biotechnology (Genc Proteomic Technology)	omic and	l
		Ph.D. Biotechnology		
4.	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Filled	13		
5.	Number of Administrative staff	01		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	03	•	
		Programme	Male	Female
		B.Sc. (H) Biotechnology	75	75
		B. Tech Biotechnology (MCE)	43	52
		B.Tech. Biotechnology	52	52
7.		Integrated M. Sc. Biotechnology	28	23
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	(5 year)		
		M. Tech. Biotechnology (GPT)	3	11
		M.Sc. Biotechnology (Plant Biotechnology/ Animal Biotechnology)	15	274
		M.Sc. Ag. Biotechnology		2
		Ph.D. Biotechnology	30	25
8.	Ratio of Teacher to Students	1:15 (UG), 1: 14 (	(PG)	
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research Scholars	1:4		
10.	Number of Research Scholars who have obtained their Masters degree from other Institutions	15		
11.	Number of Teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous colleges and Universities	01		
12.	Latest Revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	12		
14.	Success rate of students	100%		

15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	2:1
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	Faculty who have attended National /International. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of National and International Seminar / Symposium Organized	-
19.	Number of teachers engaged in Consultancy and the revenue generated	-
20.	Number of On-going projects and their total outlay	-
21.	Research Projects completed during last two years & their outlay	No: 2, (Grant: Rs. 34.01 lacs)
22.	Number of Inventions and Patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during the last two years	-
24.	Publication by Faculty (last 2 years)	76
25.	Average Citation Index and Impact Factor of Publications	Average Impact Factor: 1.2 Average citation index: 0.65
26.	Number of Books in the Department Library, if any:	150
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the department library	04+ e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	13
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

## **Profile of the Department of Tissue Engineering**

1.	Name of the Department	Tissue Engineering	
2.	Year of Establishment	2005	
3.	Courses/Programmes and subject combinations offered	Ph.D. Plant Biotechnology	
4.	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Filled	03	
5.	Number of Administrative staff	01	
6.	Number of Technical Staff	01	
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give details of course wise	Programme         Male         Female           Ph.D.         0         1	
8.	Ratio of Teacher to Students	*	
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research Scholars	1:1	
10.	Number of Research Scholars who have obtained their Masters degree from other Institutions	6	
11.	Number of Teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous colleges and Universities	Nil	
12.	Latest Revision of the curriculum (year)	2009	
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	-	
14.	Success rate of students	97%	
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	1:1	
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169	
17.	Faculty who have attended National /International Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12	
18.	Number of National and International Seminar Organized	-	
19.	Number of teachers engaged in Consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil	
20.	Number of On-going projects and their total outlay	Nil	
21.	Research Projects completed during last two years & their outlay	No: 1, Grant: Rs. 20/- lacs	
22.	Number of Inventions and Patents	Nil	
23.	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided during the last two years	-	
24.	Publication by Faculty (last 2 years)	27	
25.	Average Citation Index and Impact Factor of Publications	Average Impact Factor: 0.66 Average citation index: 0.65	
26.	Number of Books in the Department Library, if any:	150	
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the department library	02 + e-journals	

28.	Number of Computers	3
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Supporting Department of Jacob School of Biotechnology & Bioengineering, which offers subject combination for in all branches of Biotechnology.

### **Profile of the Department of Computational Biology & Bioinformatics**

1.	Name of Department	Computational Biology & Bioinfo	ormatics *	
2.	Year of establishment	2005		
3.	Courses/programs & subject combinations offered	M.Tech Bioinformatics M.Sc. Bioinformatics Ph.D Bioinformatics		
4	Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled	8		
5	Number of administrative staff	NIL		
6	Number of Technical staff	1		
7	Number of students (men/women)	Programme B.Tech. Bioinformatics M.Tech. Bioinformatics M.Sc. Bioinformatics Ph D. in Bioinformatics	16 12 3 2	7 4 2
8	Ratio of teacher to students	1:1(PG)		
9	Ratio of teachers to research scholars	1:1		
10	Number of research scholars who have obtained their masters degree from other institutions	NIL		
11	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other autonomous colleges and universities	NIL		
12	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009		
13	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc(last 2 years)	NIL		
14	Success rate of students	100 perce	nt	
15	Demand ratio (No of seats: No of applications)	5:1		
16	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page	167-169	
17	Faculty who have attended Natl./Intl. seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.	12	
18	Number of Natl./Intl. seminars organized (last 2 years)	-		
19	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and revenue generated	NIL		
20	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	NIL		
21	Research projects completed during last 2 years and their outlay	NIL		
22	Number of inventions and patents	NIL		
23	Number of Ph D theses guided during last 2 years	-		
24	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexu	ıre - I	
25	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-		

26	Number of books in departmental library	38
27	Number of journal/periodicals in	03
21	departmental library	
28	Number of Computers	48
29	Annual budget(excluding salary)	-

<sup>\*</sup> Supporting Department of Jacob School of Biotechnology & Bioengineering, which offers subject combinations for all branches of Biotechnology.

#### **Profile of the Gospel & Plough School of Theology**

1.	Name of School	Gospel & Plough School of Th	eology	
2.	Year of Establishment	2002		
3.	Course/Programmes & Subject combinations offered	BA-BD Integrated (Two years) Bachelor of Divinity (Four Years) Bachelor of Divinity (Three Years) MA in Theology (Christian Ministry) MA in Christian Ministry Integrated MA-Ph.D in Christian Ministry Ph.D in Christian Studies Ph D. in Theology	1	
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	11		
5.	Number of Administrative staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	2	T	1
		BA-BD Integrated (Two years) Bachelor of Divinity (Four Years)	21 2	Female 4
7.	Number of Students	Bachelor of Divinity (Three Years)	2	0
/.	(Men/Women) Give details courses-wise	MA in Theology (Christian Ministry)	0	1
	courses-wise	MA in Christian Ministry	2	0
		Integrated MA-Ph.D in Christian Ministry	4	0
		Ph.D in Christian Studies	9	0
_	Daka of Tarahan ta abadan ta	Ph D. in Theology	27	4
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students  Ratio of Teacher to Research	1:7 (UG), 1:1 (PG)		
9.	Scholars	1:4		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	9		
11.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	-		
12.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous College and Universities	-		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	-		
14.	Success Rate of students	99%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats: No. of applications)	2:1		
16.	Awarded and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Nil		
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	-		
18.	Number of national/international seminars organized (last 5 year)	-		
19.	Number of teacher engaged in consultancy and the revenue	All teachers provide voluntary consulta	ancy sei	rvices

	generated	
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph.D. theses guided during the last two years	1
24.	Publication by faculty (last 2 years)	3
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Department Library, if any	5000
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the department library	10
28.	Number of Computers	11
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

## **Profile of the Department of Physical Education**

1.	Name of the Department	Physical Education		
2.	Year of Establishment	2007		
3.	Courses/ Programmes and subject combination offered	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed		(B.P.Ed.)
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	6		
5.	Number of Administrative staff	01		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	04		
7.	Number of Students(Men/Women) Give details	Programme	Male	Female
	course-wise	B. P.Ed.	17	2
8.	Ratio of Teacher to Students	1:7		
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:1		
10.	Number of Research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	Nil		
11.	Number of teachers in Academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	01		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2010		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc.(last 2 years)	Nil		
14.	Success Rate of Students	100%	)	
15.	Demand Ratio (no .of seats: No of applications)	1:3		
16.	Awards and recognition received by the faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		69
17.	Faculty who have attended Natl./Intl Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4	1.12	
18.	Numbers of National /International seminars organized (last 5 year)	-		
19.	Numbers of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		
21.	Research projects completed during last five year & their Outlay	Nil		
22.	Number of Inventions and patents	Nil		
23.	Number of Ph .D theses guided during the last two years	1		
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I		
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-		
26.	Number of books in the e Departmental Library, if any	1303		
27	Numbers of Journals/ Periodicals in the departmental library	e-journ	als	

28.	Numbers of Computer	07
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

### **Profile of the Department of Teacher Education**

1.	Name of the Department	Dept. of Teacher Education		
2.	Year of Establishment	2002		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	B.Ed. Core paper:      Teacher in Emerging Indian society     Development of Learners& teaching Learning process.     Development of education System in India.     Element of Ed. Tech& management. Elective     Methodology.  M.Ed Core paper:     1-Philosophical &Sociological Foundation of Education     2-Psychological Foundation of Education     3- Research method & Statisc .     4- Dissertation  B.Ed. Teaching Method Science Biology Commerce Agricultural Home science Economic Economic English Social Science Math  B.Ed Elective Guidance & Counselling Measurement & Evaluation  B.Ed Elective Guidance & Counselling Measurement & Evaluation  B.Ed Elective Guidance & Counselling Measurement & Evaluation		m in India. The in India. The indian of the
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	14	mental ed	ucation
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	3		
	7.7	Programme	Male	Female
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give details course-wise	Bachelor of Education Master of Education Ph.D. in Education	37 11 13	157 20 34
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:13	•	
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:3		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	3		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and	1		
			·	100

	Universities	
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	2
14.	Success Rate of students	100%
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	1:5
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	2
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	5
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	5
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	8500
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	17 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	30
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

# **Profile of the Department of Anthropology**

1.	Name of the Department	Anthropolog	1y	
2.	Year of Establishment	2001		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	M.Sc. Anthropology, Ph.D.		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	2		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	1		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give	Programme	Male	Female
	details course-wise	M.Sc. Anthropology	1	2
		Ph D. in Anthropology	5	2
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:3		
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	1:2		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	2		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	Nil		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2010		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	6		
14.	Success Rate of students	95%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	2:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 1	167-169	
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.1:	2	
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil		
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil	-	
23.	Number of Ph.D. theses guided during the last two years	1		
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexur	e - I	
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-		

26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	200
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	4 + e-journals
28.	Number of Computers	2
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

### **Profile of the Department of English and Foreign Languages**

1.	Name of the Department	Department of English & Foreign Languages		
2.	Year of Establishment	2002		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject	Diploma in English Language		
	combinations offered	Certificate course in English Proficiend	СУ	
		MA in English		
		Ph.D. in English		
		Ph.D. in Linguistic		
4.	Number of teaching post sanctioned and filled	9		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	None		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women)	Programme	Male	Female
	Give details course-wise	Six months Certificate Course in English Proficiency	5	0
		M.A. in English	14	7
		Ph.D. in English	6	7
		Ph.D. in Linguistic	0	1
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:3		
9.	Ratio of Teacher to Research scholar	1:1		
10.	Number of research scholar who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	2		
11.	Number of teachers in Academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges & universities	Nil		
12.	Latest reversion of curriculum (year)	2008		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years )	Nil		
14.	Success Rate of students	98%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No of applications)	6:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (Last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (Last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years )	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and	Nil	-	

	their total Outlay	
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil
22.	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last 2 years	-
24.	Publication by faculty (last 2 years)	17
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	102
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	e-journals
28.	Numbers of Computers	9
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

## **Profile of the Department of Library and Information Science**

1.	Name of the Department	Library and Information Science		
2	Year of Establishment	2001		
3	Courses / Programmes and	Bachelor of Library & Informatio	n Scienc	е
	subject combinations offered	Master of Lib. & Information S	Science	
4	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	1	1	
5	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6	Number of Technical Staff	Nil	_	
7	Number of Students	Programme	Male	Female
	(Men/Women) Give details course-wise	Bachelor of Library & Information Science	2	6
		Master of Lib. & Information Science	3	1
8	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:5		
9	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	Nil		
10	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	Nil		
11	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	Nil		
12	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2008		
13	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	3		
14	Success Rate of students	100%		
15	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	2:1		
16	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-16	59	
17	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	1		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	Nil		
21	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	Nil		

22	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	-
24	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	Nil
26	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	310
27	Number of Journals / Periodicals in the departmental library	e-journals
28	Number of Computers	3
29	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

## **Profile of the Department of Psychology**

1.	Name of the Department	Psychology		
2.	Year of Establishment	2009		
		1) PG Diploma (Clinical Psychology)		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered :	2) M.A. / M.Sc. Degree- ( Clinical Psychology Counseling, HRM )		
	oomenadii oo oo oo oo	Ph.D. (Clinical counseling, HRM & Educational)		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	2		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	NIL		
		Programme Male Female		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give details course-wise	P.G. Diploma in Clinical 1 1		
		M.A. in Psychology 1 5		
		Ph.D. in Psychology 0 7		
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:2		
9.	Ratio of Teachers to Research scholars	1:3		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions:	6		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other Autonomous Colleges and Universities	2		
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2010		
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	Three students attempted		
14.	Success Rate of students	100%		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	5:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated:	3		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	1		
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	N.A.		
22.	Number of inventions and patents	N.A.		
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	-		

24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	N.A
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	98
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	e-journals (EBSCO database)
28.	Number of Computers	7
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-

## **Profile of School of Social Work**

1.	Name of the School	School of So	cial Wo	rk
2.	Year of Establishment	2009		
3.	Courses / Programmes and subject combinations offered	BA M.A. in Education MA in Economics MA in Sociology		
4.	Number of Teaching posts sanctioned and filled	6		
5.	Number of Administrative Staff	1		
6.	Number of Technical Staff	NIL		
7.	Number of Students (Men/Women) Give details	Programme	Male	Female
	course-wise	ВА	0	2
ocaios mec		M.A. in Education	0	13
		MA in Economics	0	4
		MA in Sociology	0	4
8.	Ratio of Teacher to students	1:2		
9.	Ratio of to Teachers to Research scholars	NA		
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	NA		
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other	NIL	-	
	Autonomous Colleges and Universities			
12.	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2009	9	
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET etc. (last 2 years)	First Batch		
14.	Success Rate of students	First Batch		
15.	Demand Ratio (No. of seats : No. of applications)	6:1		
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169		
17.	Faculty who have Attended Natl./Intl. Seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12		
18.	Number of national/ international seminars organized (Last 2 years)	-		
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	NIL		
20.	Number of Ongoing projects and their total outlay	NIL		
21.	Research projects completed during last two years & their Outlay	NIL		
22.	Number of inventions and patents	NIL		
23.	Number of Ph. D theses guided during the last two years	-		
24.	Publications by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer Annexure - I		
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	NIL		
26.	Number of Books in the Departmental Library, if any	1000		
27.	Number of Journals/Periodicals in the departmental library	NIL		
28.	Number of Computers	6		
29.	Annual Budget (excluding salary)	-		

## **Profile of School of film & Mass Communication**

1	Name of the Department	School of film & Mass Communica	tion		
2	Year of Establishment	2004			
3	Courses/Programmes and Subject	Undergraduate Programme:			
	Combinations offered	1-Bachelor of Arts-Journalism and M Communication	ass		
		2- Bachelor of Arts- Convergent Jour	2- Bachelor of Arts- Convergent Journalism		
		3- Bachelor of Science- Multimedia, a Graphic Design	Animatio	on &	
		4- B.Sc. Animation & Visual Effects			
		Postgraduate Programme:			
		1- Master of Business Administration Management	-Media	and Event	
		2- Master of Arts- Mass Communicat	ion		
		3- Master of Science-Media Technol	ogy		
		Diploma Programme:			
		1-Post Graduate Diploma-Television Video Production	Journal	ism and	
		2-Diploma Television and Video Prod	duction		
		3-Diploma-Music (Vocal)			
4	Number of teaching post sanctioned and filled	9			
5	Number of administrative staff	1			
6	Number of Technical staff	16			
7	Number of students (men/women) give	Programme	Male	Female	
	details course-wise	B.Sc. Multimedia, Animation & Graphic Design	2	0	
		B.Sc. Animation & Visual Effects	5	1	
		B.A. Advertisement & Print Journalism	2	0	
		BA in Journalism & Mass Communication	54	29	
		M.A. in Mass Communication	16	7	
		M.Sc. Media Technology	0	1	
		P.G. Diploma in Television Journalism & Video Production	2	2	
8	Ratio of teacher of student	1:13			
9	Number of teachers to research Scholars	NA			
10	Number of research Scholars who have obtain their master	NA			
	The state of the s			111	

	degree from other institute	
	acyree nom other manate	
11	Number of teacher in academic bodies of other autonomous colleges and university	Nil
12	Latest revision of the curriculum (year)	2010
13	Number of students passed	Nil
	In net/slet.etc (last 2 years)	
14	Success rate of students	98%
15	Demand ratio	2.1
	(No. of seats: no of applicant)	2:1
16	Awards & recognition received by the faculty (last 2 years)	1
17	Faculty who have attended	_
	Natl/Inti seminars (last two years)	-
18	Number of National / International seminars organized (last 2 years)	-
19	Number of teacher engaged in consultancy and the revenue generated	Nil
20	No. of outgoing projects and their outlay	Nil
21	Research project completed during last two years and their outlay	Nil
22	Number of inventions and patents	Nil
23	Number of Ph.D. thesis guided (last 2 years)	-
24	Publication by faculty (last 5 year)	5
25	Average citation index and impact factor of publication	-
26	Number of books in the Department, if any	370
27	Number of journals/periodicals in the	
	Departmental library	15
28	Number of computers	15
29	Annual budget	-

## **Profile of the Faculty of Health, Medical Science, Indigenous and Alternative Systems of Medicine**

1.	Name of the department	Christian School of Health Science	ces	
2.	Year of establishment	2000		
3.	Courses/Programmes and subject	B.Sc. Health Science (Health Management)		nt)
	combinations offered	B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology		
		Bachelor of Pharmacy	Bachelor of Pharmacy	
		B.Sc. in Public Health		
		M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry		
		M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immu	nology	
		General Nursing Midwifery		
		Master of Pharmacy (Pharmaceu	ıtical Che	emistry)
		Master of Public Health		
		Ph D. in Health Science		
		Ph D. in Pharmaceutical Science	!	
		Ph D. in Public Health		
		Ph.D in MLT		
		Ph.D Clinical Biochemistry		
4.	Number of teaching post sanctioned and filled	30		
5.	Number of administrative staff	2		
6.	Number of technical staff	11		
7.	Number of students (men/ women) give	Programme	Male	Female
	details course wise	B.Sc. Health Science (Health Management)	1	0
		B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology	31	8
		Bachelor of Pharmacy	98	52
		B.Sc. in Public Health	0	1
		M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry	0	1
		M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	4	1
		GNM	1	22
		Master of Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	6	2
		Master of Public Health	7	8
		Ph D. in Health Science	1	0
		Ph D. in Pharmaceutical Science	26	12
		Ph D. in Public Health	7	8
		Ph.D in MLT	3	0

		Ph.D Clinical Biochemistry 1 1	
8.	Ratio of teachers to students	1:17 (UG), 1:2 (PG)	
9.	Ratio of teachers to research scholars	1:2	
10.	Number of research scholars who have obtained their master's degree from other institutions	3	
11.	Number of teachers in academic bodies of other autonomous colleges and universities	-	
12.	Latest revision of curriculum	2009	
13.	Number of students passed in NET/SLET (last 2 years)	48	
14.	Success rate of students	95 %	
15.	Demand ratio (No. of seats/ no of applicants)	-	
16.	Awards and recognition received by faculty (last 2 years)	Refer 3.2.7 page 167-169	
17.	Faculty who have attended Natl/Intl seminars (last 2 years)	Refer 2.4.12	
18.	Number of national /international seminars organized	4	
19.	Number of teachers engaged in consultancy and revenue generated	NIL	
20.	Number of ongoing projects and their total outlay	NIL	
21.	Research projects completed during last 2 years & their outlay	NIL	
22.	Number of inventions and patents	NIL	
23.	Number of Ph.D. theses guided during the last two years		
24.	Publications by the faculty (last 2 years)	60	
25.	Average citation index and impact factor of publications	-	
26.	Number of books in the departmental library	4067	
27.	Number of Journals/periodicals in the departmental library	15 + e-journals	
28.	Number of computers	36	
29.	Annual budget (excluding salary)	-	

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### SAM HIGGINBOTTOM INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCES

(Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute)

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Allahabad - 211 007 (India)

## 1. The Foundation

A century ago, a young American in his late 20s stood on the southern banks of the Yamuna at Allahabad, contemplating a patch of badly eroded soil, which had not been tilled for centuries. He looked at the neighboring farms' poor crops and starving livestock. As he surveyed the scene he was convinced that the only way India could progress was through modernization of agriculture. The visits to villages were revelations. The farmers used centuries-old implements and their yields, in spite of the naturally rich and fertile soil, were among the lowest in the world. The visits also defined his future to devote his life to teaching the Indian farmer - progressive methods of agriculture.

He was deeply concerned about the ancient system of agriculture which contributed to low productivity and thus led to extreme poverty amongst them. However, soon after his arrival in 1903, Higginbottom discovered to his dismay that the economics that he had learned and now was to teach had no relevance that could relate to the Indian agrarian economy. For several months, he contemplated upon the neglect of the villages and ultimately decided to bridge this gulf by establishing an agricultural school, which he envisioned would educate the village boys, introduce improved agricultural methods and co-operate with the local farmers in solving their agriculture related problems. Taking leave, he returned to the United States and enrolled at the Ohio State College of Agriculture in Columbus, Ohio. During these years in United States, he assimilated as much knowledge of scientific agriculture and animal husbandry as he possibly could. But more than the degree that he earned, he needed financial backing for his mission. He met friends and strangers, lectured to various groups, making impassioned pleas for donations. And he collected \$30,000 and persuaded two American agricultural experts to join him and returned to Allahabad.

### 2. Year of Establishment

1910 was the year of decision when Allahabad Agricultural Institute (AAI) was established under the leadership of Dr. Sam Higginbottom, as an ecumenical Institution of the Christian Churches and Church organizations in India. Dr. Sam Higginbottom bought the same patch of land - around 125 hectares, where he stood eight years earlier. The land was reclaimed with the help of a dozen American hillside plows. A small brick dam was constructed and soon a lush, green demonstration farm stood where nothing had grown before. The farm, which was used for giving practical training to students, excited the curiosity of neighboring farmers, providing them their first introduction to modern farming practices.

#### 3. Grant in Aid Institution

In 1914 the Government accorded recognition to his institute and sanctioned an annual grant of Rupees 20,000.

At present, the Department of Agricultural Education and Research, Government of Uttar Pradesh, provides SALARY GRANT including the salary of the Vice Chancellor and Development Grants for various Agricultural Programs offered by the University.

Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) provides central assistance for development & strengthening grant, every year.

Indian Council for Forest Research and Education (ICFRE) provides grant to College of Forestry for Academics, Research and Development.

#### 4. The Reinforcement

Sam Higginbottom regularly made fund-raising trips to the United States, and with each new donation the institute grew, both in size and in the number of disciplines taught.

- In the year 1926, AAI dis-engaged its ties with the Christian College and became an independent entity. The same year, it started a two year diploma programme in farm mechanization and dairy farming.
- In 1932, it was formally affiliated to the University of Allahabad. In the same year the Institute was recognized by the Government for a Bachelor of Science degree in Agriculture.
- In 1936, perceiving the important role Indian rural women play in their homes, the AAI started an intermediate course in home economics, which was later upgraded to a degree course.

- Another landmark came in 1942, when AAI introduced Agricultural Engineering the only such programme offered by an Indian Institution that time and the first in south east Asia and fourth in the world.
- During his tenure, the Institute's land area increased to 240 hectares and new buildings came up.
- AAI developed productive breeds of livestock and innovative agricultural technology;
   improved pest resistant seeds; and experimented with potent fertilizers and high yielding crops-all largely financed by Higginbottom's trips.

Dr. Sam Higginbottom and AAI were recognized as pioneers in the development of agriculture in the country.

Under the guidance of Dr. Sam Higginbottom, Prof. Mason Vaugh, an Agricultural Engineer, founded the Department of Agricultural Engineering. Several farm implements such as Mould Board Ploughs (Wah Wah Plough, U.P. No.1, U.P. No.2, Shabash Plough), hoes, cultivators and wheat thresher were, for the first time introduced in India.

The year 1947 gave rise to the next phase of the Institute, and the major expansion such as the construction of the College of Agriculture, New Hostels and residences took place during this period.

- In October 1947 the Institute was brought under an independent Board of Directors, which was sponsored as an ecumenical body by a number of Churches and Christian Missions called The Board of Directors.
- On the 25th of Aug. 1950, the AAI was registered to function as a Christian Educational Institute of a national stature.
- The State Govt. of U .P. certified, Allahabad Agriculture Institute as a Minority Educational Institution within the meaning of clause (i) of article 30 of the Constitution of India.

Having completed his mission for forty years in India, Dr. Higginbottom retired and returned to the United States in 1945, two years before India got its independence, a cause which was very dear to him.

He once said "I am anxious to see the day when India shall take her proper place as one of the great self-governing people of the world .... India's future can be richer than India's past. I am always brooding over ways and means of avoiding this fearful waste of human life, of transforming it into a positive asset to enrich the world."

Even when Dr. Higginbottom was living a retired life in the United States, his interest in India remained undiminished. He was delighted when the Indian Government gave top priority to the agricultural development in the First Five-Year Plan. "And that, he thought, was the greatest tribute to him and his work."

# And gradually the following Programmes were offered, as an Associated Institute of Allahabad University

1. Diploma in Farm Machinery & Dairying	1913	
2. Indian Dairy Diploma (Dairy Husbandry)	1926	
3. Indian Dairy Diploma (Dairy Technology)	1926	
4. B.Sc. Agriculture	1932	
5. B.Tech. Agricultural Engineering	1942	
6. B.Sc. Home Economics	1960	
7. M.Sc. Agronomy	1964	
8. M.Sc. Agricultural Extension	1964	
9. M.Sc. Dairy Technology	1964	
10. M.Sc. Agriculture Biochemistry	1964	
11. M.Sc. Animal Science	1964	
12. M.Sc. Horticulture	1964	
13. M.Sc. Agricultural Economics	1964	
14. M.Sc. Plant Pathology	1964	
15. M.Sc. Agricultural Engineering	1964	
16. M.Sc. Food, Nutrition & Dietetics	1985	
17. PG Diploma in Agri – Business Management	1997	
18. P.G. Diploma in Agricultural Extension Management	1997	
19. P.G. Diploma in Business Administration	1997	
20. P.G. Diploma in Computer Application	1998	
21. Diploma in Computer Science	1998	
22. Doctor of Philosophy (All Disciplines of Agriculture & Tech.)		

## 5. Second Visionary

Years have passed and the Institute added one feather after another in its cap. In 1992 a second visionary returned from USA and offered his strong shoulder to the Institute and he was **Prof. Dr. Rajendra B. Lal**, a soft hearted man with strong commitment who joined this fore runner Institution as its Director. He served the Institute with faithfulness, sincerity, hard work and a desire to take this Institute to International standards. He meticulously moved forward with dedication and sincerity, he transformed traditional education system to an advanced University system.

## 6. Deemed to be University Status

In order to obtain more academic freedom and to strengthen the specialized and professional programmes of Teaching, Research and Extension a proposal was submitted to the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India by our present Vice Chancellor, Prof. Dr. Rajendra B. Lal. and on the advice of the UGC, the Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi, awarded this pioneering Institution a status of Deemed to be University on 15th of March 2000.

The dream of the founder came to its fulfillment, as he always wanted to see the Institute as a degree awarding Institution.

## 7. Expansion of Academic Structure

In the present context – SHIATS functions with the support of its Statutory Bodies like, Board of Studies, College Council, Faculty Board, Academic Council and Executive Council. The Institute has eight Faculties viz. Faculty of Agriculture, Engineering and Technology, Business Studies, Humanities and Social Sciences, Film Media and Technology, Theology, Health and Medical Sciences and Faculty of Science. Eighteen Schools are on campus to accommodate these faculties. The Institute has a student Strength of 8206 with 67% of Boys and 33% of girls. 74 students from 7 foreign countries are pursuing undergraduate and master's programmes in the Institute. The Institute has a strong faculty strength of 421 and non-teaching members of 678. The University offers 39 Undergraduate programmes, 94 Postgraduate programmes, 3 Integrated UG-PG programmes, 8 Unified Bachelor's Master's International Programme, 15 Diploma Programmes, 6 PG Diploma Programmes, 5 Certificate programmes, 3 M.Phil. Programmes and 64 Doctoral Programmes in various fields. Students are admitted through All

India Entrance Test which is conducted by the Institute at various centers throughout the country.

## 8. A Tribute to the Founder

The Allahabad Agricultural Institute, established by **Dr. Sam Higginbottom** in the year 1910 has completed 100 years of dedicated and un-relentless service to the nation with its motto "Feed The Hungry and Serve the Land."

As a tribute to Dr. Sam Higginbottom, who through his sincere services, hard work and dedication has contributed significantly towards the growth of agricultural production of our nation during the past 100 years, the Board of Directors, Allahabad Agricultural Institute vide action no. SP/BOD/2009-5 dated 9<sup>th</sup> October 2009 resolved to rechristen Allahabad Agricultural Institute as Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences. The proposal was submitted to the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi and the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi, vide communication bearing reference No. F.13-7/2008-U.3.A, dated September 22, 2009 was pleased to permit the Re-Christening of the Allahabad Agricultural Institute-Deemed University as:

#### "SAM HIGGINBOTTOM INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCES"

(Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute)

(Deemed-to-be-University)

With the new name the Institute upholds and strives to achieve the following:

- a) Responsible stewardship of the environment and its resources.
- b) Sustainable development.
- c) Linkage of Learning and Research to the needs and life of people.
- d) Justice to the minorities, and other weaker sections of the society, especially to women and the rural poor.
- e) Holistic formation of the human person in, with, and through the community, for leadership instilled by Christian values.
- f) National Unity and communal harmony.
- g) International fellowship and co-operation in the educational and development ministry in the service of the LORD JESUS CHRIST.

In all of the above, the Institute helps the young and old without coercion or compulsion to deepen their commitment to a life of service as exemplified in JESUS CHRIST, the presentation of the Gospel through teaching, worship and witness in accordance with the Christian belief.

## 9. Existing Governance Structure

Chancellor Dr. J. A. Oliver

Age 62 years

Qualification M.Sc. (Ag.), Ph.D., Former IAS Officer
Appointed By The founding Society of the Institute

Vice Chancellor Rev. (Prof). Dr. Rajendra B. Lal

Age 54 years

Qualifications PDF (Kansas State University, USA) – Environmental Quality

Ph.D. (Soil Science) - Kansas State University, USA

Ph.D. (Ag. Botany) – Kanpur University, India FISAC, FBRS, GAMMA SIGMA DELTA Scholar

Appointed by the Chancellor of the University on the post approved by the State Government. He was working as Director and Principal on permanent post as approved by the State Government. By G.O.No.1100/12-8-2001-900(3)/97 dated 13th November 2001, the post of Director / Principal was upgraded to Vice Chancellor and the incumbent continues till retirement.

#### 10. Academic Bodies of the Institute

- Executive Council
- Academic Council
- Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)
- University Finance Committee
- Faculty Board
- College Council
- Board of Studies (Undergraduate & Postgraduate Programs)

These Administrative & Academic Bodies of the University function as per the Guidelines of University Grants Commission (UGC)

## 11. Administrative Structure of the University

- Chancellor
- Vice Chancellor
- Pro Vice Chancellor (Administration)
- Pro Vice Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
- Registrar
- Director Development
- Director Research
- Director Extension
- Director Distance Education
- Director HRM&M
- Director Administration
- Director Auxiliary Units
- Faculty Deans of different Faculties
- Schools Deans
- Heads of the Departments

## 12. Faculty Structure

#### a. Faculty of Agriculture

The Faculty of Agriculture is committed to being a centre of excellence for various fields of study under it. These developments place a premium on well trained young men and women possessing superior professional skills in Agriculture. The academic programmes are based on contemporary theory and practice and provide a strong conceptual foundation to those aspiring for top level position and career opportunities in this field. Theory and practice followed by the intensive research work, is framed through different departments of the Schools under this Faculty.

#### **Schools**

- Allahabad School of Agriculture
- School of Forestry & Environment
- Ethelind School of Home Science
- Makino School of Continuing & Non- Formal Education

#### b. Faculty of Engineering & Technology

This Faculty is committed to academic excellence and maintaining interdisciplinary approaches in its under graduate and post graduate teaching and research programmes. The Faculty adopts professional approach to its field of study in computer science and engineering, electronics and communication engineering, agricultural engineering, water resource engineering, food technology, dairy technology, biotechnology, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, production and industrial engineering and civil engineering which is subjected to resource requirements and candidates qualification, accommodating specific individual needs.

#### **Schools**

- Vaugh School of Agricultural Engg. & Tech.
- Shepherd School of Engg. & Tech
- Warner School of Food & Dairy Tech
- Jacob School of Biotechnology & Bioengineering

#### c. Faculty of Science

The Faculty of Science is dealing with some of the basic sciences such as physics, mathematics, chemistry, biochemistry, biology, plant physiology, entomology, biophysics, forensic science and statistics. The Faculty offers foundation in the Basic sciences, so that students would be able to make meaningful application of what they have learnt and address the problems and try to solve them efficiently. The Faculty also promotes research in Basic Sciences in order to train scientists without whom our Nation would not be able to make steadfast progress. The Faculty enjoys a good degree of autonomy, which in used to promote excellence in academic study, relevance and employability. The teaching, learning and continuous evaluation is geared toward achieving the above mentioned goals of students.

#### **Schools**

- School of Basic Sciences
- School of Forensic Sciences

#### d. Faculty of Business Studies

Management has always been an essential part of efficient organized human activity. It has become an essential tool for systematic analysis and solution of problems widespread. The growing demand for management skills in the public and private sector has resulted in the emergence of management as a discipline and the Faculty of Business Studies is committed to provide excellent professional education in both undergraduate and postgraduate programmes. This Faculty of Business Studies was established in the year 2000 with a special emphasis on developing conceptual, analytical and behavioral skills relevant to organizational leadership. The study programme aims at providing a comprehensive and quality knowledge related to management a well as development of entrepreneurial skills to take up new ventures.

#### **School**

Joseph School of Business Studies

#### e. Faculty of Theology

The Faculty has been established to impart religious studies based on the fusion of the Gospel and modern means of farming. In the 19th Century, Dr. Sam Higginbottom, came to India and on being touched by the poverty of the Indian farmers he decided to open an institute where agricultural knowledge along with knowledge of the Gospel could be imparted to the farmers and students of India.

The sacred-secular dichotomy world view tends to perceive theology as a study that deals only with the realm of the 'sacred'-limited within the four walls of the Church, having no relevance for the day-to-day existence and struggles of man. But a theological study in the true sense is 'holistic'; it does not separate God from His creation. That's the kind of theological training that the Faculty aims to provide, which is in line with our founder's vision: *Gospel and Plough*. A training which is not limited only for those who would be in the full time priesthood activities but extended to the whole people of God, in the church and in the society at large.

#### School

Gospel & Plough School of Theology

#### f. Faculty of Humanities, Social Sc. & Education

Rational thinking about society and individuals is basic to the intellectual traditions of India. This Faculty believes, that deeply committed school teachers and administrators make important contributions to individual students as well as families, communities and the larger society. Education has always held the potential to be the road to a better and more productive life and plays the most significant role in building a stronger democracy.

The Chitamber School offers anthropology, English, Library and Information Sciences and Psychology. Efforts are made to enable anthropologists to work among agriculturists. Anthropologists are experts at work amongst urban and rural people, because they study man in a holistic way.

With the rapid growth of library awareness in the country and establishment and expansion of various libraries, viz. academic, public and special, there is an increasing demand for qualified personnel trained in various aspects of librarianship. The Department has been established to provide trained librarians in the region. English is an indispensable link language in our country. The Department of English and Foreign Languages, provides communication skills - written and spoken to our undergraduate, postgraduate and research scholars and caters to the needs of students who want to study English language and Literature. Psychology studies human and animal behaviour and its interaction with the environment. Clinical Psychology, Counseling Psychology and Human Resource Development are the specialization offered by the Department of Psychology.

#### **Schools**

- Allahabad School of Education
- Chitamber School of Humanities and Social Sciences.

#### g. Faculty of Film, Media Studies & Technology

Academic scholarship in Film, Media and Communications at the University began in 2004 with the birth of the School of Film and Mass Communication. The courses became a great success and now attract students from all over India.

The Faculty of Film, Media Studies and Technology (FFMST) supports and encourages a variety of research interests and approaches to the study of media, communications and information technologies. The faculty members have been selected from a range of disciplines that have had an important place in the development of the study of Media, TV & Video

Production, Media Management and communications, including cultural theory, film theory, engineering, linguistics, education, law, management, Human Resource Development, counselling, politics, psychology, and sociology.

FFMST is running a Community Radio Station (CRS), Radio Adan FM 90.4 MHz, which broadcasts to the residents of Allahabad. The students, under the supervision of faculty members produce radio programmes and get a space that provides an excellent hands-on learning experience.

#### **School**

School of Film & Mass Communication

#### h. Faculty of Health, Medical Sciences, Indigenous & Alternative Systems of Medicine

This Faculty, was started in year 2000 with a focus on pharmaceutical, and health sectors to train well qualified professionals for the nation. It has various divisions of Public Health, Allied Sciences and Medical Sciences. The Faculty has highly qualified full time faculty members in various fields. Teaching is based on innovative methods of participative learning with emphasis on learning through practical experiences. A stream of eminent guest speakers from academia, hospitals and industry keeps teachers and students aware with the demands of the job market. The Faculty has fully equipped modern labs, with all the facilities for practical and research work. An enabling atmosphere is created for students to work towards success in competitive exams like GATE and MAT and many of them are able to fulfill their dreams.

#### **School**

Christian School of Health Science

#### 13. Welfare and Facilities

- An exclusive section headed by Dean, Student Welfare is actively involved in the welfare of the students.
- University scholarships bonafide students of the Institute, who have a good conduct and extra ordinary academic record, belonging to the weaker section are offered Yeshu Darbar Scholarship.
- State Govt. scholarship for SC/ST/OBC/Minorities/students.
- Scholarships from outside agencies viz. UGC, ICAR
- Earn While You Learn programme work scholarship

- Free Hospital Facilities: 50 Beded well equipped Hospital within the campus (Hayes Memorial Hospital)
- Central and Schools Libraries Rich and continuously expanding libraries shelving the latest books, journals and magazines on all fields helps fulfill students' quest for knowledge. Internet facilities are also provided both within the main campus of the Institute to enable information searches.
- Men's Hostels : 5;
   Women's Hostels : 5
- Career Planning and Counseling Center
- Sports Facilities
- Social & Cultural Activities
- Post Office,
- State Bank of India, AAI Branch with ATM
- Cooperative Store, Canteens
- A co-coordinating Center of National Service Scheme (NSS)
- A unit of NCC
- Anti Ragging Cell (ARC)
- Complaints Committee (SHE Cell)

#### 14. Accreditation

The Institute has been accredited by Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education (ICFRE), and National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC).

#### 15. Directorates

#### Directorate of Research

This Directorate promotes research and monitors Research Projects in the Institute sponsored by ICAR, DBT, DST, UPCAR, MRD, BARC, UGC, ISRO, CSIR, NOVDB, NRSA, NCOF and SHIATS.

#### Directorate of Extension

The Institute has full fledged Directorate of Extension approved by the Department of Agriculture, Govt. of U.P.. On the recommendation of the Govt, Hon'ble Governor of U.P. has given his consent for allocating two Commissionaries, i. e. Allahabad and Vindhyachal comprising of seven districts (Allahabad, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh,

Kaushambi, Sant Ravidas Nagar, Mirzapur and Sonebhadra) for Agricultural Extension activities.

#### Directorate of Distance Education

Directorate of Distance Education offers 22 academic programmes through Distance Mode which are approved by the Joint Committee of UGC-AICTE-DEC, vide letter no. F.No.DEC/Recog/2009/3159 dated 8<sup>th</sup> September 2009.

#### Directorate of Seed and Farm

The Directorate has the responsibility of developing breeder seed hybrid seed and foundation seed of different crops in close coordination with Directorate Research, Department of Genetic & Plant Breeding and Directorate of Extension. The Directorate will liaison with Department of Agriculture, UP Seed Development Corporation, Seed Certification Agency and different State Agricultural Universities and State & Central Organizations for developing the seed of different categories. The Directorate has the responsibility of preparing the seed development plan, procurement of seed, processing and marketing of seed as per University/ Govt. rules.

#### Directorate of Continuing and Life Long Education

This Directorate in consonance with the objectives of the university aims to address the challenges of un-employability of graduates of the higher education system of the country i.e. ever changing job requirements; need of orientation, reorientation and training need of employed personnel and providing them opportunities for continuing and relevant quality education with credibility.

#### Directorate of Development

This Directorate initiates and facilitates all the developmental programmes of the University. This Directorate operates to strengthen the image, area, scope of the university locally, nationally & internationally.

#### Directorate Auxiliary Units

This Directorate plans the strategies and monitors the activities of auxiliary units i.e. Dairy, Live stock, agricultural farm, orchard etc.

## 16. Memberships

The Institute is the recognized member of the following Associations:

- Association of Indian Universities (AIU).
- Indian Agricultural Universities Association (IAUA).

- International Association of Universities (IAU).
- All India Association for Christian Higher Education (AIACHE).
- Association of Commonwealth Universities.
- Asia-Pacific Association of Agricultural Research Institutions (APAARI).
- Global Consortium of Higher Education and Research for Agriculture (GCHERA).
- Applied for the membership of International Council for Distance Education (ICDE).

## **Criterion I: Curricular Aspects**

## 1.1 Curriculum Design and Development

1.1.1 State the vision and mission of the institution.

Ans:- VISION: Serve the Land, Feed the Hungry.

MISSION: To support young people in their hunger for knowledge, skills, wisdom and spirituality, for their self development and progress of the country.

- 1.1.2 What are the major considerations addressed by the goals and objectives of the institution? (Intellectual, Academic, Training, Access to the Disadvantaged, Equity, Self development, Community & National Development, Ecology and environment, Value orientation, Employment, ICT introduction, Global demands, etc.)
- Ans:- The goals and objectives of the University emanate from the vision of the Founder of the Institute (1910) and Founder of the University (2000). To translate them into action an array of measures are in place. The first and foremost focus is on the student viz. his body, mind, spirit and soul (mens sana in corpore sano). Information and knowledge based programmes strengthen student's mind and spirit along with the development of the body. Nobody is excluded from the purview of the focus specially the underprivileged and disadvantaged in one form or another. The relationship between the student and the world in which he lives, leads him to create a sustainable environment i.e how to use the resources in such a way that the future generations are not excluded from their use, due to our greed. All the activities are permeated with a strong foundation of values. Students are offered preparation not only to face U.P. in the job market, not only India but the globalized world, where ICT dominates.
- 1.1.3 How are the institutional goals translated into the academic programmes, research and extension activities of the institution?
- Ans:- All the work in the University is channelized towards self development and progress of the country, through classroom activities, programmes outside the classroom, in the campus and involvement with the community.
- 1.1.4 How does the university guide its colleges to develop programmes based on their regional needs? (Not applicable for Unitary Universities)

#### Ans - Not Applicable, as the University is not following affiliation system.

1.1.5 Specify the steps undertaken by the institution in the curriculum development process. (Need assessment, development of information database from faculty, students,

- alumni, employees and academic experts, and formalizing the decisions in statutory academic bodies.)
- ANS The curriculum development is the most important and complex process in our University. After obtaining feedback from teachers, students and experts and the needs of the society, the Board of Studies discusses these ideas formally and thereafter the College Council followed by the Faculty Board, Academic Council and Executive Council take the necessary decisions.
- 1.1.6 How do the Boards of Studies ensure the currency and relevance of the programme offerings?
- Ans:- The Board of Studies, apart from the faculty members has experts from industry and academic peers from other institutions. The BOS reviews the curriculum every year and analyses it with respect to current local national and international demands and needs. The suggestions are incorporated and the curriculum is updated periodically to place it at par with the top educational institutions of national and international repute.
- 1.1.7 How employability is ensured through Curriculum design and development?
- Ans:- Students undergo rigorous specialised training in the area of their specialization in various research, academic, training and testing institutes of national repute. Students of various disciplines in their final semester are sent for in-plant training e.g. Dairy Technology students are sent for training to different dairies. As a result they get jobs even before the completion of their degrees. This is in addition to the internal programmes. The presence of industry representatives at different levels including Board of Studies ensures the linkage between the world of work and world of knowledge and skills.
- 1.1.8 State specifically the curricular design and model adopted by the University in the organization of its curricula.
- Ans:- The curricula for different schools are designed separately as per the norms and guidelines of the respective statutory body e.g. the course curricula of School of Agriculture, School of Agricultural Engineering, School of Dairy Technology and School of Home Science are designed as per the guidelines of ICAR, the School of Forestry as per ICFRE, the School of Engineering as per AICTE, the School of Basic Sciences as per UGC, College of Education as per NCTE etc. These curricula are also enriched, reflecting the local reality and the developments at the National and International levels.
- 1.1.9 How are the global trends in higher education reflected in the curriculum?
- Ans:- The curriculum is updated almost every year keeping in view the feedback obtained from the alumni, employers, faculty members and different stake holders. Faculty members regularly attend workshops, summer/winter schools,

conferences, seminars, conventions, in the country as well as abroad. Alumni meets are organised in different parts of the country as well as abroad, and feedback is taken formally as well as informally. The global changes in the trends of different disciplines are thus reflected in the curriculum. They are discussed by the faculty members and incorporated in the curriculum through Board of Studies of the respective departments. Eminent experts are invited to deliver special lectures in areas related to their field of specialization and discussion sessions are held regarding global trends e.g. discussion on food processing.

- 1.1.10 How does the institution ensure that the curriculum bears some thrust on national development?
- Ans:- The University regularly updates the curricula to reflect the needs of the nation and its development. Visualising the future needs and demands, it also starts new courses/programmes in emerging areas with a thrust on national development e.g. courses in biotechnology, food engineering, remote sensing and GIS, water resource engineering, agriculture and agricultural engineering, transgenic research etc. For example the development of heat resistant wheat strains that will bring in food security in India has been one of our many achievements.
- 1.1.11 What is the composition of the Board of Studies? Specify PG and UG representation in the BOS if there is only one BOS for both?
- Ans:- There are separate BOS for UG and PG. The BOS for UG, consists of Dean, HOD, faculty members of the department and at least two outside experts from industry, educational and research institutions. Similarly, the BOS for PG, including Ph.D., consists of Dean, HOD, all the faculty members of the department and at least two experts from industry, educational and research institutions.
- 1.1.12 Does the institution use the UGC/ AICTE guidelines for developing or restructuring the curricula?
- Ans:-The University curricula are based on the UGC /AICTE/ICAR/ICFRE/ NCTE guidelines for developing and restructuring the curricula of different disciplines.
- 1.1.13 What percentage of the courses focus on experiential learning including practical and work experience? For overall development of students, what measures have been taken in the Curriculum design?
- Ans:- About 95% of the courses focus on the experimental learning including practical and work experience. Apart from quizzes, seminars, group discussions, power point presentations, assignments, role plays the curriculum is designed in such a way that students undertake field visits,

industrial visits, industrial training and in-plant training for their overall development. Continuous assessment is a measure to gauge the absorption of all that is offered to the students and their efforts for self development with a foundation of knowledge, skills and spirituality.

- 1.1.14What are the courses aiming to promote value education or social citizenship roles?
- Ans:- To promote value education and social citizenship roles, all the undergraduate students register for the course on "Moral and Value Education" and attend sessions regularly. This is one of the best practices of the university handed over from generation to generation in the last 100 years. Moreover there is Directorate of Chaplaincy which from time to time organises seminars and lectures on Value Education.
- 1.1.15 Is there a provision for computer skills to be incorporated in the curriculum for all students?
- Ans:- The University has made computer education an essential component of teaching, learning and research. In order to strengthen the computer skills of UG, PG and Ph.D. students, at least one computer course is compulsory throughout their course curriculum. It may increase to 2 or 3 or even more as per the requirement of the professional and technical courses. A project entitled "e-mail for all" has been initiated in the University.
- 1.1.16 Are women's issues incorporated in the curriculum? If yes, what are the initiatives taken to introduce woman related courses/topics in the curriculum?
- Ans:- Yes women's issues are incorporated in the curriculum design not only through "Moral and Value Education", but teachers discuss women's issues in regular sessions. Guest lecturers are also invited for this purpose.
- 1.1.17 What programmes are developed for differently abled students and how the same is implemented?
- Ans:- No new programmes have been developed for the last two years however Ramps and railings have been constructed where it was felt necessary in the buildings.
- 1.1.18 What programmes are developed for distance education?
- Ans:- No new programmes have been developed for the last two years however the University is offering 23 old programmes through distance education mode which have been approved by the MHRD Joint Committee –consisting of UGC, DEC & AICTE representatives.

## 1.2 Academic Flexibility

- 1.2.1 What is the range of programme options available to learners in terms of Degrees, Certificates and Diplomas? Give the cut off percentage for admission at the entry level.
- Ans:- In the past two years the University has introduced 8 Undergraduate programmes, 11 Post graduate programmes, 1 Unified International Bachelor's Master's Degree Programmes, 3 diploma, and 4 Doctoral Programmes. The cut off percentage for admission at entry level for UG programmes is 50% at 10+2 level, and for PG programmes it is 55% at UG level. Below given is the list of the new programmes offered:

#### **Undergraduate Programs**

- 1. B. Sc. Horticulture
- 2. B.Sc. Food Technology
- 3. B. Tech. Bioinformatics
- 4. B. Tech. Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
- 5. B.Sc. Animal Husbandry & Dairying
- 6. B.Com programmes under the Joseph School of Business Studies in Allahabad City
- 7. BBA (Honours) Agribusiness
- 8. BA Theology and Philosophy/ History /Education / Sociology/Political Science/ English/ Economics

#### **Postgraduate Programmes**

- 1. M.Sc. (Ag.) Biotechnology
- 2. M.Sc. (Ag.) Microbiology
- 3. M.Sc. (Ag.) Biochemistry
- 4. M. A. in Theology (Christian Studies)
- M.A. Old Testament/New Testament / Christian Theology / Religions / History of Christianity/ Christian Ministry/ Missiology / Communications
- 6. M.A. Christian Studies
- 7. M. Phil. Biochemistry
- 8. MBA (IT)
- 9. M. Sc. in Animal Science with Specialization in
  - a. Animal Genetics & Breeding,
  - b. Animal Nutrition,
  - c. Livestock Production Management,
  - d. Poultry Production
- 10. M.Com programmes under the Joseph School of Business Studies in Allahabad City

#### **Unified Programmes**

1. Unified Bachelor-Master-Program (UBMP) in the Agribusiness Management (ABM)

#### **Doctoral Programmes:**

- 1. Ph.D. Nursing
- 2. Ph.D. in Agri-business Management
- 3. Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)"
- 4. Ph.D. in Commerce (Accountancy)

#### **Diploma Programmes**

- 1. Post Graduate Diploma in Tissue Culture Technology
- 2. Diploma in Health and Fitness Management
- 3. Post Graduate Diploma in Rural Development (PGDRD)
- 1.2.2 What programmes are offered for employees/ professionals in terms of training for career advancement?
- Ans:- Our own employees are free to join any of the programmes offered by our University or outside the University.
- 1.2.3 Give the inventory of programmes offered by the University for the Colleges to choose from.
- Ans:- The University does not follow affiliation system.
- 1.2.4 What programmes are available for international students?
- Ans:- All the programmes offered by the University, are also available for International students.
- 1.2.5 Does the university provide twinning programmes? Give details
- Ans:- Yes, the University has introduced Unified Bachelor-Master-Program (UBMP) in the Agribusiness Management (ABM).
- 1.2.6 Does the institution offer any self-financing programmes in the institution? If yes, list them.
- Ans :- Yes the University offers the following self financed programmes. The list has been given in 1.2.1.
- 1.2.7 What is the procedure adopted to extend additional programmes of studies to affiliated institutions?
- Ans:- Not Applicable, as the University does not follow affiliation system.

- 1.2.8 Does the institution follow Annual System, Semester System, Trimester System and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)?
- Ans:- The University follows semester system for all the courses except for B.Ed., B.P.Ed., M.Ed. and D. Pharm. courses which follow annual system as per the provisions of the respective Councils. Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is followed for most of the PG and Ph.D. programmes, however some of the UG courses are also adopting Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).
- 1.2.9 Does the institution provide flexibility to pursue the programme with reference to the time frame (flexible time for completion)?

Ans:- Yes, the University provides flexibility to pursue the programme with reference to the time frame as follows:

Academic Programmes	Designed Duration	Maximum Duration
	8 Semesters	14 Semesters
Undergraduate	6 Semesters	10 Semesters
Programmes	4 Semesters	8 Semesters
	2 Semesters	4 Semesters
Doctoroducto	6 Semesters	10 Semesters
Postgraduate Programmes	4 Semesters	8 Semesters
Programmes	2 Semesters	4 Semesters
Integrated Programs (B.Sc. + M.Sc)	10 Semesters	18 Semesters
Doctoral Programmes	6 Semesters	12 Semesters

- 1.2.10 Does the institution have any provision for slow and disadvantaged learners? If yes for what courses?
- Ans:- Remedial and special classes are arranged for slow learners in each department. Department of Mathematics and Statistics specially runs extra classes for PG and Ph.D. students.
- 1.2.11 How does the institution identify slow and advanced learners? How are the advanced learners facilitated to meet the challenges?
- Ans:-Sometimes the students themselves tell the teachers that they are not able to grasp the subject in the regular class and so special lectures are arranged for them to cope up with the subject. Advanced learners are advised to take up projects, dissertation, assignments in advanced topics and participate in seminars on current topics.
- 1.2.12 Does the institution provide flexibility to the students to move from one discipline to another? Give details.
- Ans:- The University provides flexibility to the students to move from one discipline to another, but in a limited way. A student can be allowed to move from one discipline to another at the time of admission, as well as before the commencement of classes subject to the availability of seats, merit in the All

India Entrance Test and his eligibility for the particular programme. After being admitted, students have flexibility in terms of selection of elective and optional papers which can be chosen from other disciplines and departments.

However students of some UG course programmes are free to migrate to integrated PG course programmes in the 3rd semester of their UG programme subject to the availability of seats in that particular programme. There is a committee for the transfer of credits to whom such internal and external cases for transfer of credits can be referred. There is also a plan for a provision for the change of faculty/subject to be submitted to the Academic Council, subject to registration for deficiency courses.

- 1.2.13 Does the institution provide facilities for credit transfer, if the students migrate from one institution to another institution in or outside the country?
- Ans :- Yes, the University provides the facility for credit transfer, if a student migrates from one Institution to another, within the country or internationally. A committee for transfer of credits has been constituted, and cases are referred to this committee.
- 1.2.14 Does the institution provide a) Core options b) Elective options c) Enrichment courses?
- Ans:- Yes, the University provides Core courses, Basic Supporting, Optional and Minor courses for the UG, PG and Ph.D. courses as well as enrichment and deficiency courses and Elective options.
- 1.2.15 Does the institution provide the flexibility of combining the conventional and distance mode of education for students to make use of the combination of courses they are interested in?
- Ans:- Under the convergence scheme students are allowed to opt for one distance education programme along with the regular programme. This facility is offered through our Directorate of Distance Education and IGNOU.

#### 1.3 Feedback on Curriculum

- 1.3.1 How does the University obtain feedback from
  - a) students
  - b) alumni
  - c) employer
  - d) community

- e) academic peers
- f) industry
- g) parents
- Ans:- (a) Students:- The University has a well established Internal Quality Assessment Cell (IQAC) which obtains feedback from the students on the format prescribed by NAAC in the different phases of their learning process.
  - (b) Alumni :- Feedback from alumni is taken through alumni meet which is organised by the Alumni Association. The alumni also give feed back through e-mails to the University and to the faculty members, formally and informally.
  - (c) Employer :- The Placement cell of the University continuously remains in contact with the companies where the students have been placed. The cell regularly takes the feedback from the employers regarding the performance of students in their companies.
  - (d) Community: Whenever there are programmes in the University, the neighbouring community is invited and they give their feedback informally.
  - (e) Academic peers : Academic peers are invited for the Board of Studies meeting and as guest faculty and there the feed back is taken.
  - (f) Industry: People from Industry are also invited to the BOS meetings for feedback and suggestions on curriculum and other aspects. Once students are placed or after completing their internship, industry feedback is obtained.
  - (g)Parents: Feedback from parents is taken informally, as well as when they visit the departments to inquire about the progress of their wards.
- 1.3.2 How are the feedbacks used for significant changes in the curriculum?
- Ans: The feedback is discussed in the respective Board of Studies. Changes in the curriculum are identified and proposed in the BOS. These changes are then approved and incorporated after passing through several brainstorming sessions of the College Council, Faculty Board and finally the Academic Council.
- 1.3.3 Which courses had major syllabus revision during the last five years? (with change in title and content).

- Ans:- Almost every department has undergone syllabus revision in some of their courses. The details have been given in the AQARs of individual years.
- 1.3.4 By what mechanism, do the institutions affiliated to the University give feedback and interact?

Ans :- NOT APPLICABLE, as the University does not follow affiliation system.

## 1.4 Curriculum Update

- 1.4.1 Does the institution refer UGC/National/International models while updating curricula?
- Ans :- The University refers to the course curriculum of various national and international Universities and Institutions and also the model curriculum prepared by UGC /AICTE and other statutory bodies for updating its curricula. The World Wide Web is extensively used for these purposes, as well as discussions with peer through internet.
- 1.4.2 What are the interdisciplinary courses introduced during the last five years?

# Ans :- The various interdisciplinary courses introduced during the last two years are as follows :

#### **Undergraduate Programs**

- 1. B. Sc. Horticulture
- 2. B.Sc. Food Technology
- 3. B. Tech. Bioinformatics
- 4. B. Tech. Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
- 5. B.Sc. Animal Husbandry & Dairying
- 6. BBA (Honours) Agribusiness
- 7. BA Theology and Philosophy/ History /Education / Sociology/Political Science/ English/ Economics

#### **Postgraduate Programmes**

- 1. M.Sc. (Ag.) Biotechnology
- 2. M.Sc. (Ag.) Microbiology
- 3. M.Sc. (Ag.) Biochemistry
- 4. M. A. in Theology (Christian Studies)
- M.A. Old Testament/New Testament / Christian Theology / Religions / History of Christianity/ Christian Ministry/ Missiology / Communications
- 6. M.A. Christian Studies
- 7. M. Phil. Biochemistry
- 8. MBA (IT)

#### **Unified Programmes**

- 1. Unified Bachelor-Master-Program (UBMP) in the Agribusiness Management (ABM) <u>Diploma Programmes</u>
- 1. Diploma in Health and Fitness Management
- 2. Post Graduate Diploma in Rural Development (PGDRD)
- 1.4.3 How are the existing courses modified to meet the emerging needs?
- Ans:-Feedback from different stake holders like industrialists, employers, academic peers, scientists, alumni is taken and the courses are updated almost every year and substantially every three years keeping in view the addition of topics of current knowledge, national and international developments, relevance of new ideas and latest concepts, knowledge progress in the concerned discipline and requirement of the industries.
- 1.4.4 What value added courses are introduced which would
  - a) develop skills
  - b) offer career training
  - c) promote community orientation?
- Ans:- There is an array of courses introduced for the development of skills viz. Communication Skills in English, Technical Skills in the Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering, Dairy Technology, Biotechnology etc. Special sessions are held for promoting community orientation specially through NSS/NCC and Extension education.
- 1.4.5 Does the institution focus on multi skill development in its programmes? If yes, illustrate.
- Ans:- Taking into consideration that multitasking has become necessary in today's world, opportunities are available for multi skill development.
- 1.4.6 What thrust is given to 'Information Communication Technology' in the curriculum for equipping the students for global demands?
- Ans :- ICT is given special thrust by incorporating at least one compulsory IT course for the UG, PG and Ph.D. students throughout their course curriculum. However, it increases as per the requirement of the student and of the professional and technical course. Apart from the conventional black/white board, LCD projectors and other modern technologies are used for the teaching-learning transaction. Every department has at least one smart classroom. Assignments and projects are given to the students who browse the net for this purpose. There is also provision of training in the

Computer Centre for students to equip them for the global demands. There is a special ICT Networking Committee in position for monitoring and assistance with a dedicated telephone number. A Hardware Cell has been constituted to look after maintenance of PCs, peripherals and other related equipments.

1.4.7 How often is the curriculum pertaining to the affiliated institutions updated and diversified?

Ans:- NOT APPLICABLE, As the affiliation system is not followed by the University.

1.4.8 What were the initiatives to restructure the UG courses to make them socially relevant and / or job oriented?

Ans:- The element of social relevance is paid special attention at the time of restructuring. The UG courses have been restructured and modified according to the 4th Deans Committee Meeting recommendations to keep them at par with other Universities. The other courses are also updated according to the need and requirement of the industries to make them job oriented.

## 1.5 Best Practices in Curricular Aspects

1.5.1 What are the quality sustenance and quality enhancement measures undertaken by the institution during the last five years in curricular aspects with reference to curricular design and development / academic flexibility / feedback from stake holders / curriculum update?

Ans:- Quality is paid great attention in this University. Academic peers from other institutions and industrialists are involved in curriculum development as members of Board of Studies.

A specially constituted Academic Audit Committee takes special interest in the quality of courses, delivery, exams, assessment, formal & non formal programmes etc.

Academic flexibility is available e.g. – a student can migrate from UG to Integrated PG at the starting of the third year.

Quality permeates through all the teaching-learning process and assessment.

Formal and informal mechanism of obtaining feedback from all stakeholders for systematic incorporation of the same.

Curriculum revision is done on a regular basis.

## **Criterion II: Teaching - Learning and Evaluation**

#### 2.1 Admission Process and Student Profile

- 2.1.1 How does the institution ensure wide publicity and transparency in the admission process?
- Ans:- There is an Entrance Examination Division of the University which looks after the entrance examination process and admission. The admission process is given wide publicity through
  - prospectus,
  - website (www.shiats.edu.in),
  - local/regional/national newspapers and
  - through TV channels.

In order to ensure transparency in the admission process, the admission process is fully computerised. The merit lists of the candidates are displayed on the website, as well on the University notice board. Each and every seat which is allotted inside the counselling hall, based on merit, is displayed to all other candidates and their parents through LCD projectors, at different places outside the counselling hall. Seat allotment and current seat availability is also made available through the university website. When students arrive along with their guardian, one volunteer is allotted to each student for assisting them in obtaining the form, examination of documents, forensic data collection etc. so that the admission process is pro-student.

- 2.1.2 How are the students selected for admission to the following courses?
  - a) General
  - b) Professional
  - c) Vocational
- Ans:-For professional courses, students are admitted through All India Entrance Test conducted by the University. For some of the general courses, students are admitted through direct interview process. For Ph.D. programme, all students must clear the Entrance Exam and face Departmental Research Committee(DRC) for Synopsis presentation.
- 2.1.3 What strategies are adopted to create access to
  - a) Disadvantaged community
  - b) Women

- c) Differently abled
- d) Economically weaker sections of the Society
- e) Athletes and sports persons
- Ans:- The SC/ST and differently abled students are given relaxation of 10% and 5% for admission at UG and PG level. The economically weaker section of students is given fee concession irrespective of their category. The differently abled and athletes/ sports persons are given preference for admission. Women are always encouraged in the university.
- 2.1.4 How many applications were received and how many were granted admissions for the following courses?

Applications No. Admitted No.

- a) Professional courses
- b) General courses
- c) Vocational courses
- d) Post-graduate courses
- e) Undergraduate courses
- f) For all courses

Ans:- The details regarding the number of applications received and the admissions granted (2009-2010) are presented in the table given below:

Courses	Application	Admitted
Professional courses		2719
General courses	8940	612
Vocational courses	-	-
Postgraduate courses	3501	1313
Undergraduate courses	5439	2018
For all courses	8940	3331

# 2.2 Catering to Diverse Needs

2.2.1 Is there a provision for assessing student's knowledge/ needs and skills before the commencement of the teaching programme?

Ans:-Student's knowledge is assessed through the Entrance Test. Student's knowledge and needs are assessed for International students by the International Secretariat before the commencement of the teaching

programme. However, all the students are assessed through the periodic class tests, quizzes, seminars and assignments.

- 2.2.2 Does the institution provide bridge courses to the educationally-disadvantaged students?
- Ans:- Yes, the University provides bridge courses for the educationally disadvantaged students. If a graduate student of pure science stream opts to study for PG of Agriculture stream, then he has to take bridge courses/ deficiency courses of agriculture background for one year, then only he is allowed to pursue the main courses of the Agriculture PG programme.
- 2.2.3 What programmes are offered to the students from the disadvantaged communities?
- Ans:- Specially courses of Agriculture are offered to the students of nonagriculture stream with the provision of deficiency course which the student has to study before the main courses.
- 2.2.4 What specific strategies are adopted for facilitating
  - a. Advanced students?
  - b. Slow learners?
  - Ans:- Advanced learners are advised to take up projects/ dissertation/ assignments in advanced topics and they are also encouraged to give seminars on current topics.

Remedial and special classes are arranged for slow learners in each department. Students are also very free to contact the faculty in their departments after the class, in order to discuss or clarify anything which they did not understand in the class. The teachers are available throughout the day.

# 2.3 Teaching-Learning Process

2.3.1 How does the institution plan and organize the teaching learning evaluation schedule into the total scheme? Does the University have an academic calendar? How is it prepared?

- Ans:-The University has an academic calendar which is prepared and distributed among the students and faculty member at the end of each semester for the next semester. The academic calendar is also circulated to the students and staff through the university website. The academic calendar is prepared by a Committee comprising of faculty members of various departments, and is headed by the Controller of Examination.
- 2.3.2 What are the courses which predominantly use the lecture method? Apart from classroom interactions, what are the other methods of learning experiences provided to students?
- Ans: Now, plain lecture method has become a rarity in the university. It has been replaced by Lecture-cum-discussion. Students are provided practical experiences in laboratories, fields and farms. Industrial visits and field visits are also organised regularly for the students. Seminars, workshops, class room quizzes, group discussions, individual and group presentations, role plays, assignments etc. are the common teaching-learning methods. ICT is used in a big way.
- 2.3.3 How is 'learning' made student centered? Give a list of the participatory learning activities adopted by the institution, which contribute to self-management of knowledge development and skill formation?
- Ans:- Learning in the University is not a one way process in which the student is only allowed to listen in the class rooms, but it's a two way process in which students participate actively. The different class activities like seminars on recent topics, quizzes and group discussions in the classrooms and assignment on burning topics are given to the students throughout the semester to make the learning student centred and also which will lead to management of knowledge self-development and skill formation.
- 2.3.4 What are the modern teaching aids used in classroom instruction? What are the other student learning experiences?
- Ans: The modern teaching aids used in the classrooms are LCD projectors and OHPs. The other learning experiences are through practical in labs and fields, quizzes, seminars and assignments, Industrial and field visits. Every department has at least one smart classroom to facilitate this process. Facilities of interactive board, interactive panel and visualizers are also available.
- 2.3.5 Is there a practice of having tutorial classes for the students? If yes, for what courses?
- Ans :- Yes, tutorial classes are held for the students for the courses which have tutorial, in their course structure. Mostly, tutorial classes are held for the design courses or for the courses which have numerical problems.

- 2.3.6 Is there a provision for counsellors / mentors/ advisors for each class or group of students for academic and personal guidance? If yes, specify.
- Ans:- Each and every student at the time of admission is allotted an Advisor for the academic and personal guidance. The Advisor keeps the academic record, as well as, the personal and other information of the student allotted to him. He regularly meets the students and sometimes his parents, to guide the students to make their future bright.
- 2.3.7 How is the academic progress of each student monitored by the faculty?
- Ans:- After few sessions and after the first test, indications are available regarding the commitment of the student to his studies and this is monitored by his teachers. The academic progress of each student is also monitored by their Advisors at UG level and Student Advisory Committee (SAC) for PG and Ph.D. students. Discussions are held with the Head of the Dept. and other faculty members, as well as with the concerned student.
- 2.3.8 Give details of the course by sessions of work assigned and implemented in the tutorial session?
- Ans:- Mathematics, Statistics and Design disciplines hold tutorials for problem solving. Design problems are normally given in the tutorial classes, which are supervised by the respective course instructors.
- 2.3.9 How do the students and faculty keep pace with the recent developments in the subjects?
- Ans:-Students and faculty regularly remain in touch with new developments through the Departmental and Central libraries and much more than that, through world wide web and Internet. Unlike the past, today's university students are not passive but quite fast in absorbing the changes of the globalized world as the internet & 3G mobile indicate.
- 2.3.10 Are there departmental libraries for the use of faculty and students? If yes, give details.
- Ans:- Yes, there are departmental libraries for the use of faculty and students. Every school has its own library with computers and internet facilities. All the School Libraries are connected with the Central Library and the e-Library. In many cases, each department has its own library.
- 2.3.11 On an average, how many students and faculty use the library per week?
- Ans:- On an average, 12000 students and faculty visit Central library and departmental Libraries per week.

- 2.3.12 What are the initiatives taken to make optimum utilization of INFLIBNET/DELNET facility by the students and faculty?
- Ans: The University campus is Wi-Fi enabled. Any registered student or staff can connect to the University LAN through their Laptops. The student/staff have full access to use the Internet, University library and e-library on his laptop. The University e-library is a member of UGC-AICTE consortium and has subscribed journals of various disciplines required by the University. Moreover all the staff members have been equipped with desktops in their offices which is also part of the University network. The University also subscribes to databases obtained from EBSCO with full text at an annual subscription of Rs. 12,00,000.00 in the disciplines of Business Studies, Education, Media Studies, Psychology, Anthropology, English, Economics, Sociology, Public Administration & Religion/ Theology. Springerlink and many other e-journals have been subscribed by the University.
- 2.3.13 How does the library collect books and journals for all departments?
- Ans :- Requirements of books and journals from all the departments are processed though the Central Library.
- 2.3.14 How does the library manage to cater to the needs of teachers and students with access to books and journals and timings?
- Ans: Both the Central and Departmental Libraries are open from 8.30 AM to 5.30 PM on all days. In addition, the Central Library is open in the second shift from 5.30 PM to 10.00 PM. The Computer Centre with 60 computers and online journal database is also open from 5.30 PM to 10.00 PM in the second shift.

# 2.4 Teacher Quality

- 2.4.1 What is the faculty strength of the University? How many positions are filled against the sanctioned strength? How many of them are from outside the State?
- Ans :- There are 455 faculty members in the University, out of which 316 are from UP, 135 from other parts of the country and 4 international faculty member.
- 2.4.2 How are the members of the faculty selected? Does the University have the required number of qualified and competent teachers to handle all the courses for all departments? If not, how does the University cope with the requirements?
- Ans :- The faculty members are recruited through regular selection committee, following State government and other Councils norms. The University has sufficient numbers of qualified and competent teachers to handle the courses. Some Departments invite guest faculties for additional support.

- 2.4.3 Does the University appoint substitutes/ additional faculty to teach existing and new programmes? How many such appointments were made during the last year?
- Ans :- Yes, five substitute appointments were made.
- 2.4.4 What is the student teacher ratio?
- Ans :- The overall student teacher ratio is 20:1.
- 2.4.5 What percentage of the teachers have Ph.D. as the highest qualification?
- Ans :- 38.2 % of the teachers have Ph.D. as the highest qualification and 23 % of teachers are pursuing Ph.D.
- 2.4.6 What percentage of the teachers have M. Phil as the highest qualification?
- Ans :- 2.5 % of the teachers have M.Phil. as the highest qualification.
- 2.4.7 What percentage of the teachers have completed UGC, NET and SLET exams?
- Ans :- 5% have completed NET/SLET.
- 2.4.8 What efforts are made by the management to promote teacher development? (eg: research grants, study leave, deputation to national/ international conferences/ seminars, in-service training, organizing national/ international conferences etc.)
- Ans:- The management provides necessary facilities for the academic upgradation for teacher development. They are given study leave with full salary to upgrade their qualifications from national as well as international institutions. The management provides financial assistance for presenting papers in symposia/conferences in India, as well as abroad. The management supports teachers for attending training, winter/summer schools, workshops in India as well as abroad by providing leave and financial assistance.
- 2.4.9 What are the teaching innovations made during the last five years? How are innovations rewarded?
- Ans:- The innovations are related to teaching methodology, assessment and programmes. Innovations are rewarded with public appreciation at the Departmental/School level. The Vice Chancellor takes keen interest in appreciating their innovation.
- 2.4.10 Does the institution have representation of women among the staff? If yes, what percentage?

- Ans :- Yes, the University has 31% women staff among the teaching and 11% women staff among non teaching staff members.
- 2.4.11 List the faculty who have been recognized for excellence in teaching during the last five years?
- Ans: ICAR Best Teacher Award: Prof. Dr. R.M. Stevens 2011.
- 2.4.12 List the faculty who have undergone staff development programmes during the last five years (refresher courses, orientation programmes and staff training conducted by the university and other institutions)

# Ans :- The list of faculty who have undergone staff development programme during the last two years is given below :-

- Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2010) Presented paper entitled "Climate Change and Ecology adaptation to a changing climate for sustainable Livestock Production? - A Review" at B.S.M.P.G. College, Roorkec in a three days National Seminar on Impact on Polluted Environment and Global Wanning on Agriculture.
- Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2010). Paper entitled "Animal Biotechnology: A Tool for alleviating poverty in India-A critical Review" Presented at the National Seminar on Animal Biotechnology for Human and Social Welfare by "Yash Krishi, Takniki Evam Vigyan Kcndra. Allahabad. Held at Allahabad Regency Hotel, October 2-3 2010.
- 3. Ashok Rathore (2010) Presented paper entitled "Indigenous Livestock Biodiversity, Food Security: Challenges and Future Prospect" for the First Indian Biodiversity Congress IBC 2010 at Thiruvanthapuram, Kerala. 28-30 December 2010
- Ashok Rathore and Pramod Ramteke (2010). "Applications of DNA Technology and its Future" Paper presented at international Consultation on DN bar-coding in November 6-7 2010 at National Agricultural Science Complex, PUSA. New Delhi
- 5. J.P.Srivasatava, 2010. "Indigenous technical knowledge: Methodological Issues" presented in International conference INDIAS on Sep 19-21, 2010 at University of Allahabad, Allahabad.
- Kesharwani. L., Gupta. A.K., Rani. S, 2010. Examination of various brands of liquors for identification and analysis of caramel as coloring material, presented in XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference, Aurangabad.
- Kumar. R, Mishra. M.K., Gupta. A. K., Determination of heavy metal content in Yamuna river in Allahabad City, Uttar Pradesh, presented in XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference, Aurangabad, 2010.
- 8. Mishra Kamakshi, Paper presented in national seminar organized by Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, on "Women Empowerment: Dimension, Direction & Future (Aug. 28-29, 2010) Title:- "Women Empowerment: A reality check in Indian Content".
- Nigam. R, Mishra. P, Wagmere. N.P., Gupta. A.K., Application of digital image processing for fingerprint enhancement, presented in XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference, Aurangabad, 2010.
- P.Immanuvel Prem Kumar, Apsara Stanley, 2010. "Legal/ Constitutional Efforts for Women Empowerment". Paper presented in the National Seminar on Women Empowerment in India: Issues and Perspectives, at Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad on October 30-31, 2010.

- 11. P.Immanuvel Prem Kumar, Apsara Stanley, 2010. "Women- Through the eyes of the Creator". Paper presented in the National Seminar on Women Empowerment in India: Issues and Perspectives, at Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad on October 30-31, 2010.
- 12. Pramod Ramteke & Ashok Rathore (2010) Presented paper entitled "Climate Change: Implications and Solutions" presented at B.S.M.P.G. College, in Roorkee. A three days National Seminar on Impact on Polluted Hnvironment and Global Warming on Agriculture on December 3-5, 2010.
- 13. Rathore. A. K.. Ramteke, P. W. & Singh R.P. (2010) Presented paper entitled "Capacity Building in Livestock for Sustainable Livestock Production under Climate Change Scenario'.' A Critical Review", at the International Conference on Physiological Capacity Building in Livestock under Changing Climate Scenario. Organized by Society of Animal Physiologists of India (SAPI) Silver Jubilee. Held at Indian Veterinary Research Institute's Physiology and Climatology Division on 11 -13th November 2010.
- 14. Saran Vaibhav, Pandey R., Kumar S., & Kumar R. 2010. New Era of Biometrics, presented in International Workshop on Recent Advances in biometrics & Fingerprints, held at SHIATS, Allahabad,
- 15. Verma Shivani S., Presented a research paper in the International Seminar held at MSSD College, Allahabad on 24th Oct. 2010. Topic of the paper was "A Critical Response of Value Education in India English Literature".
- 16. Verma Shivani S., Presented a research paper in the National Seminar held at ADC College, Allahabad on 31st Oct. 2010. Topic of the paper was "Role of Education In Economic and Social Empowerment of Women".
- 17. Alam, M., Kesharwani, M., Mishra, M.K., "Application of honey pots to trap hackers" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011. SHIATS, ALLAHABAD.
- 18. Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke & (2011). Presented second paper on Bioencrgetics at a Symposium Lucknow January 25-26
- 19. Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2011) Presented paper entitled "Education in India For the 98th Indian Science Conference in 3-7 January 2011. Higher Education in Chennai.
- Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2011). Paper presented entitled "Education and Spirituality - Is There a Conflict? At the Ram Krishna New Delhi Seminar, held in February 12-13,2011
- 21. Gupta, S., Kushwaha, D., & Kesharwani L., "Forensic analysis of skimming devices for credit card fraud detection" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011. SHIATS, ALLAHABAD.
- 22. Jha, A., Biswal, S., & Saran V., Paper entitled "The effectiveness of tools for micro secure digital (SD) memory card forensics" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011.
- 23. Joshi Suprit John, Swami Shukdevanand International Seminar conducted on a topic "Impact of Globalization On Managerial Skill" organized by Faculty of Commerce & Research Studies in collaboration with Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences and Institute of Applied Manpower Research (Planning Commission, Govt. of India, Delhi)on 26th& 27th februray,2011 Research Paper Presented on Sub Theme "Globalization As Catalyst & Its Major Impacts On Education"
- 24. Kahnna, S., Purshottam A., Fatma, A, & Gupta A. K. "Phishing" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011. SHIATS, ALLAHABAD.

- 25. Khan, M, Kumar, R, Kumar C., & Gupta A.K 2011. "Tracking back IP packets to their sources" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February.
- Khan, M., Saran V., "Email tracing by using e-mail tracker pro" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic – A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011. SHIATS, Allahabad.
- 27. Kumar S., Gupta A.K 2011. "Ethical hacking countermeasures for hacking" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February. SHIATS, ALLAHABAD.
- 28. Mishra Richa, 2011. Paper presented entitled on "Cotenparing issues in Mkt and Internctual property right" in collaboration with MSME & Development Institute, Organizational at Guru Govind Singh Indraprasath University on 26-27th March.
- 29. Mishra Richa, 2011. Paper presented entitled-'behavioural issues of customers expedition in effective implementation on CRM at MSME & Development Institute, Organizational at Guru Govind Singh Indraprasath University on 26-27th March.
- 30. Pramod Ramteke & Ashok Rathore Presented first paper on Bioenergctics at a Symposium Lucknow January 25-26 2011.
- 31. Ramteke, P. W. & Rathore. A. K., (2011) Presented paper entitled "Microbes in mitigation of Climate Change". U GC Sponsored National Seminar on: The Impact of Climate Change on Biodiversity (ICCBD- 2011)" In collaboration with The Department of Science Technology and Environment PUDUCHERRY. Proceedings (Abstract) serial number 54; page 57-58. Held at the Convention cum Cultural Centre. Pondicherry University, Kalapet on 21 -22 January. 2011.
- 32. Rathore Ashok (2011) Presented paper entitled "Managing Change and Modernizing Organization in Developing Countries: Challenges and Opportunities" (2011). Paper presented at the National Seminar on Organizational Development (OD) & OD Intervention: Challenges and Opportunities in February 19-20. 2011 at Baroda, Department of Psychology. Faculty of Education & Psychology, The M.S. University of Baroda. Vadodara. Conference Proceedings, pages 15-16.
- 33. Rathore Ashok (2011) Presented paper entitled "Violence in Orissa impacting communities. Cause and Effect: A Critical Review" (Outcome of divides impacting communities at socio-political, ethnic and religious level). Presented at the Millennium Development Convention 2011 and Doctoral Colloquium. 3-4 March at IPC Campus Hyderabad. Convened by X Development Convention (Institute of Public Enterprise (IPC)
- 34. Rathore, Ashok (2011) Presented paper entitled "Spiritual Leadership and Business Growth and Ethics" accepted tor ISO1, Third International Research Workshop on Spiritual and Ethical Foundations of Organizational Development on behalf of Integrating Spirituality & Organizational Leadership (ISOL) Foundation. Haridwar. 1 To 5 February.
- 35. Rathore, Ashok, Devasahayam Mercy & Ramteke Pramod (2011). Presented paper entitled "Higher Education in India: How to improve Quality of Education & Research" presented at two Days State Level Workshop, sponsored by NAAC Bangalore on "Role, contribution and strategies of internal quality assurance system in affiliated colleges in Uttarakhand" held in B.S.M.P. College Roorkee on 25 to 26lh February 2011.
- 36. Rathore. Ashok (2011) Presented paper entitled "Changing Status of Pastoralist Women and Quality- of Life to Match the Future Need". National Seminar held at AAI-DU February 15-16, 2011.
- 37. Williams Harshit Eric, Swami Shukdevanand 2011. International Seminar conducted on a topic "Impact of Globalization On Managerial Skill" organized by Faculty of Commerce & Research Studies in collaboration with SHIATS of Applied Manpower Research (Planning Commission,

Govt. of India, Delhi)on 26th& 27th februray, Research Paper Presented on Sub Theme "Globalization As Catalyst & Its Major Impacts On Education".

#### Faculty members obtained/pursuing Higher Studies from Abroad

- 38. Er. Anjelo Denis, Junior Lecturer, Dept. of Soil, Water and Land Engineering, has been sponsored by the University under the Faculty Improvement Programme for M.Tech in Water Engineering and Management programmefor 2 years in 2010 at the Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 39. Mr. Rohit Farmer, Assistant Professor, Department of computational Biology & Bioinformatics is granted Study Leave for 3 years (Sep 2011-Sep 2014)to pursue PhD program from School of Biosciences, University of Birmingham, UK.
- 40. Dr. D. M. Denis, Professor, Department of Soil, Water, Land Engineering and Management has been sponsored by the University in August, 2011 for 18 months (Sep 2011 – Feb 2013) Masters Programme in Remote Sensing and GIS at International Institute for Geo-InformationScience and Earth Observation (ITC), The Netherlands.

#### **International Visits of Faculty members of SHIATS**

- 41. Dr. E. P. K. Das, Professor, Department of Agricultural Extension and Communication, Allahabad School of Agriculture, presented paper in International Conference on "Communication and Citizenship: Rethinking Crisis and Change" from 18th 22nd July 2010 at Universidade do Minho-Campus de Gualtar, Braga, Portugal.
- 42. Mr. SwapnilSrivastava, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics, attended the Novosisibirisk State University Summer Camp held at Novosisibirisk State University, Novosisibirisk, Russia from 27th July, 2010 to 7th August, 2010
- 43. Prof. (Dr.) M. Imtiyaz, Vice Chairman, International Secretariat and Dr. P.J. George, Professor visited the Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand from 8th August, 2010 to 23rd August, 2010 in order to discuss and materialize on the Unified Bachelors Masters Programme and initiate talks regarding the Signing of MoU between SHIATS and AIT.
- 44. Dr. (Sr.) Marion Mathew, Head & Professor, Grace Zamen School of Education participated in the International Conference on "Women's Memory work Gendered Dilemmas of Social Transformation" from 24th 26th August 2010 at University of Limerick, Ireland.
- 45. Prof. (Dr.) M. Imtiyaz, Vice Chairman, International Secretariat, visited the Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand from 3rd September to 7th Sept regarding the Unified Bachelors Masters Programme and to explore further areas of affiliation.
- 46. Dr. D. M. Denis, Associate Professor, Dept. of Soil, Water, Land Engineering and Management, attended the International Conference, Shanghai, China to present two of his research papers from 18th Sept, 2010 to 24th Sept, 2010. He also had a meeting with Dr. Fang Xianfa, Chief Engineer at the Chinese Academic of Agricultural Mechanisation Sciences, regarding International Partnership in meat processing.
- 47. Dr. (Mrs.) Sobita Simon, Head, Department of Plant Protection, Allahabad School of Agriculture attended the Annual meeting on 'Organization of Nematologists of Tropical America (ONTA) 2010' from 3rd to 8th October 2010 at Quito, Ecuador.
- 48. Prof. Dr. Ramesh Chandra, Dean, Warner School of Food & Dairy Technology and Prof. Dr. D.M. Denis, Professor, Department of Soil, Water, Land Engineering and Management were sent on behalf of SHIATS to participate in the Sri Lanka Education Fair from 14th to 19th October 2010
- 49. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) R.B. Lal; Dr. (Mrs.) SudhaLal, Director, Campus Ministry; Mr. Vinod B. Lal, Director Administration and Prof. (Dr.) M. Imtiyaz, Dean, Faculty of Engineering & Technology & Vice Chairman, International Secretariat visited Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok for MoU signing ceremony on 7th February, 2011.

- 50. Prof. (Dr.) P. W. Ramteke, Dean P.G. Studies, participated in "Sixth Annual Education and Development Conference" from 5th 7th March 2011 at Bangkok, Thailand.
- 51. Ms. Navodita Maurice, Ph.D. Research Scholar/ Teaching Assistant participated in "Global Conference on Entomology GCE" from 5th 9nd March, 2011 at Chiang Mai, Thailand.
- 52. Dr. Vijay Bahadur, Assistant Professor and Dr. Devi Singh, Assistant Professor, Department of Horticulture, attended International Symposium on "Sustainable Vegetable Production in south East Asia" from 14th 17th March, 2011 at Salatiga, Central Java, Indonesia.
- 53. Mrs. Tulika, Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science & Information Technology attended "4th International Symposium on Application on Ad hoc and sensor networks held in conjunction with 25th International Conference on Advanced information Networking and Applications" from 22nd 25th March, 2011 at Biopolis, Singapore.
- 54. Prof. (Dr.) M. Imtiyaz, Vice Chairman, International Secretariat, SHIATS and Prof. (Dr.) D. M. Denis, SHIATS visited Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand in April, 2011 to promote the Unified Bachelor-Master Programmed and explore the other possibilities of association with AIT, Bangkok.
- 55. Prof. (Dr.) C. K. Shukla, Additional Director Development, represented SHIATS in the International Education Fair held at Sri Lanka from 13th May to 15th May, 2011.
- Prof. (Dr.) C. K. Shukla, Additional Director Development and Mr. Amitabh, Special Secretary (Agriculture Education & Research), Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, visited Waikato Institute of Technology, Hamilton, New Zealand in June, 2011.
- 57. Saran Vaibhav, Gupta A.K and Kumar S. "The New Face of Forensic Science: Issues and Challenges" Presented in National symposium on Education & Research in Forensic Science: Issues & Challenges NSERFS-2012, Held at Patiala.
- 58. Prof. (Dr.) Pramod W. Ramteke, Dean, PG Studies, Participated in 1st International Conference on Environmental Challenges in Arid Regions (ECAR2012) organized by King Abdulazziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia from 6th February, 2012 to 8th February, 2012.
- 59. Dr. Shailesh Marker, Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Allahabad School of Agriculture, Faculty of Agriculture attended the Indian Education Fair- 2012 held in Colombo, Sri Lanka from 17th to 19th February, 2012.
- 60. Ms. Navodita Maurice, Ph. D. Research Scholar, Department of Biological Sciences participated in the International Conference on "Agro Biotechnology for Sustainable Development" at the Indo Sri Lanka International Conference at Ruhuna University, Sri Lanka held on 12th 13th March, 2012.
- 61. Rev. Dr. Samuel Richmond Saxena, Assistant Professor, Gospel and Plough School of Theology participated in the 'International Conference on Religious Response to Ecological Challenges' organized by Nilackal Ecumenical Centre, Nilackal, Kerala from 17th April, 2012 to 20th April, 2012
- 62. Dr. Shailesh Marker, Associate Professor, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding had been permitted by the University to attend Indian Education Fair-2012 at Colombo, Sri Lanka from 16/02/2012 to 20/02/2012.
- 63. Dr. E. P. K. Das, Professor, Department of Agricultural Extension and Communication, Allahabad School of Agriculture, participated in International Conference on 'Participation of Tribal women in Agricultural operation' from 14th September to 17th September 2011 at Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia
- 64. .Mr. W. Jeberson, Asst. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science & IT attended the International Conference on e-Commerce, e-Administration, e-Society and e-Education (e-Case 2009) from 8-10 Jan 2009 at Singapore. This visit was fully fund by SHIATS.

#### Faculty members pursuing Higher degree from Indian Universities

- 65. Er. Sanjog J., Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering& Applied Mechanics, has been given study leave for 3 years ( July 2011- July 2014) under the Faculty Improvement Programme for Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering at IndianInstitute of Technology, Guwhati.
- 66. Mr. Jawed Akhter, Assistant Professor, School of Film & Mass Communication, has been given study leave for 3 months(Feb 2012- May 2012)under the Faculty Improvement Programme for Ph.D. course work from Berhampur University, Orissa.
- 67. Mr. P.ImmanuvelPrem Kumar, Assistant Professor, Dept. of English & Foreign Languages, has been given study leave for 6 months(July 2011- Jan 2012) under the FacultyImprovement Programme for Ph.D. from St. John's College, Agra.
- 68. Dr. RichaSinha, Assistant Professor, Joseph School of Business Studies was granted Study Leave for 6 months (Nov 2011 April 12) to attend training on CRM and Post Research Consultancy Services from KIFS Securities Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2.4.13 What percentage of the faculty served as resource persons in Workshops / Seminars / Conferences during the last five years? (average)
- Ans :- On an average 25% of the faculty have served as resource persons in various workshops /seminars etc.
- 2.4.14 What percentage of teaching staff participated in Workshops/ Seminars/ Conferences and presented papers during the last five years? (average)
- Ans:- More than 90% of the staff participated in Workshops/ Seminars/ Conferences and presented papers during the last two years.
- 2.4.15 Has the faculty been introduced and trained in the use of
  - a) Computers
  - b) Internet
  - c) Information Technology
  - d) Audio Visual Aids
  - e) Computer Aided Packages
- Ans:- Yes, the faculty has been trained in the use of computers, internet, information technology, audio visual aids and computer aided packages.

  The Computer Engineering department of the University organises staff training for the above packages.
- 2.4.16 Does the university have an Academic Staff College? If yes, give the details of programmes it offers.
- Ans :- No, the University does not have an Academic Staff College.

#### 2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms

- 2.5.1 Does the university evaluate teachers on teaching and research performance? How does the evaluation help in the improvement of Teaching and Research?
- Ans:-Yes, the Academic Audit Committee (AAC) and Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) evaluates the teachers for their teaching and research performance. The IQAC informs the teachers about their performance and thus the teachers improve themselves, based on the Self-appraisal and assessment of teachers by students.
- 2.5.2 Has the institution introduced evaluation of the teachers by the students? If yes, how is the feedback analyzed and implemented for the improvement of Teaching and Learning?
- Ans:- Yes, the teachers are evaluated by the students on the prescribed format provided by NAAC. The feedback is analysed systematically by the members of IQAC and feed back is given to the teachers.
- 2.5.3 Does the institution promote self-appraisal of teachers? If yes, how often?
- Ans :- Yes, the University promotes the Self Appraisal of the teachers. It is done once in a year.
- 2.5.4 Is the appraisal by the teachers reviewed by the head of the institution and used to improve the quality of teaching?
- Ans:- Yes, the self appraisal submitted by the teachers is reviewed by the Human Resource team and IQAC and discussed with Vice Chancellor and suggestions to the teachers are given through the same channel.
- 2.5.5 Does the institution have an academic audit of the department? If yes, illustrate.
- Ans:- The University conducts academic audit of different departments through Academic Audit Committee (AAC) and IQAC based on the feed back obtained from the students, other feedback and based on University norms.
- 2.5.6 Based on the recommendations of academic audit what specific measures have been taken by the institution to improve the teaching, learning and evaluation?
- Ans:- Based on the recommendations of the academic audit the University has provided individual staff and students internet connectivity to update themselves in the field of academics and research. Every department has been equipped with Smart Class Rooms for better teaching and learning.

- Some faculties have also been sent for higher studies in India as well as abroad with full salary.
- 2.5.8 How does the institution monitor the performance of the students? (Annual/ Semester exam, Trimester Exam, Midterm Exam, Continuous assessment, Final exam, etc.,)
- Ans:-The University follows semester system. The performance of the students is assessed continuously by Midterm exam., quizzes, assignments, tests, seminars and end term Examination.
- 2.5.9 Are the evaluation methods communicated to the students at the beginning of the year? If yes, how?
- Ans:- The evaluation methods are communicated at the beginning of the semester itself, by the respective course instructors.
- 2.5.10 What is the method of evaluation followed? (Central, Door, Double evaluation, etc.,)
- Ans :- Central evaluation is followed by the University, as well as Double evaluation.
- 2.5.11 What is the mechanism for Redressal of grievances regarding evaluation?
- Ans:-Copies are shown to the students after the evaluation, for the redressal of grievances regarding evaluation.
- 2.5.12 When are the examination results declared? Give the time frame
- Ans :- The examination results are declared within 20 days of the completion of the final exams.
- 2.5.13 Does the institution communicate to the parents regarding the evaluation outcome?
- Ans :-Yes, the mark sheet of the students are sent to their parents. The website has an ID for each student wherein relevant information is available.
- 2.5.14 How long has the current system of evaluation been in practice?
- Ans :- The current system of evaluation has been in practice for the past 7 years.
- 2.5.15 Has the institution developed any evaluation reforms?
- Ans :- Yes, The continuous system of evaluation is used by all, as a result of evaluation reform.
- 2.5.16 What are the reforms made with reference to evaluation?(Double evaluation, Open book examination, Question Bank, Moderation, Internal assessment)
- Ans :- Double evaluation, open book examination, question paper moderation, continuous internal assessment etc. are followed.

- 2.5.17 Is evaluation procedure transparent, If yes, how? Illustrate the different stages of evaluation till the declaration of results?
- Ans: The evaluation process is fully transparent. Assignments are evaluated and given back to the students, quizzes and seminars are conducted in the class room itself and after being evaluated the results are shown to them. The midterm exam is conducted and after being evaluated, the exam copies are shown to the students and in case of any grievance it is rectified immediately. Similarly, the end term examinations are conducted at the end of the semester and the copies are available in the Dean's office for the students if required. After being evaluated, the grade chart of each subject is displayed on the notice board and website. The result is declared within 20 days after the completion of the examination.
- 2.5.18 Does the University have continuous assessment, If yes, please specify the weightage?
- Ans :- Yes, the University has continuous assessment system. The weightage is 50%.
- 2.5.19 What is the scheme / system of examination in practice for the affiliated institutions?
- Ans :- Not Applicable as the University does not follow affiliation system.
- 2.5.20 Give details of the number of question papers set, examinations conducted per year.

Ans:- Number of question papers in one semester :1412

Examinations conducted (mid term) : 1412

Examinations conducted (end term) : 1412

- 2.5.21 Mention the number of malpractice cases reported and how they are dealt with.
- Ans: 23 cases of unfair means were detected in the last academic year. 20 students were re-registered for their courses in which they were caught, however 3 were found not guilty and were discharged from the charges.
- 2.5.22 Does the university provide the photocopy of answer scripts to students? If yes, give details of the practice.
- Ans :- No, the University does not provide photocopy of answer scripts to students. But the students are given direct opportunity to check their answer script.
- 2.5.23 Give details regarding the computerization of the examination system?

Ans:- The entire system of examination is computerized. Results are fed into the computer and mark sheets are generated. These mark sheets are then sent to individual students e-mail id.

## 2.6 Best Practice in Teaching-Learning and Evaluation

2.6.1 What innovations / best practices are followed by the college with regards to teaching, learning and evaluation? With reference to admission process, student profile / catering to diverse needs / teaching-learning process / teacher quality / evaluation process and reforms or any other quality initiatives.

### Ans. The various best practices followed by the University are as follows:

- A well orchestrated admission process has been introduced with entrance exam and counselling. The University conducts its All India Entrance Test which has more than 15 centres in various States of India.
- It has students from almost all the parts of country.
- It also has International students from different countries as well.
- Various courses in emerging areas, meeting the demand of the industries have been introduced.
- Other than modern teaching aids like LCD and OHP, Smart classrooms with multimedia support and internet facilities are used for teaching learning process.
- Campus is Wi-Fi enabled and facilities of internet and is available anywhere in the campus.
- e-library can be accessed from anywhere in the campus, through university network.
- Faculty members are given study leave with full salary to upgrade their qualifications, from national as well as international institutions.
- The continuous assessment is the major innovation that has benefited our students.
- Academic Audit Committee (AAC) and IQAC evaluates and monitors the teaching quality.

## Criterion III: Research, Consultancy and Extension

#### 3.1 Promotion of Research

- 3.1.1 Is there a research committee to facilitate and monitor research? If yes, give details.
- Ans:- Yes, There is a Directorate of Research which promotes and monitors research work in the University.
- 3.1.2 Is research a significant activity of the university, If yes, how does the institution promote faculty participation in research?
- Ans:- Research has always been a very significant activity of the University. Faculty members are always encouraged to participate in the research activities by providing financial assistance for the research work carried out in the campus at the UG, PG and Ph.D. level. The University has funded 42 research project in its various departments worth Rs. 40.34 lakhs.
- 3.1.3 What provision is made in the budget for research and development?
- Ans:- Research is kept at priority and the University has funded 42 research project in its various departments worth Rs. 40.34 lakhs.
- 3.1.4 Does the university promote participation of the students in research in the academic programme?
- Ans:- All the UG and PG academic programmes have a component of research in the form of project or dissertation or thesis respectively, so that students have an opportunity to get initiation in research.
- 3.1.5 What are the major research facilities developed and are available to faculty and students on the campus?
- Ans:- Each department has one or more well furnished laboratories for training of UG, PG and Ph.D. students as well for conducting laboratory research at Master's and Doctoral level. University has about 600 acre lush green campus, which has large area under research activities in the form of Research Plots. Directorate of Seed & Farm is working on a 50 acre farm at Lehra village which is being developed as Model Agriculture Farm. The University has a students' workshop and a well established Central library and Departmental libraries. The e-library is available to students and staff members through wi-fi on their laptops and desktops, which plays a major role in assisting students in the research process.

- 3.1.6 Does the university subscribe research journals for reference as per the different departmental requirements?
- **Ans:-** Yes, the university has subscribed various research journals for reference as per the different departmental requirements.
- 3.1.7 Does the university extend recognition to National institutions that provide research training leading to research degrees?

**Ans:- Yes** 

# 3.2 Research and Publication Output

3.2.1 Give details of the ongoing minor and major projects?

## Ans:- The details of the ongoing major and minor projects are as follows:

### **Externally Funded Projects:**

S.No.	Title of project	PI/Co-PI	Duration	Funded by	Amount (Rs.)
1.	Networking project on identification of high temperature tolerant wheat genotypes suitable for growing under climatic conditions of Uttar Pradesh	Dr. S. Marker (P.I.)	2009- 2014	Uttar Pradesh Council of Agricultural Research, Lucknow	28.14 lacs
2.	Development of High Yielding Varities of wheat suited to Rice – Wheat cropping system of Vindhyan region of U.P.	Dr. S. Marker (P.I.)	2005- continuing	Directorate of Research, SHIATS	0.6 lacs
3.	Agrometeorological Advisory Service	Prof. (Dr.) S. B. Lal	Permanent	Department of Science & Technology, Govt. of India, New Delhi	28.91 lacs
4.	Characterization of genetic variability and yield improvement of Jatropha through intra-population improvement and development of high yielding disease free commercial cultivar suited to low input farming condition of Allahabad & Eastern U.P.	Prof. (Dr.) S. B. Lal	2008 to 2013	National Oilseed and Vegetable Oil Development (NOVOD), Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi	17.38 lacs
5.	Forecasting Agricultural Output using Space, Agrometorology and Land based observations (FASAL)	Dr. Biswaroop Mehra	2010-	Ministry of Earth Science, Government of India	1.17 lacs
6.	Farm Implements and Machinery	Prof. R.M.Stevens	Continuing	AICRP	36.93 lacs
7.	Utilization of animal energy with enhanced system efficiency	Prof. A. K. A. Lawrence	Continuing	AICRP	19.50 lacs
8.	Farmers participatory foundation seed production programme	Prof(Dr.) S.B. Lal/ Dr. R. Kumar (Nodal	RKVY, Lucknow	2009-13	564.50 lacs

		officer)			
9.	Strengthening of farm for breeder	Dr. Rajendra	RKVY,	2009-13	30.11
7.	seed production	Kumar	Lucknow	2009-13	lacs
	Farmers participatory foundation	Prof(Dr.) S.B.	RKVY,		
10.	seed production programme in pulses	Lal/ Dr. R.	Lucknow	2009-13	25.75
10.	(Chickpea, Pigeon-pea, Moong bean,	Kumar (Nodal		2009-13	lacs
	and Field pea)	officer)			

# **University Funded Projects**

S. No.	Title of the Project	Name of the P.I. / Co-P.I.	Amount Rs. In lakh
	l of Forestry& Environment		NS. III Idili
1.	Standardization of Propagation Techniques & Quality Planting Stocks of Olea Cuspidata (Jaitoon) for Rural development	P.I. Mr. Hemant Kumar	1.34
2.	Augumentation and Strengthing of Water Supply Distribution System for SHIATS Campus, Allahabad	P.I. Dr. Satyendra Nath Co-P.I. Dr. Arpan Shering	1.00
3.	Standardization of Techniques for Quality Planting Stock Production in BuchananiaLanzan Spring. (Chironji)	P.I. Dr. Neelam Khare	1.03
4.	Utilization of sewage sludge and its effect on crops and soil health under rice-wheat cropping System, Yamuna par Allahabad	P.I. Dr. Ram Bharose	1.55
Depart	ment of Horticulture		
5.	Research Project Proposal on Studies on Pre and Post Harvest Shelf Life of Kinnow Mandarin	P.I. Dr. S. Saravanan	0.90
6.	Crop Improvement Programme in Dolichos Bean (Lablab Purpureus L.)	P.I. Dr. Vijay Bahadur	0.69
7.	Studies on Value Added Herbal Kinnow – Aonla Bevarages	P.I. Dr. V.M. Prasad	0.90
Depart	ment of Agril. Extension & Communication		
8.	Role of self-help Groups (SHGs) in improving Socio economic Condition of rural women in Allahabad District of Uttar Pradesh	P.I. Dr. J.P. Srivastava Co. P.I. Dr. Kr. Bose	0.88
9.	Role of Panchayati Raj in Empowering women in Allahabad district of Uttar Pradesh	P.I. Dr. Dipak Kr. Bose Co. P.I. J.P. Srivastava	0.91
Depart	ment of Agricultural Economics & Agribusiness Manag	ement	1
10.	Assessment of Technology Adoption for value addition in fruits and vegetables- An Approach to increase the Socio-economic Status of Marginal and Small farmers in Eastern Uttar Pradesh	P.I. Dr. Dinesh Kumar Co. P.I. Prof. (Dr.) Wilson Kispotta	0.92

11.	Economic Analysis of Post-Harvest Losses in Marketing of Vegetables in Allahabad District, Uttar Pradesh	P.I. Dr. Ramchandra Co. P.I. Prof. Dr. Wilson Kispotta	0.50
Departi	ment of Genetics & Plant Breeding		
12.	Sustaining composite maize farming under low N Semi- Arid Eastern Uttar Pradesh	P.I. Dr. Shailesh Marker	1.95
Departi	ment of Soil Science		1.00
13.	Mobility of toxic elements by Using sewage sludge in Alluvial soil, yield Attributes of carrot ( <i>Daucus carota L.</i> )	P.I. Dr. Tarence Thomas	1.00
Ethelin	d School of Home Science		
14.	Process Standardization of Ready-to-Cook Vegetable Cheela Mix	P.I. Dr. Sarita Sheikh Co-P.I. Mrs. Monika Sahgal Dr. Anisha Verma	3.85
15.	Developing Measures to reduce Depression in Children: and Outcome of Parenting and Schooling	P.I. Dr. Anshu	0.91
Faculty	of Health Science		
16.	Comparative study on effect of oxidative stress on fertile and non fertile women	P.I. Ms. Ekta A. Andriyas	0.60
	of science ment of Mathematics & Statistics		
17.	Some Problems in Topological Group through right Transversals	P.I. Dr. Swapnil Srivastava Co. P.I. Vishal Vincent Henry	0.99
18.	Magnetohydrodynamic flow of Dusty fluids through channels	P.I. Dr. Rajeev. Khare	1.00
Departi	ment of Biological Science		
19.	Development of Novel Nano-formulations of Indigenous Herbal Compounds for Antibacterial Activity	P.I. Prof. (Dr.) Pramod W. Ramteke	1.00
20.	Bioprospecting of High Lipid Accumulating Algal Strains for Enhanced Biofuel Production	P.I. Dr. Prasada Rao. Kongala	1.00
Departi	ment of Chemistry	Т	
21.	Developing Data Bank of Diatom in Yamuna River for Forensic Consideration	P.I. Mr. Munish Kumar Mishra	1.10
22.	Isolation of glycoside – Aucubin from Plantain for Their Anti-Toxic Activity	P.I. Mrs. Jyoti Vandana Mani	0.90
23.	Study of Phytoconstituents, Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Activity of Peel Extract of Citrus Karna	P.I. Dr. Reena S. Lawrence	1.10
24.	Isolation and Purification of Gallic Acid and its Esters from Acacia for Antibacterial and Antioxidative Drug Formulation	P.I. Mrs. Manisha S. Prasad	1.22
Departi	ment of Physics		
25.	Study of neutron Star low-mass X-ray binaries using Suzaku data	P.I. Dr. Sanish Thomas	0.99

Faculty	of Engineering & technology		
	ment of Agricultural Process & Food Engineering		
26.	Post-Harvest Management and Value and Addition of Onion Fight Against Losses and Price Inflation	P.I. Er. Avanish Kumar Co. P.I. Er. K. Lakshmi Bala Er. B.R. Shakya	0.6
27.	Recovery Potential Nutraceuticals and Bio active Compounds from fruits- vegetable Wastes and Development of Modified Functional Foods	P.I. Er. Dorcus Masih Co. P.I. Dr. Prasada Rao. Kongala	1.20
28.	Refinement of Technology for Deodorization of Soybean fermented with <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> , (Hawaijar) and development of value Added Products from Fermented Soybean: For the Sustainable livelihood of Rural Poor	P.I. Er. K. Lakshmi Bala Co. P.I. Avanish Kumar Er. B.R. Shakya	0.11
Depart	ment of Biochemistry and Biochemical Engineering		
29.	Extraction, Isolation and Partial Purification of Defensins from PisumSativum and Catharanthus Roseus	P.I. Dr. Sushma	1.50
30.	The Nutrient benefits, Antioxidant activities and accumulation of Heavy Metal in common vegetables growing in polluted land of Yamuna river bed	P.I. Dr. Veeru Prakash	0.89
31.	Screening of germplasms of rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L.) for drought and submergence stress tolerance by the production of antibody	P.I. Dr. Yashodhara Verma	0.86
Depart	ment of Microbiology & Fermentation Technology		
32.	Utilization of waste potatoes and banana peels for bioethanol production using <i>Saccharomyces Cerevisiae</i>	P.I. Er. Ajay Kumar Singh	0.55
33.	Optimization and characterization of Bio surfactant Produced from Hydrocarbon Degrading Bacterial Consortium	P.I. Ms. Jyotsna Kiran Peter	0.60
Depart	ment of Molecular Biology & Cellular Engineering		
34.	Antibacterial and Antioxidant activity of Medicinal Plants viz. Rosa indica, Azadirachta indica Moringaoleifera	P.I. Er. Amit Alexander Charan Co-P.I. Dr. O.P. Verma	0.50
35.	Isolation, Partial Purification and Characterization of B- glucosidase from maize	P.I. Dr. Om Prakash Verma CoP.I. Er. Amit Alexander Charan	0.75
Depart	ment of Tissue Engineering		
36.	Mass production of Quality potato seeds through in <i>vitro</i> culture	P.I. Dr. Pragati Mishra	0.95
Joseph	School of Business Studies	D.I.M. Charl Comme	
37. 38.	Tapping India's rural Market potential with reference to the State of U.P.  Substance abuse by students of SHIATS	P.I. Mr. Shanti Swaroop Chauhan P.I. Dr. Archana Chandra	0.65
	ment of Computer Science & I.T.	T.I. DI. AIGHAHA GHAHAIA	0.00
39.	ICT based integrated information Kiosk for Agro community	P.I. Dr. W. Jeberson	1.00
Warne	School of Food And Dairy Technology	<u> </u>	
40.	Protein and Molecular Characterization of Clostridium SPP. Isolated from Selected Dairy Products	P.I. Dr. Sangeeta Upadhyay	0.93

		Total : 40	,34.000
42.	Vocational Interest of socially deprived students with special reference to orphans	P.I. Mrs. Seema Mallick	0.51
Depart	ment of Teacher Education		
41.	Modelling the Kinetics of Peroxidase Inactivation and Colour Changes of Allahabad Safeda Guava during blanching	P.I. Er. Parimita	0.45

3.2.2 Does the university have research funding from the Government, Industry, NGO or International agencies? Give details

# Ans:- The University receives research funding from Government, Industry and International agencies. The details are as follows:

Major projects	Yes	V	No	Number	8	Agency	ICAR RKVY UPCAR DST NOVOD	Amount	Rs. 751.22 lacs
Minor projects	Yes		No	Number	1	Agency	MES	Amount	Rs. 1.17 lacs
University /Projects	Yes	$\checkmark$	No	Number	42	Amount	SHIATS	Amount	Rs. 40.34 lacs
Number of Student research projects	Yes	V	No	Number		All Po	G and Ph.D. stud	dents unde jects	rgo research

3.2.3 Does the University have research students currently registered for Ph.D.?

Ans:- Yes, the University has 648 research scholars registered for Ph.D.

3.2.4 Does the University provide fellowship/scholarship to research scholars?

Ans:- Yes, the University does provide fellowship/scholarship/ fee concession to deserving research scholars, besides "Earn While Learn" scheme which is also applicable to research scholars.

3.2.5 Does the University have post-doctoral fellows currently working in the institution?

Ans:- No, currently the University has no post-doctoral fellows.

3.2.6 Give the highlights of the collaborative research done by the faculty.

Ans:- The faculty is involved in collaborative research, the following are some of the highlights:

- 9 patents were filed and published.
- University is involved in crop / plant breeding programmes for the past many years and has recently released new variety of paddy. This variety of

- paddy has been accepted and appreciated by the farmers not only at regional level but at national level also.
- Six newly developed wheat lines/varieties have been promoted to state as well as national trials, to release as varieties for Allahabad region to mitigate the effect of rising temperature of Feb-March on yield.
- Through Feasibility trials and large scale demonstrations of improved farm implements the machineries like High capacity multi crop thresher, Tractor drawn Vertical conveying reaper, Semi-automatic potato planter, Zero-till seed drill, Wheel hand hoe, Horticulture hand tools, Power chain saw, Portable post hole digger, Potato digger cum elevator have been commercialized.
- 3.2.7 What research awards and patents were received by the faculty during the last two years?

#### Ans:- There are nine patents and some are in process of getting patent.

- 1. Prof.(Dr.) Rubina Lawrence and Dr. Ebenezer Jeyakumar: Patent Filed for Method for isolation of 2-vinyl crotanaldehyde and pyrocatechol from Aloe vera and its antibacterial use. Indian Patent Application no.: 739/DEL/2012. Filing Date: 14th March, 2012. Date of Publication: 4th May, 2012.
- 2. Prof.(Dr.) Rubina Lawrence and Dr. Ebenezer Jeyakumar: Patent Filed for A method for isolation of 4-chloro-6-methyl-2[trichloromethyl] Quinazoline from Mentha piperita and its antibacterial property. Indian Patent Application no.: 1970/DEL/2012. Filing Date: 26th June, 2012.
- 3. Prof.(Dr.) Rubina Lawrence and Dr. Ebenezer Jeyakumar: Patent Filed for A method for isolation of bioactive compounds, including 1,2 pyridinyl ethanone and Eugenol, from Piper betel and its antibacterial use. Indian Patent Application no.: 1601/DEL/2012. Filing Date: 25th May, 2012. Date of Publication: 29th June, 2012
- 4. Prof.(Dr.) Rubina Lawrence and Dr. Ebenezer Jeyakumar: Patent Filed for Method for isolation of Ethyl isothiocyanate and 4-ethyl, 2-methyl thiazoline from Piper nigrum and its antibacterial use. Indian Patent Application no.: 1955/DEL/2012. Filing Date: 25th June, 2012. Date of Publication: 3rd August, 2012
- Prof.(Dr.) Rubina Lawrence and Dr. Ebenezer Jeyakumar: Patent Filed for Method for isolation of α -bromo cinnamaldehyde and Heptanone from Cinnamomum zeylanicum and its antibacterial use. Indian Patent Application no.: 2532/DEL/2012. Filing Date: 14th August, 2012. Date of Publication: 14th September, 2012
- Prof.(Dr.) Rubina Lawrence and Dr. Ebenezer Jeyakumar: Patent Filed for Method for isolation of 4-hydroxy 3-methoxy benzoic acid and Octadecanoic acid methyl ester from Brassica nigra and its antibacterial use. Indian Patent Application no.: 2564/DEL/2012. Filing Date: 17th August, 2012.
- 7. Prof.(Dr.) Rubina Lawrence and Dr. Ebenezer Jeyakumar: Patent Filed for Method for isolation of Pyrrolizidine and 2-methyl pyrrolidine from Ocimum sanctum and its antibacterial use. Indian Patent Application no.: 2504/DEL/2012. Filing Date: 9th August, 2012.

- 8. Ms. Nargis Fatima (Ethelind School of Home science): Novel Plant Dye Registration Date:11.11.2011 Patent No.: 249691.
- 9. Prof. (Dr.) Anshuka Srivastava: Automated detection of crop anamolies. Application no. 2199/DEL/2011A, Publication date: 16.12.2011.

#### **Research Awards Received:**

Below given is the list of faculty members who received research awards:

- 10. Dr. (Mrs.) G. R. Lavanya conferred Best Poster Award by Society for Advancement of Science and Rural Development for poster presentation in National Symposium on Biodiversity and Food Security: Challenges & Devising Strategies organized at Indian Institute of Pulses Research, Kanpur during 10 to 11 December, 2011.
- 11. Dr. S. Saravanan, Best poster award for participating and presented a paper "Poster session" during the National Conference for production and utilization of orchids. NARC for orchids, ICAR, Sikkim in 2011.
- 12. Sakti (10PHC FND104) awarded Best Poster Presentation Award on the topic "Impact of nutrient intake on the industrial worker "Changing status of families: Impact of Resources and quality of life" organized by Halina school of Home Science, SHIATS, on Allahabad.15-16 Feb. 2011.
- 13. Ms Navodita Maurice awarded Third Prize in poster presentation in the National symposium on Integrated Farming Systems on Sustainable Agriculture- Challenges and Opportunities, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi 19-21 February 2011.
- 14. Prof. (Dr.) Mrs. Neera A. Herbert received the award entitled "The Best Citizens of India Award 2011" by International Publishing House New Delhi in Jan 2011.
- 15. Dr. Veeru Prakash awarded Young Scientist Award 2010 for the contribution in the field of Plant Biochemistry conferred by Bioved Research Society, Allahabad.
- 16. Ms. Richa, student of M.Sc. Forensic Science (2009-2011) was awarded from "Laxmi Rao Memorial Award" in year 2011.
- 17. Dr. Afaq Majid Wani has been awarded Young Scientist award respectively in 12th National Agricultural Scientist and Farmers Congress held at ISD College, University of Allahabad, 2011.
- 18. Dr. S. Nath has been awarded Young Scientist award respectively in 12th National Agricultural Scientist and Farmers Congress held at ISD College, University of Allahabad, 2011.
- 19. Dr. Ram Bharose has been awarded Young Scientist award respectively in 12th National Agricultural Scientist and Farmers Congress held at ISD College, University of Allahabad, Allahabad 2011.
- 20. Dr. Somesh Singh has been awarded Young Scientist award respectively in 11thth National Agricultural Scientist and Farmers Congress held at ISD College, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 2010.
- 21. Dr. B. Mehera has been awarded IIIrd best presentation award in 19th National Scientific Hindi Conference on Mausam aur Jalwau Ka Krishi Par Prabhav Organized by Ministry of Earth Sciences, New Delhi on 10, December, 2010.

- 22. Prof. Dr. D. M. Denis awarded World bank Scholarship to pursue higher studies in The Netherlands (2011).
- 23. Chitra Sonkar awarded I Prize in Best paper presentation, National Seminar Genesis, HBTI Kanpur in March 2011.
- 24. Dr. Tufail Ahmad, received Distinguished Service Certificate for Outstanding Research Work and Outstanding Book award by ISAE in 2010.
- 25. Dr. Akriti Singh awarded Best Oral presentation award to at the National Seminar on 'Food Security & Economic Prosperity through Processing & Preservation of Foods', March 4-5, 2010 at Central Institute of Agricultural Engineering (CIAE), Bhopal.
- 26. ICAR Best Teacher Award: Prof. Dr. R.M. Stevens 2011
- 27. Dr. (Mrs.) G. R. Lavanya conferred Best Poster Award by Society for Advancement of Science and Rural Development for poster presentation in National Symposium on Biodiversity and Food Security: Challenges & Devising Strategies organized at Indian Institute of Pulses Research, Kanpur during 10 to 11 December, 2011.
- 28. Dr. S. Saravanan, Best poster award for participating and presented a paper "Poster session" during the National Conference for production and utilization of orchids. NARC for orchids, ICAR, Sikkim in 2011.
- 29. Dr. Devi Singh, Young Scientist award in the field of Horticulture under the society of Biological sciences and rural development at National Symposium on prospects, utility and challenges of biotechnology in agricultural development on 11th& 12th Nov. 2011.
- 30. Dr. Devi Singh, Young Scientist Award in the field of vegetable science under society of recent development in agriculture at international conference on issues for climate change, land use diversification and biotechnology tools for livelihood security (ICLDBT-2011) held at SVPUA&T, Meerut on 8th to 10th Oct. 2011.
- 31. Dr. Vijay Bahadur, conferred the Young Scientist Award by the Hi-tech Horticulture Society in the International Conference on Issue for climate change, Land use diversification and biotechnological tool for livehood security (ICLDBT-2001) held during 8-10 Oct. 2011 at SVPUA&T, Meerut.
- 32. Dr. Vijay Bahadur, 2nd in poster presentation entitled 'Effect of biodynamic package and organic manures with chemical fertilizers on growth, yield and quality of black potato' in National Seminar on 'Protected Cultivation of Vegetables and Flowers: A value chain Approach' held during 11-12 January 2012 at G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar
- 33. Dr. Devi Singh, awarded 2nd prize in poster presentation in National Seminar on Protected Cultivation of Vegetable and Flowers: A value chain approach. Jan. 11th & 12th, 2012 Dept. of Veg. Science, GBPUA&T, Pantnagar
- 34. Dr. Neena Gupta Appreciation Certificate for the Hindustan Times Women 2012
- 35. UdayaPratap Singh has been Honoured by Marquis Who's Who in the World 2012
- 36. Udaya Pratap Singh has best poster award in "II Louis Pasture Memorial National Symposium on Antimicrobial Resistance and Drug Discovery" at Dr. N.G.P. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore, India.
- 37. Danish Ahmed has been awarded with ICE/ECE (International Society of Endocrinology, Birmingham, UK) travel grant of \$ 1500 as a support of attendance to ICE/ECE 2012 scheduled to be held in Florence, ITALY, from 5-9th May 2012.

- 38. Danish Ahmed was awarded with travel grant for young scientist from Department of Science and Technology (DST), Government of India to attend conference of Advanced Technologies & Treatments for diabetes (ATTD 2012) in Barecelona, Spain held on February 2012.
- 39. Dr. Tarence Thomas Bioved Fellowship Award 2012
- 40. Prof. (Dr.) Wilson Kispotta, Bioved Fellowship Award 2012, Bioved Research Institute of Agriculture & Technology, Allahabad, 18.2.2012.
- 41. Virginia Paul, Assoc Prof. awarded with Distinguished Service Awardat National symposium on prospects, utility and challenges of biotechnology in agricultural development sponsored by Society of Biological Sciences and Rural Development, Allahabad from 11-12 November 2011Allahabad, India.
- 42. Ritu Dubey, Asst. Prof. awarded with India Best Article Write-up by The Natural News on 23.10.11, in Allahabad.
- 43. Ritu Dubey, Asst. Prof. awarded with Best Research Paper Award by International Journal of Current Nutrition Research Reviews in 30.08.2011.
- 44. Ritu Dubey, Asst Prof awarded with Young Scientist Award by Society of Biological Science Jhunsi on 4.11.11.
- 45. A Verma, Asst Prof, awarded as a Fellow of Hind Agri- horticultural Society (FHAS) on 3rd December, 2011 at Fifth Annual General Body Meeting held at Head office, Hind Agri-hortcultural Society, Muzaffarnagar(U.P.) India.
- 46. N. Chandra (09PHFRM201) awarded Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship for Ph.D.
- 47. Shakti (10PHC FND104) awarded Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship for PhD in 2011.
- 48. Dr. Sameer Daniel has been awarded Young Scientist award respectively in 13th National Agricultural Scientist and Farmers Congress held at ISD College, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 2012.
- 49. Prof. Dr. R. K. Isaac is the reviewer of the following International Journals
  - a. Journal of Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, Springer link
  - b. Science Alert
  - c. Research Journal of Information Technology
  - d. Libertas Academia
- 50. Sharon Lawrence and Dorcus Masih awarded II Prize in Poster Presentation on "Electronic Nose" jointly organized by IICPT, Thanjavur and UAS, Banglore in March 2012.
- 51. Er. Shanker Suwan Singh, Assistant Professor Received Young Scientist Award -2012 from Bioved Research Society, Allahabad.
- 52. Dr. R. Pandey, Centenary honor for Hindi Vigyan Lekhan from Vigyan Parishad, Allahabad-2012
- 53. Dr. Vikram Singh received Young Scientist Award by Bioved Research Institute of Agriculture & Technology, Allahabad in year 2012.

3.2.8 Are there Research papers published in refereed journals periodically, by the faculty? If yes, specify.

Ans:- Yes, the research papers are published regularly in the referred journals. List of publications is attached (Annexure - I).

- 3.2.9 Give the list of publications of the faculties
  - a. Books
  - b. Research papers
  - c. Abstracts
  - d. Proceedings
  - e. Theses etc.,

Ans:- The list of publications is attached in ANNEXURE - I.

## 3.3 Consultancy

- 3.3.1 List the broad areas of consultancy services provided by the Institution during the last 5 years
- Ans:- The area of consultancy is strong in the fields of agriculture, horticulture, agricultural engineering, dairy technology, food technology, social sciences, remote sensing, biotechnology, counselling & education.
- 3.3.2 Does the institution publish the expertise available for consultancy services?
- Ans:- Yes, the different departments publish their expertise through brochures and is also publicized through radio channels, TV channels and the word of mouth which spreads much faster than any other form, since the recipients are farmers.
- 3.3.3 Give details regarding the nature of consultancy services and revenue generated?
- Ans:- Consultancy from the Referral laboratory was initially financed by the Govt. of India. For each sampling the amount charged is rupees 2000/-, whereas most of the consultancy services given by the University are free and oriented towards the promotion of agriculture and allied services. However a committee has been formed to look after the various consultancy services given by the University.

#### 3.4 Extension Activities

- 3.4.1 What outreach programmes are organized by the institution? How are they integrated with the academic curricula?
- Ans:- The outreach programmes are organized through Directorate of Extension, KVKs and other means by different schools and departments. Students play an important role in the outreach programmes which are integrated in the curriculum. The University through The Directorate of Extension organises -
  - Short and long term training courses in agricultural and allied vocations for the farmers and rural youths with emphasis on learning by doing for higher production on farms and generating self employment.
  - Demonstration and training on advances in agricultural research on regular basis.
  - On-farm testing for identifying technologies in terms of location specific sustainable land use system.
  - Training to update the extension personnel with emerging technologies.
  - Front line demonstrations on various crops to generate production data and feedback information.

#### **Some other Programmes conducted by the Directorate of Extension:**

- In-service Training
- Farmer Training
- Vocational Training
- Demonstration (Frontline, Varietal, Validation Trials)
- Kisan Melas
- 3.4.2 How does the university promote university-neighbourhood network in which students acquire training, which contribute to sustained community development?
- Ans:- The University promotes university-neighbourhood network through the Directorate of Extension. The Directorate of Extension is privileged to have the mandate of promotion of agriculture development in the seven districts of its jurisdiction area.
  - It provides training, farm advisory and information services to professional extension personnel of line departments, farmers, farm women and rural youths.
  - It assesses, refines and adopts newly generated technologies in the University and ICAR institutes through On-Farm Testing and Frontline demonstrations.

- It guides, monitors and evaluates the extension programme of KVK and KGKs functioning under the Directorate.
- It extends support to the State Line Department by providing support of its scientists and experts for their various extension activities.
- Directorate also publishes literature, news, radio and TV talks on various topics of farmers' interests.

Students of the University are participating in trainings, gosthis and Kisan melas organized by the Directorate of Extension.

Presently, the University has one KVK in Allahabad District and Krishi Gyan Kendras each in Pratapgarh, Kaushambi and Sant Ravidas Nagar, Bhadohi. These centers are well equipped and have been instrumental in bringing a remarkable progress in agricultural technologies in increasing agricultural production and transforming rural life in their district of operation.

- 3.4.3. How does the institution promote the participation of the students and faculty in extension activities of NSS, NCC, YRC and other NGOs? How often and in what roles are they involved?
- Ans:- The students are encouraged to participate in NCC, NSS to develop a sense of leadership qualities so that they can work for the country, community development and enhance inter personal skills. The NSS volunteers are involved in social services in the villages to generate awareness in issues like AIDS, Health and Hygiene, child marriage and literacy. The NCC cadets participate in national and state functions/competitions on a regular basis. They are basically involved in social work and extension activities.
- 3.4.4 Is there any research or extension work to ensure social justice and to empower under-privileged sections in particular, women and children?
- Ans:- The main focus of research is agriculture and agricultural engineering for food security and to improve the lot of women and children. Some areas of social justice and women's studies are also taken up.
- 3.4.5 What is the impact of extension on the community? Specify.
- Ans:- Mechanisation in Agriculture has increased a lot in the nearby area. Farmers have started using agricultural machinery for farming purpose. The agriculture clinics in a special way have helped to propagate about new seeds, new methods of cultivation, organic manure and organic food, soil testing etc. Social sciences have helped with studies on tribal, school children, village illiteracy and counselling.

#### 3.5 Collaborations

- 3.5.1 How many linkages does the institution have, for research and extension?
- Ans:-The University has signed MOU with the University of Missouri for academic, research and student and staff exchange programmes.
- 3.5.2 List the organizations and the nature of linkage and expected outcomes.
- Ans:- This linkages will be used for higher studies, research and trainings for the students as well as faculty members.
- 3.5.3 How does the linkage promote
  - a) Curriculum development : The linkage brings both the parties together. Discussions take place and curriculum is enriched.
  - b) Internship: A great benefit of linkage is to obtain permission from the organization to send students for internship.
  - c) On-the-job training: One of the purpose of the linkage is to provide facilities for on-the-job-training. Great advantage is taken of the linkage in this regard.
  - d) Faculty exchange and development: Due to linkage, faculty visits the organization and spends time over there, for study, while personnel from the organization visits the University for talks & discussions.
  - e) Research: The library with hard copies and e-books & e-journals of the organization is a great attraction for our faculty & students.
  - f) Consultancy: The organization is a great source of the projects allotted. This is possible due to linkage.
  - g) Extension : Due to linkage, the facilitation of extension programmes occurs as it is seen from the activities of Directorate of Extension.
  - h) Publication: The linkage gives rise to joint publication.
  - i) Student Placement: Linkages are quite useful in the journey towards student placement. Visits from both the sides help to bring an awareness which strengthens the bonds and helps student's placement.

# 3.6 Best Practices in Research, Consultancy and Extension

3.6.1 Describe the best practices in research, consultancy and extension with reference to promotion of research / publication output / consultancy and extension activities / collaborations?

Ans:- There are a large number of best practices followed in the University

- 9 patents were filed.
- Six newly developed wheat lines/varieties have been promoted to state as well as national trials, to release as varieties for Allahabad region to mitigate the effect of rising temperature of Feb-March on yield.
- Three newly developed rice lines/cultures have been promoted to state as well national trials to release as varieties for Allahabad region as they possess high yield and resistance against major diseases-insects pests of rice.
- Through Feasibility trials and large scale demonstrations of improved farm implements the machineries like High capacity multi crop thresher, Tractor drawn Vertical conveying reaper, Semi-automatic potato planter, Zero-till seed drill, Wheel hand hoe, Horticulture hand tools, Power chain saw, Portable post hole digger, Potato digger cum elevator have been commercialized.
- Under the RKVY sponsored project "Bio intensive insect pest management strategies in chickpea under North Eastern U.P." Survey on changing insect pest scenario in chickpea under north eastern U.P., isolation, identification and characterization of the native entomo-pathogenic natural enemies from the native habitat, mass multiplication of effective natural enemies under lab conditions, comparative efficacy and economics of bio-intensive Integrated Pest Management (BIPM) modules for chickpea pod borer has been undertaken.
- Developed printing recipes for khadi fabric using natural thickness like Gum Tragracenth and guar.
- Developed protocol for sterilization of explants and their mass multiplication in a citrus variety kinnow
- Identified PCR based ISSR marker for detecting resistance to wilt disease in guava.
- Identified Ethro-medicinal plants like Gond, Jenukuruba, Irula.
- Received certificate of excellent research work for developing nine step integrated software model to solve the problem of gene prediction in silico.
- Germplasms are the common heritage of humanity. SHIATS have made extensive collections of Jatropha, conserved, registered as AAIL (IC 574003), AAIL1(IC 574004), AAIL2(IC 574005), AAIL3 (IC 574006), AAIL4 (IC 57007), AAIL5(IC 575574) & AAIL6 (IC 575575) and characterized them and are now deploying them for the development of new improved cultivars with better yield and oil content.

## **Criterion IV: Infrastructure and Learning Resources**

## 4.1 Physical Facilities

- 4.1.1 How well endowed is the university in terms of physical infrastructure? (classroom, administrative buildings, transport, water, power supply, etc., to run the academic programme) Enclose the master plan of the University campus indicating the existing building and the projected expansion in the future.
- Ans:- The University is endowed with excellent physical infrastructural facilities to support the teaching learning process.
  - The University is spread over an area of 600 acres of land.
  - Almost all Departments have separate self-contained buildings and spacious seminar/conference halls. The Departments are provided with adequate number of classrooms, well equipped laboratories, and chambers for the faculty equipped with computers and internet facility and discussion room to facilitate the academic programmes.
  - The University has separate blocks for administration.
  - The Central Library with adequate space, large number of books and journals, e-Library with Internet and other support facilities is located at central place. A new spacious library building is being constructed.
  - The University has excellent facilities for in-door and out-door sports activities.
  - The University has a Hospital of its own, for the diagnostic and medical treatment of students, staff and the neighbourhood.
  - The University also has a Central Computer Centre with intranet, internet, e-Library and video conferencing facilities connected with optical fibre.
  - The University has a Central Workshop which takes care of the repair and maintenance of the buildings of the University.
  - There are 6 girls' and 3 mens' and 2 International hostels.
  - · There are more than 55 residential units
  - The University has a Primary School, High School two Inter Colleges housed in their independent buildings, to meet the educational requirements of the employees' children and also of children of neighbouring areas.
  - The University has a Co-operative store, PCO, several Xeroxing facilities, Post office and State Bank of India branch with ATM facility etc.

- The different buildings of the University have their own canteens, however there is a Central canteen to serve food and refreshments to at least 250 persons.
- A new building has been constructed exclusively for women for offering under graduate and post graduate studies so that lady students who are not sent for university studies by some sections of the society, should be able to send for under graduate and post graduate studies.
- There is an out-post Police station on main campus.

#### Water supply:

 The University depends on groundwater supply through bore wells to facilitate uninterrupted water supply. The University also receives water supply from Govt. sources.

#### **Power supply:**

The University also has a power station for uninterrupted power supply.
 Major buildings also have back-up facilities with generators and UPS. Due to two hour power cut in the morning, every school has high power generator.

#### **Transport facility:**

 The University has adequate transportation facility with its own fleet of vehicles and this facility is supplemented with hired vehicles during special programs.

#### **Gardening, Social forestry and Roads:**

- The environment beneficial tree planting on the Campus has been done with the help of School of Forestry by planting thousands of saplings. The campus has asphalted roads connecting all buildings and faculties, street lights, high mast-high power mercury lamps and bus shelters for benefit of the students and the faculty, wind direction indicator, green houses, polyhouses etc.
- 4.1.2 What are the infrastructure facilities available for
  - a) Academic activities
  - b) Co-curricular activities
  - c) Sports
- Ans:-The University has separate buildings for each department and has sufficient classrooms and labs to accommodate UG, PG and Ph.D. students. Every department has smart classrooms for Hi-Tech teaching. Several seminar rooms and departmental libraries are also available.

The University also has an open air theatre for cultural events. Several sports fields like football, cricket, hockey, volleyball, basketball and indoor facilities for badminton, table tennis etc. are there.

- 4.1.3 Has the institution augmented the infrastructure to keep pace with academic growth? If yes, specify the facilities and the amount spent during the last five years.
- Ans:- The University has enlarged its infrastructure in terms of new buildings, extension of old buildings, improvement of classrooms, strengthening of labs and purchase of land. The amount spent during the last five years is Rs. 2436.00 lacs.
- 4.1.4 Has the institution provided facilities like common room, wash / rest room for women students and staff?
- Ans:- The University has provided wash/rest rooms exclusively for women students and staff in all the buildings. Common room facility has also been provided in the Home Economics department which is exclusively for women students and staff.

#### 4.2 Maintenance of Infrastructure

- 4.2.1 What is the budget allocation for the maintenance of
  - a. Land
  - b. Building
  - c. Furniture
  - d. Equipment
  - e. Computers
  - f. Transport

Ans:- The budget allocated for the maintenance of the above items is as follows:

SI. no.	Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
a.	Land	4303382
b.	Building	4303362
C.	Furniture	
d.	Equipment	856573
e.	Computers	
f.	Transport	5560985

- 4.2.2 How is the budget optimally allocated and utilized?
- Ans:- The Finance Committee under the Chairmanship of Vice-Chancellor conducts regular meetings for budget preparation, budget implementation, monitoring the works, augmenting resources and undertakes cost cutting measures.
- 4.2.3 Are there staff appointed for maintenance and repair? If not, how are the infrastructure facilities, services and equipment maintained?
- Ans:- Yes, there are staff appointed for this purpose. A dedicated Central Workshop of the University looks after the maintenance and repair of the different departments and units of the University. A Directorate of Estate has been also constituted.
- 4.2.4 How is the infrastructure optimally used?
- Ans:- The infrastructure is optimally used by the University by converging the resources for maximum utilization e.g. Students' Workshop is established in the Dept. of Mechanical Engg. but is utilized by all the students of all the engineering branches for workshop practice.

Regular activities are organised for the students for maximum utilization of the infrastructure.

The infrastructure facilities established in various departments/sections are kept open for students and faculty during working hours and extended hours whenever required. Library, Computer Centre, Sports facilities are kept open on holidays/extended hours for all the registered users. The departmental facilities are used by other departments too so that maximum advantage may be derived.

## 4.3 Library as Learning Resource

- 4.3.1 How does the library ensure access, use and security of materials?
- Ans:- The Library ensures access to materials through the library counter and it has a single point entry. We follow closed access system. Enrolled members are eligible to borrow books from the library. But all the university students can use the library. Visitors too can use with special permission. Semi open access is available in departmental libraries.
- 4.3.2 What are the facilities available in the library? (Computers, Internet, reprographic facilities etc.)
- Ans:- The Library has a Digital Resource Centre with 50 computers for the use of students, in addition to facilities in departmental libraries. Internet and reprographic facilities are available. Wi-fi is also available.
- 4.3.3 How do the library collections cater to the needs of the users?
- Ans:- The library collection offers a variety of materials to the students who make

- their extensive use for their study, assignments, projects & dissertation and thesis.
- 4.3.4 How does the library ensure purchase and use of current titles, important journals and other reading materials?
- Ans:- The library has a special set of rules for the acquisition of books and journals prepared by the Library Advisory Committee.
- 4.3.5 If the library has an archives section, to what extent is it used by the readers and researchers?
- Ans:- Yes, The library has an archive section. Mostly, the faculty and visitors use the archives.
- 4.3.6 How are on-line and Internet services in the library used by students and faculty? Specify the hours and frequency of use
- Ans:- Internet services are provided to the user during library hours and half an hour is given to a single user. In addition, these facilities are available in the second shift from 5.30 PM to 10.00 PM. However, the University campus is wi-fi enabled and the registered users can access internet and e-library from anywhere in the campus.
- 4.3.7 Are the library services computerized? Does the institution make use of INFLIBNET/ DELNET/ IUC facilities? If yes, give details.
- Ans:- Yes, the services are computerized. We are using CeRA and INDEST-AICTE Consortium online services. This takes care of agriculture, dairy and engineering programme. We also subscribe to EBSCO databases related to Education, Business studies, Media Studies, Economics, Political Science, English, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology and Theology/ Religion. For Engg. Students Science Direct has been subscribed.
- 4.3.8 For how many days is the library kept open in an academic year? How many hours is the library open per day?
- Ans:- Except on gazetted holidays, the library opens from 8.30 AM to 5.30 PM everyday in the first shift. In the second shift, it opens from 5.30 PM to 10.00 PM.
- 4.3.9 Does the library have an advisory committee? What are its functions?
- Ans:- Yes, the Library has a Library Advisory Committee. The LAC looks after the needs of library and is responsible for its smooth functioning, as well as the acquisition of books, journals, It also takes policy decisions.
- 4.3.10 Amount of money spent for new books, journals during the last five years?
- Ans:- Our expenditure during the last two years i.e since 2010 till date was Rs. 23782000/- for the purchase of books and e-journals.

- 4.3.11 How does the library motivate students/ teachers to read existing and new arrivals?
- Ans:- The Library displays new arrivals and notifies the departments. It encourage users through public & personal relations. It circulates book reviews.
- 4.3.12 What are the special facilities offered by the library to the visually challenged and physically challenged person? How are they used?
- Ans:- Ramps are constructed along with railings for the physically challenged people. There are volunteers who help the theses challenged students to get access to the books, journals and computers.
- 4.3.13 List the infrastructural development of the library over the last five years?
- Ans:- A new spacious library building is under construction.

# 4.4 ICT as Learning Resources

- 4.4.1 How is the computer facility extended to all faculty and students?
- Ans:- All the faculty members have been provided with individual desktops in their offices with internet and intranet facilities. All the Schools and Departments have library with computers having internet and intranet facilities. Moreover, the University campus is Wi-fi enabled and any registered student can access internet and intranet on his laptop by his username and password. The University also has a Digital Resource Centre which can be used by students and faculty members. It is available for use by students till 10.00 P.M., specially for those who cannot afford to purchase desktop or laptop for use at home or in the hostel.
- 4.4.2 How are the faculty facilitated to prepare computer aided teaching/ learning materials? What are the facilities available in the university for such efforts?
- Ans:- All the faculty members have their individual desktop with internet and intranet facility for preparing computer aided teaching/learning material. Moreover the University has a Computer Centre which can be used by students and faculty members. The availability of LCD facilitates power point presentations and this happen in all the departments.
- 4.4.3 Is there a central computing facility, If yes, how favourable are its timings, access and cost to both students and faculty?
- Ans:- Yes, the University has a Central Computing Lab. available in the Dept of Computer Science. It is available throughout the day.

- 4.4.4 How are the computers and its accessories maintained in the department?
- Ans:- The computer and its accessories are maintained by the individual departments in support of the "Hardware Cell" of the university. In addition, an "ICT and Networking" Committee is also there to assist departments, individual teachers and students in connection with software, ICT and networking.
- 4.4.5 What is the output of the various departments in developing packages for their discipline?
- Ans:- The various departments have either developed or procured/purchased the packages and softwares for their specific requirement e.g. ProE, Auto Cad and several other softwares have been purchased by different departments as per their requirements.

### 4.5 Other Facilities

- 4.5.1 How many students stay in the hostel? How many rooms are there in the hostel? Is the accommodation sufficient to meet the demand?
- Ans:- There are 898 girls and 770 boys staying in the University hostels. There are 201 rooms for girls hostel and 341 rooms for men including International hostel. Since the accommodation is not sufficient, private lodges have been affiliated through approval and engaged to accommodate boys and girls separately. New hostels are also being built in the campus.
- 4.5.2 What facilities are provided in the hostel?
- Ans:- The University hostels provide facilities like boarding, lodging, indoor games, newspaper/magazines, reading rooms, visitors room, common prayer/recreation halls, television etc. to ensure comfortable living for all students in all the hostels. Veg., Non Veg. and South Indian Mess facility is also provided to the students as per the eating habits, requirements and needs of the students. In case of emergencies, doctors, medical facilities, and transportation are also provided. All the hostels are provided internet facilities through Wi-Fi.
- 4.5.3 What are the facilities provided by the health center?
- Ans:- "Hayes Memorial Mission Hospital", the Health Centre of the University provides 24-hrs emergency services, ambulance services and emergency residential visit. The following is the list of the hospital departments:
  - i) Department of Surgery
  - ii) Department of Medicine

- iii) Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics
- iv) Department of Dental Surgery
- v) Department of Physiotherapy
- vi) Pathology lab
- vii) Department of Radiology (X-ray and Ultrasound facility)
- viii) Department of Homoeopathy
- ix) General OPD
- x) Indoor wards

Regular health camps are organised and free checkups are done at regular intervals for the local people.

- 4.5.4 What are the physical and infrastructure facilities available for the sports and physical education centre?
- Ans:- The University has facilities like indoor hall, well furnished courts and playgrounds for all types of indoor and outdoor sports like Cricket, Basketball, Athletics, Badminton, Volleyball, Football etc. Sufficient sports material and kits facilitate sports activities. Apart from the sports facilities, gymnasium is also available for the students.
- 4.5.5 How does the institution ensure participation of women in intra and inter institution sports competitions?
- Ans:- The University has a Dept. of Physical Education which ensures the participation of women in different intra and inter institutional sports. It is headed by a lady. It organises sports in which participation of women is widely common e.g. singles and mixed doubles in Badminton, hockey, volleyball, basketball, athletics etc. There is a Sports Committee too, to assist the HoD, Physical Education.
- 4.5.6 Does the institution have a workshop / instrumentation centre? If yes, what are the physical and infrastructure facilities available in the centre?
- Ans:- Yes, there is a Central Workshop headed by an engineer. This workshop monitors all the maintenance activities of the University buildings.

## 4.6 Best Practices in the Development of Infrastructure and Learning Resources

4.6.1 Describe the best practices for the development of infrastructure and learning resource adopted by the college with reference to physical facilities and its maintenance / library as a learning resource / ICT as learning resource and other facilities to create learning ambience?

#### Ans.:

#### Infrastructure

- The University has a "Estate Division" which is responsible for all the matters related to purchase of land, construction of new buildings and also repair and maintenance of old buildings.
- There is a central workshop which is exclusively responsible for the repair and maintenance of the infrastructure of the University.

## Library as a learning resource

- The library has a library committee which is responsible for the overall maintenance of the library with respect to infrastructure, purchase of books, journals, furniture etc.
- The library has a Digital Resource Centre (e-library section) having 50 computers with internet and intranet facilities.
- The e-library can be accessed from anywhere in the campus through the computers connected to the University network.

## ICT as a learning resource

- The University has a "ICT and Networking Committee" which is responsible for maintaining ICT resources in the University Campus.
- The University campus is Wi-Fi enabled and any registered user can connect to the university network and use the e-resources on his/her laptop.
- Every department is connected to the University network either by wire or by wireless network.
- Every faculty member has been provided with individual desktop in their offices with internet and intranet facilities.
- Every department has smart classroom for ICT enabled teaching.

# **Criterion V: Student Support and Progression**

# **5.1 Student Progression**

5.1.1 What is the student strength of the institution for the current academic year ? Give the data gender - wise, state - wise and nationality-wise, along with analysis and comments.

Ans:- The student strength of the University for the current academic year 2009-10, gender-wise, state wise, nationality wise is given below:

No. of Students	Boys	Girls
9340	6347	2993

State wise enrolment 2012 - 2013										
State	Male	Female	Total							
ADUMA CHAL DDADECH	_	0								
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2	3	5							
ASSAM	16	4	20							
BIHAR	673	435	1108							
CHANDIGARH	2	1	3							
CHATTISGARH	44	19	63							
DELHI	78	32	110							
GOA	1	1	2							
GUJARAT	6	0	6							
HARYANA	18	8	26							
HIMACHAL PRADESH	3	4	7							
JHARKHAND	289	298	587							
KARNATAKA	49	3	52							
KERALA	29	18	47							
MADHYA PRADESH	188	39	227							
MAHARASHTRA	2	0	2							
MANIPUR	33	36	69							
MEGHALAYA	110	148	258							
MIZORAM	1	2	3							
NAGALAND	74	68	142							
ORISSA	25	15	40							
OTHERS	329	64	393							
PUNJAB	13	3	16							
RAJASTHAN	209	21	230							
SIKKIM	3	4	7							
TAMIL NADU	9	2	11							
TRIPURA	1	2	3							
UTTAR PRADESH	4023	1726	5749							
UTTARANCHAL	13	4	17							
WEST BENGAL	50	19	69							
	6347	2993	9340							

# **List of Foreign / NRI Students Country wise**

S. N	Country	New Students (Registered upto July 2010)
1.	Bhutan	40
2.	Afganistan	32
3.	Brazil	2
4.	Guyana	1
5.	Iraq	312
6.	Libya	104
7.	Myanmar	1
8.	Nepal	36
9.	Tajakistan	1
10.	Nri	2
11.		531

5.1.2 Details of the last two batches of students and their profile ( SC /ST, OBC, BC, General etc.,) prefixing the Socio-economic profiles also.

# **Profile of the Undergraduate Students Passed out in the last two years:**

		ОВС			sc			ST			GN		
	Year	М	F	T	М	F	T	М	F	Т	М	F	Т
B.Sc. Agriculture	2011	15	9	24	3	0	3	8	10	18	35	24	59
B.Sc. Agriculture	2012	11	14	25	1	0	1	11	20	31	25	17	42
B.Sc. Forestry	2011	14	2	16	2	2	4	4	0	4	16	5	21
B.Sc. Forestry	2012	11	5	16	4	2	6	3	1	4	14	4	18
B.Sc. (Hons) Home Science	2011	0	11	11	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	41	42
B.Sc. (Hons) Home Science	2012	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	18	18
One Year Part Time Diploma in Fashion Technology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
One Year Part Time Diploma in Fashion Technology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
M.Sc. Human Development	2011	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
M.Sc. Human Development	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
M.Sc. (Ag.) Agricultural Economics	2011	1	0	1	3	3	6	1	0	1	4	2	6
M.Sc. (Ag.) Agricultural Economics	2012	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	9	1	10
M.Sc. Agro-forestry	2011	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Sc. Agro-forestry	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11
M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	2012	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	16	2	18
M.Sc. Agrometeorology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M.Sc. Agrometeorology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
M.Sc. (Ag.) Crop Physiology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
M.Sc. Agricultural Extension	2011	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	5	11
M.Sc. Agricultural Extension	2012	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	14	1	15
M.Sc. Clothing & Textiles	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
M.Sc. Clothing & Textiles	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
M.Sc. Environmental Science	2011	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	8	7	15
M.Sc. Environmental Science	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
M.Sc. Food Nutrition & Dietetics	2011	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	28	28
M.Sc. Food Nutrition & Dietetics	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
M.Sc. Family Resource Management (FRM)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

M.Sc. Family Resource Management (FRM)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
M.Sc. Forestry	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Sc. Forestry	2012	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3
M.Sc. (Ag.) Genetics & Plant Breeding	2011	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	19	5	24
M.Sc. (Ag.) Genetics & Plant Breeding	2012	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	26	8	34
M.Sc. (Ag.) Entomology	2011	3	0	3	1	1	2	1	0	1	7	2	9
M.Sc. (Ag.) Entomology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	2	19
M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Floriculture & Landscaping)	2011	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	12	2	14
M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Floriculture & Landscaping)	2012	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	10	2	12
M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Fruit Production & Post Harvest Technology)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	15
M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Fruit Production & Post Harvest Technology)	2012	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	14	3	17
M.Sc. Home Science Extension	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
M.Sc. (Aq.) Horticulture (Vegetable Science)	2011	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	10	3	13
M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture (Vegetable Science)	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	18
M.Sc. (Ag.) Plant Pathology	2011	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	7
M.Sc. (Ag.) Plant Pathology	2011	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	24	0	24
M.Sc. (Ag.) Plant Pathology  M.Sc. (Ag) Plant Protection	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	24	0	2
M.Sc. (Ag) Plant Protection	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	1	17
M.Sc. Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	0	6
M.Sc. Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
M.Sc. (Aq) Seed Science & Technology	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	3	38
M.Sc. Wildlife Science	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Ph D. in Agricultural Entomology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Ph D. in Agricultural Economics	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Agricultural Economics	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Agricultural Extension	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Ph D. in Agronomy (Crop Production)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Agronomy (Crop Production)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Ph D. in Food Nutrition & Dietetics	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Ph D. in Food Nutrition & Dietetics	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph D. in Horticulture (Vegetable Science)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Plant Pathology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Ph D. in Plant Pathology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph D. in Plant Pathology and Nematology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph D. in Plant Pathology and Nematology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Soil Science	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph.D. in Environmental Science	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph.D. in Environmental Science	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph.D. in Hort.(Fruit Prod. & Post Harv.Tech.)	2012	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Hort.(Fruit Prod. & Post Harv. Lecn.)  Ph D. in Family Resource Management	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph D. in Forestry	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Genetics & Plant Breeding	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Ph D. in Genetics & Plant Breeding	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Ph D. in Home Science Human Development	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
I.D.D. Dairy Husbandry	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
I.D.D. Dairy Husbandry	2011	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
I.D.D. Dairy Fusbalidity I.D.D. Dairy Technology	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	1	34
I.D.D. Dairy Technology  I.D.D. Dairy Technology	2011	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	1	33
	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M.Sc. Animal Husbandry													
M.Sc. Animal Husbandry	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
M.Sc. Animal Nutrition	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2

M.C. Autori Madillar	2012	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_		
M.Sc. Animal Nutrition	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M.Sc. Poultry Production	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Ph D. in Animal Genetics & Breeding	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph.D. in Livestock Production Management	2011	7	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	5	2	17	2
Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons)	2011	7	4	8	1	0	1	2	2 1	3	26 27	17	43 37
Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons)	2012	1	0	11	2	0	2	0	0	0	31	10 18	49
Master of Business Administration  Master of Business Administration	2011	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	19	51
Master of Business Administration (Agribusiness)		2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	67	2	69
	2011							0					
Master of Business Administration (Agribusiness)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44 5	2	46
MBA (Forestry & Environment Management)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
MBA (Forestry & Environment Management)  MBA (Forestry & Environment Management)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Master of Business Administration (International	2012	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		-
Business)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11
MBA in Media & Event Management	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12
MBA in Media & Event Management	2012	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	6
Master of Business Administration (Pharmaceutical Management)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	14
Master of Business Administration (Pharmaceutical	2011	0	0	0	U	U	U	U	0	U	12		17
Management)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10
MBA in Retail Management	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
MBA in Retail Management	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
Master of Commerce (Financial Accountancy)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Ph D. in Agri-Business Management	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph.D. in Business Administration	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Ph.D. in Business Administration	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Ph.D. in Business Studies	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Bachelor of Computer Application	2011	14	3	17	1	1	2	1	0	1	26	6	32
Bachelor of Computer Application	2012	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	42	11	53
B.Tech. Biotechnology (Bioprocess Technology)	2012	1	10	11	6	2	8	0	1	1	9	24	33
B.Tech. Biotechnology (Biochemical Technology)	2011	6	2	8	1	1	2	0	1	1	14	13	27
B.Tech. Biotechnology (Genetic Engineering)	2011	1	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	10	18	28
B.Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial Microbiology)	2011	7	5	12	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	8	16
B.Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial Microbiology)	2012	5	8	13	1	0	1	0	1	1	14	20	34
B.Tech. Biotechnology (Molecular & Cellular Engineering)	2012	6	8	14	1	1	2	4	1	5	11	19	30
B.Sc. (Hons) Biochemistry & Biochemical Technology	2011	3	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	21	32
B.Sc. (Hons) Biochemistry & Biochemical Technology	2012	3	0	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	5	7	12
B.Sc. (Hons) Biotechnology	2011	6	9	15	0	2	2	0	0	0	7	23	30
B.Sc. (Hons) Biotechnology	2012	7	11	18	3	3	6	0	1	1	9	20	29
B.Sc. (Hons.) Microbiology & Microbial Technology	2011	5	8	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	16	29
B.Sc. (Hons.) Microbiology & Microbial Technology	2012	4	13	17	0	1	1	1	0	1	10	17	27
B.Tech. Agricultural Engineering	2011	28	2	30	3	0	3	4	3	7	35	3	38
B.Tech. Agricultural Engineering	2012	26	7	33	2	0	2	0	1	1	42	6	48
B.Tech. Civil Engineering	2011	12	3	15	1	0	1	0	1	1	19	3	22
B.Tech. Civil Engineering	2012	9	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	1	24
B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	2011	8	3	11	0	0	0	2	0	2	25	9	34
B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	2012	6	1	7	0	0	0	2	2	4	30	9	39
B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering	2011	7	1	8	0	0	0	3	1	4	26	13	39
B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering	2012	9	3	12	0	0	0	0	2	2	24	16	40
	2011	12	4	16	3	1	4	1	0	1	22	9	31
B. Fech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2011												
B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering  B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2011	10	8	18	1	0	1	1	0	1	29	9	38

	0040		,	45		_	,					4.4	٥,
B.Tech. Food Technology	2012	9	6	15	3	3	6	1	0	1	22	14	36
B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	2011	22	0	22	0	0	0	5	0	5	29	0	29
B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	2012	20	2	22	0	0	0	2	0	2	31	1	32
B.Tech. Water Resource Engineering	2011	5	2	7	1	0	1	1	0	1	12	4	16
B.Tech. Water Resource Engineering	2012	14	1	15	0	0	0	1	0	1	26	3	29
Diploma in Agricultural Engineering	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
B.Tech. Dairy Technology	2011	22	5	27	1	1	2	0	0	0	22	3	25
B.Tech. Dairy Technology	2012	17	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	20
Integrated M.Sc. Biochemistry (Five Year Programme)	2011	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Integrated M.Sc. Biochemistry (Five Year Programme)	2012	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Integrated M.Sc. Microbiology (Five Year Programme)	2012	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4
Master of Computer Application	2011	10	4	14	0	0	0	1	0	1	25	5	30
Master of Computer Application	2012	2	0	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	39	8	47
M.Tech. Dairy Technology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Dairy Technology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
M.Phil. in Biochemistry  M.Sc. Biochemistry (Plant Biochemistry/ Animal	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Biochemistry)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
M.Sc. Biochemistry (Plant Biochemistry/ Animal Biochemistry)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
M.Sc. Biotechnology (Plant Biotechnology/ Animal													
Biotechnology) M.Sc. Biotechnology (Plant Biotechnology/ Animal	2011	0	3	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	16	21	37
Biotechnology)	2012	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	25	37
M.Sc. Microbiology	2012	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	8	9
M.Sc. Computer Science	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
M.Sc. Computer Science	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7
M.Sc. Dairy Technology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
M.Sc. Dairy Technology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
M.Sc. Food Science & Technology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
M.Sc. Food Science & Technology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22
M.Sc. Remote Sensing & Geographical Information System	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Advance Communication System Engineering	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
M.Tech. Advance Communication System Engineering	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Farm Machinery &													
Power Engineering) M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Farm Machinery &	2011	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Power Engineering)	2012	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Irrigation & Drainage Engineering)	2011	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	4
M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Irrigation & Drainage													4
Engineering)  M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Agricultural Process &	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9
Food Engineering)	2011	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	6
M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Agricultural Process & Food Engineering)	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11
M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Renewable Energy)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Renewable Energy)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Soil & Water	2011	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	2	^	
Conservation Engineering) M.Tech. Agricultural Engineering (Soil & Water	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Conservation Engineering)	2012	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
M.Tech. Bioinformatics	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M.Tech. Biotechnology (Bioprocess Technology)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
M.Tech. Biotechnology (Genomics & Proteomics)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
M.Tech. Biotechnology (Genomics & Proteomics)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8
M.Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial Microbiology)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
M.Tech. Biotechnology (Industrial Microbiology)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4

M.Tech. Civil Engineering (Construction Engineering &													
Management)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
M.Tech. Civil Engineering (Surveying)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M.Tech. Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
M.Tech. Civil Engineering (Transportation Engineering)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	3	29
M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (Communication System Engineering)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	22	1	23
M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering	2012	U	U	U	U	U	U	-	U	-	22	-	23
(Optical Fibre Communication Engineering)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (Wireless Communication Engineering)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
M.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Control &	2012							-					
Instrumentation) M.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Control &	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Instrumentation)	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
M.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Power										_			
System)	2012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	2	25
M.Tech. Electrical Power System	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Chain Management)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Engineering)	2011	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Engineering)	2012	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	10	4	14
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Process Engineering)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Process Engineering)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	20
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Quality Management)	2011	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	6
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Quality Management)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	14
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Safety and Standards)	2011	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
M.Tech. Food Technology (Food Safety and Standards)	2012	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11
M.Tech. Remote Sensing & Geographical Information System	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (CAD/ CAM)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Industrial Engineering	2012			•			•						
& Mgt.)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Machine Design)  M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Production	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Engineering)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Refrigeration & Air	2212												
Conditioning)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Engineering)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
M.Tech. Production & Industrial Engineering	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M.Tech. Production & Industrial Engineering Ph.D. in Agricultural Engineering (Soil & Water	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Conservation Engineering)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Biotechnology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Ph D. in Biochemistry	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph D. in Biochemistry	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Microbiology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Computer Science	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph.D. in Computer Science & Communication	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Ph D. in Food Science and Technology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph D. in Food Technology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph D. in Food Technology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Dairy Technology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Dairy Technology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ph D. in Dairying	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Farm Machinery & Power Engineering	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Farm Machinery & Power Engineering	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10

Ph D in Michamical Engineering   2012   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		1								1	1		1	
Ph.D. in Soil Water Enga, (fringation & Drainagey)   2012   2013   2014   201	Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering	2012			0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Ph.D. in Soil Water Enga, (Soil Water Conservation)	30 1 3	2011			0		0			0	0	3	0	
BA in Journalism A Mass Communication   2012   00   01   01   01   01   01	Ph.D. in Soil Water Engg. (Irrigation & Drainage)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
B.S.: Multimedia, Animation & Graphic Design         2012         0	Ph.D. in Soil Water Engg. (Soil Water Conservation)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
M.A. in Mass Communication	BA in Journalism & Mass Communication	2012	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	13	10	23
P.G. Digloma in Television Journalism & Video   2011   30   30   30   30   30   30   30	B.Sc. Multimedia, Animation & Graphic Design	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Production   2011   30   31   31   34   34   31   34   34   31   34   34		2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
M. A. in Mass Communication         2011         0 <t></t>	l	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
M.S.C. Media Technology         2011         0 </td <td>BA in Journalism &amp; Mass Communication</td> <td>2011</td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td></td>	BA in Journalism & Mass Communication	2011	3	1	4	1	1	2	0	2	2	10	10	
P.G. Diploma in Television Journalism & Video   2011   20	M.A. in Mass Communication	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Production   2011   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	07	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Bachelor of Pharmacy   2012   16   8   24   0   1   1   1   0   0   1   16   15   3   18   18   18   18   19   19   19   19	l	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology   2012   6   4   4   10   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	B.Sc. Health Science (Health Management)	2012	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Master of Public Health         2012         0         0         0         1         1         2         0         0         0         1         4         6         2           Master of Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)         2012         0	Bachelor of Pharmacy	2012	16	8	24	0	1	1	1	0	1	16	15	31
Master of Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)         2012         0	B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology	2012	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13
M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry         2012         0	Master of Public Health	2012	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	14	6	20
M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	Master of Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
Ph D. in Pharmaceulical Science   2012   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
B.Sc. Health Science (Health Management)	M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Bachelor of Pharmacy   2011   21   3   24   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   13   7   20	Ph D. in Pharmaceutical Science	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology   2011   13   8   21   1   3   4   0   0   0   19   7   26	B.Sc. Health Science (Health Management)	2011	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9
Master of Public Health         2011         1         0         1         0         0         0         0         0         1         2         3           Master of Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)         2011         0	Bachelor of Pharmacy	2011	21	3	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	20
Master of Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)   2011   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology	2011	13	8	21	1	3	4	0	0	0	19	7	26
Ph D. in Public Health         2011         0 <td>Master of Public Health</td> <td>2011</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td>	Master of Public Health	2011	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Ph D. in Pharmaceutical Science   2011   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Master of Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Bachelor of Commerce         2011         0	Ph D. in Public Health	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Bachelor of Commerce   2012   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Ph D. in Pharmaceutical Science	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bachelor of Education   2011   9   12   21   0   2   2   0   0   0   39   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Bachelor of Commerce	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	10	37
Bachelor of Education         2011         9         12         21         0         2         2         0         0         0         39         2         1           Bachelor of Education         2012         5         5         10         0         2         2         0         0         0         0         43         6         9           Bachelor of Library & Information Science         2011         0         2         2         0	Bachelor of Commerce	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	23	49
Bachelor of Education         2012         5         5         10         0         3         3         0         0         43         6         9           Bachelor of Library & Information Science         2011         0         2         2         0         0         0         0         0         5         10         15           Bachelor of Library & Information Science         2012         0         0         0         1         0         1         0         0         0         2         4         6           Bachelor of Physical Education         2011         12         7         19         1         0         1         0         0         0         16         9         25           Six months Certificate Course in English Proficiency         2011         0	B 11 (51 "	0014		10	04	•	•	•	•	•	•		_	
Bachelor of Education         2012         5         5         10         0         3         3         0         0         43         6         9           Bachelor of Library & Information Science         2011         0         2         2         0         0         0         0         0         5         10         15           Bachelor of Library & Information Science         2012         0         0         1         0         1         0         0         0         2         2         4         6           Bachelor of Physical Education         2011         12         7         19         1         0	Bachelor of Education	2011	9	12	21	0	2	2	0	0	0	39		
Bachelor of Library & Information Science         2012         0         0         0         1         0         1         0         0         2         4         6           Bachelor of Physical Education         2011         12         7         19         1         0         1         1         0         1         56         22         78           Bachelor of Physical Education         2012         3         1         4         0	Bachelor of Education	2012	5	5	10	0	3	3	0	0	0	43	_	
Bachelor of Physical Education         2011         12         7         19         1         0         1         1         56         22         78           Bachelor of Physical Education         2012         3         1         4         0         0         0         0         0         16         9         25           Six months Certificate Course in English Proficiency         2011         0 <t< td=""><td>Bachelor of Library &amp; Information Science</td><td>2011</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>15</td></t<>	Bachelor of Library & Information Science	2011	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	15
Bachelor of Physical Education         2012         3         1         4         0         0         0         0         16         9         25           Six months Certificate Course in English Proficiency         2011         0         <	Bachelor of Library & Information Science	2012	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	6
Six months Certificate Course in English Proficiency         2011         0	Bachelor of Physical Education	2011	12	7	19	1	0	1	1	0	1	56	22	78
One Year Course in English Language         2011         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         7         7         14           M.A. in Education         2011         0         1         1         0	Bachelor of Physical Education	2012	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	25
M.A. in Education       2011       0       1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       7       7         M.A. in Education       2012       0 </td <td>Six months Certificate Course in English Proficiency</td> <td>2011</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td>	Six months Certificate Course in English Proficiency	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
M.A. in Education       2012       0	One Year Course in English Language	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14
M.A. in English       2011       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       1       1       2         M.A. in English       2012       0	M.A. in Education	2011	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
M.A. in English       2012       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       11       2       13         M.A./M.Sc in Clinical Psychology       2012       0 <td>M.A. in Education</td> <td>2012</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td>	M.A. in Education	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
M.A./M.Sc in Clinical Psychology       2012       0	M.A. in English	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
M.A./M.Sc. in Psychology (H.R.M)       2012       0	M.A. in English	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	2	13
Master of Education         2011         1         0         1         1         0         0         0         14         30         44           Master of Education         2012         0         1         1         0         1         1         0<	M.A./M.Sc in Clinical Psychology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Master of Education         2012         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         0         0         10         23         33           Master of Library & Information Science         2011         0	M.A./M.Sc. in Psychology (H.R.M)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Master of Library & Information Science       2011       0<	Master of Education	2011	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	14	30	44
Master of Library & Information Science         2012         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         4         11         15           P.G. Diploma in Clinical Psychology         2011         0 <td>Master of Education</td> <td>2012</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td>23</td> <td>33</td>	Master of Education	2012	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	10	23	33
Master of Library & Information Science         2012         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         4         11         15           P.G. Diploma in Clinical Psychology         2011         0 <td>Master of Library &amp; Information Science</td> <td>2011</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td>	Master of Library & Information Science	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Ph.D. in Education 2011 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2	Master of Library & Information Science	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	15
Ph.D. in Education 2011 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2	P.G. Diploma in Clinical Psychology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Ph.D. in Education	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
:-  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -	Ph.D. in Education	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3

Ph D. in Physical Education	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
B.Sc. Life Sc., Chemistry, Forensic Sc.	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Botany	2011	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Forensic Science	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics	2012	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	4
B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Zoology	2011	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry & Zoology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
B.Sc. Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science	2011	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	4	11
B.Sc. Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science	2012	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	17
B.Sc. Zoology, Botany & Chemistry	2012	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	17
Diploma in Document Examination	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Diploma in Document Examination	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Diploma in Fingerprint Examination	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
M. Phil. in Physics	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
M. Phil. in Physics	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
M.Sc. Botany	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8
M.Sc. Botany	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	17
M.Sc. Chemistry	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2011	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	16
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2012	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	9	5	14
M.Sc. Mathematics	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
M.Sc. Mathematics	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
M.Sc. Physics	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Botany	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Ph.D. in Zoology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Ph.D. in Zoology	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Ph D. in Mathematics	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Ph D. in Physics	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph.D. in Statistics	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Bachelor of Divinity (Five Years)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Bachelor of Divinity (Four Years)	2011	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bachelor of Divinity (Four Years)	2012	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
Bachelor of Divinity (Three Years)	2011	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4
Bachelor of Divinity (Three Years)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Bachelor of Divinity (Two Years)	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Master of Theology in Christian Ministry	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Master of Theology in Christian Ministry	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Master of Theology in New Testament	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ph D. in Theology	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

5.1.3 What percentage of the students on an average progress to further studies? Give details for the last five years.

Ans: On an average 35% of the students opt for higher studies every year.

5.1.4 What is the dropout rate for the different years after admission?

Ans:- The average dropout rate for the different programmes varies from 0.1-0.3%.

5.1.5 What proportions of the graduating students have been employed for the last three years? Provide placement record for the last three years.

Ans:- The placement record for the last five year has been given in the table given below:

Year	No. of Students	No.of Students	% of Placement	No. of Companies
		Placed		Visited
2010-11	915	429	46.88	65
2011-12	1133	369	32.57	62

5.1.6 How many students appeared/ qualified in UGC-CSIR-NET, SLET, IAS, GATE/CAT/GRE/TOFEL/GMAT/Central/State services, etc. through Competitive Examinations. (last two years)

Ans:- Around 800 students appeared for the above mentioned competitive exams.

# **5.2 Student Support**

5.2.1 Does the institution publish its updated prospectus and handbooks annually? If yes, what are the information contents disseminated to students?

Ans:- The University publishes an attractive Prospectus with extensive details every year. The Prospectus contains detailed information about the University, different courses offered by the different Schools, their minimum eligibility criteria, duration of study, fee structure, details about faculty, course structure and much more. In one word, all that a Prospective applicant wishes to know.

- 5.2.2 Does the institution provide financial aid to students? If yes, specify the type and number of scholarships / free ships given to the students last year?
- Ans:- Yes, the University provides financial aid to the students. Different government scholarships to the economically poor students are provided. Scholarships are also provided to socially disadvantaged students received from different State Governments and Central Government.

The University also gives financial aid to the students from its own funds in the form of "Yeshu Darbar scholarship" and "Earn While Learn" scheme. The details are provided in the table given below:

(2010-2013)	Number	Amount
Scholarships (Government)	650	Rs. 157 Lacs
Scholarships from University fund including Earn While Learn Scheme	1194	Rs. 1258.17 Lacs

5.2.3 What types of support services are available to overseas students?

Ans:- The University has an International Secretariat which provides support services to the International students. The International students are counseled and assisted in issues regarding VISA, admission process, and other formalities by the International Secretariat. Separate arrangements are made to receive and accommodate these students arriving at Allahabad for the first time. They are accommodated in the International Hostel that provides the students, as per their choice, AC and non AC double seated rooms. All the rooms of the International Hostel are well furnished, ventilated and provided with high speed Wi-Fi internet connection. To cater to the medical needs of the students, Hayes Memorial Mission Hospital of the University, comprising an experienced team of doctors that include Physician, Gynecologist, Ophthalmologist, Orthopedician, Surgeon, Anesthetist, and Pathologist is equipped with OPD, IPD facilities, Operation theatre, Pharmacy, Labs, X-Ray and Ultrasound facilities.

All international students are assigned to Academic Advisors for guidance and counseling in matters relating to their academics and social well being. Special English language courses are offered to students as per their requirements in order to improve their language and thereby their capacity to learn. The University has a full-fledged Post-Office and a branch of the State Bank of India on its campus. The campus also has a cooperative store and canteens to provide for the daily requirements of the students. The international students are encouraged to participate in cultural events and sports in order to promote their mental and physical health and also help them to get comfortable in the new environment and amongst new people. They also organize and celebrate their festivals and other cultural and national events, with the assistance of the Secretariat.

5.2.4 What support services are available to SC/ST students?

Ans:- The SC/ST students are given relaxation in the percentage of the qualifying examination at the time of admission. They are also provided scholarships given by the State & Central Government and the University. A special Book Bank facility is available in the library to cater to the needs of the SC/ST students. The University also offers its own Scholarships to them.

- 5.2.5 What are the support services made available to differently-abled students?
- Ans: Ramps with Railings for the differently abled and special software in the library for the partially blind and Braille books are available.
- 5.2.6 Does the institution offer placement and counselling services to students?
- Ans:- The University has a Career Counselling Centre which takes care of the counselling and placement services to the students. In addition, the schools & colleges also organize placement meets. Personal Counselling facilities are available in the Department of Psychology.
- 5.2.7 Is there a counselling service for women students?
- Ans:- The "Career Planning and Counselling Centre" (CPCC) takes care of the counselling services to both boys and girls. However, apart from CPCC the College of Home Science provide counselling services to women students, as and when required. The Department of Psychology also offers personal counselling services to women.
- 5.2.8 Does the faculty participate in academic and personal counselling? If yes, how many have participated last year?
- Ans:- All the students are allotted one faculty member as their Advisor. These Advisors take care of the personal and academic growth of their students in the University Campus. All the faculty members are allotted students as their advisees each year and thus participate in academic and personal counselling every year. For personal problems like depression, anorexia nervosa, excessive anxiety, they are referred to the Department of Psychology.
- 5.2.9 Has the employment cell encouraged students to be self- employed during the last five years?
- Ans:- The employment cell encourages students to become self employed; as a result many of the students have become entrepreneurs and have given employment to other students by developing their own enterprise.
- 5.2.10 Does the institution have an alumni association? If yes, what are its activities?
- Ans:- The University has an active Alumni Association. The Alumni Association holds Alumni Meets at regular intervals. It has different Alumni Chapters not only in India but in different parts of the world too. These Chapters hold meetings in different parts of the world and send feedback to the University main campus. The Alumni Association helps in getting feedback to the University for improving the curricula and also help in placement and higher studies of the students in different parts of the world. A largely attended alumni meet was held in the campus during the centenary celebration in 2010.

5.2.11 List the names of top 10 most renowned Alumni of the University along with their designation?

Ans:- List of top 10 most renowned Alumni of the University

Name	Designation				
Dr. Gyanendra Singh	Ex-Vice Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi Gramodya Krishi				
Dr. Gyanenura Singir	Vishwavidayalaya, Chitrakoot				
Dr. Anwar Alam	Ex-Vice Chancellor, Sher-e Kashmir University IC, Srinagar				
Prof. A.M. Michael	Ex-Vice Chancellor- Kerela Agricultural University, Ex Director,				
Prof. A.W. Wilchael	Indian Agri Research Institute, Pusa, New Delhi				
Prof. S.V. Arya	Ex Vice Chancellor Jawar Lal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidayalaya,				
Piùi. S.V. Aiya	Jabalpur, M.P.				
Prof. T.C. Thakur	National Professor, G.B. Pant University of Agril. & Tech.,				
PIUI. I.C. IIIakui	Uttarakhand				
Dr. T.P. Ojha	Ex DDG (Engineering), ICAR				
Er. Gopal Sharma	Vice President, Godrej India Limited				
Dr C D Cinah	Ex Vice Chancellor, Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa				
Dr. S.R. Singh	Samastipur, Bihar				
Er. Sanjeev Dixit	Research Director, People Metrics, Philadelphia, PA				
Prof. (Dr.) R. B. Lal	Vice Chancellor, Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture,				
FIUI. (DI.) K. D. Lai	Technology & Sciences, Deemed-to-be-University, Allahabad				

- 5.2.12 Are the alumni contributing to the development of the institution? If yes, Please specify how?
- Ans:- Yes, the alumni are contributing to the development of the University by providing feedback and giving necessary suggestions to reshape the curricula and improve the teaching and learning process to suit the new job requirements. They also address students when they visit the University and hold discussions with students on emerging topics in the global arena.
- 5.2.13 Does the institution have a grievance redressal cell? If yes, what are its functions?
- Ans:- Yes, the University has a Grievance Redressal Cell. They receive grievances and redress them. A suggestion box is also available. Its function is to receive grievances, investigate and resolve the issue.
- 5.2.14 List the number of grievances redressed during the last two years.
- Ans:- Only three cases of Grievances were reported for the last two years and were redressed.
- 5.2.15 Is there a provision for welfare schemes for students? If yes, specify.
- Ans:- Yes, there are provisions for welfare schemes for students. Prominent among

#### them are:

#### I. Academic

- Tutor mentorship.
- Book Bank for SC/ST students.
- Placement and Counseling.

#### II. Cultural

- Technical societies in different schools
- Organization of cultural and sports events / activities.
- Youth festivals.
- Encouragement for participation in interuniversity debates, sports etc.

#### III. Social and Financial

- Earn While Learning Scheme
- University and Government Scholarships, University Scholarships named Yeshu Darbar Scholarship, Rajya Krishi Utpadan Mandi Parishad Scholarship, Social Welfare Department of UP Government, Jindal Trust etc.
- Travel concessions.

#### IV. Infrastructure

- Students Welfare Office.
- Hostel facilities.
- Sports facilities.

#### V. Health

Free medical facilities at University hospital

#### VI. Discipline

- Proctor's office
- SHE Cell
- 5.2.16 What were the specific measures initiated by the institution to enhance the quality of education with reference to student support and progression?
- Ans:- Feed back from students is obtained to enhance the quality of education through IQAC, at various stages of the learning process and positive suggestions are implemented.

- 5.2.17 Is there a cell to prevent Sexual Harassment? How effective is the cell?
- Ans:- Yes, The University had established a Sexual Harassment Exterminator Cell (SHE Cell) in the year 2001 on the guidelines formulated by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Vishakha Vs. State of Rajasthan. The Committee has been renamed as the "Complaints Committee" in accordance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission. The cell is very effective as all grievances are redressed immediately, after thorough and fair investigation.
- 5.2.18 What are the efforts to provide legal literacy to women?
- Ans:- Various efforts are made to provide legal literacy to women through workshops, training programmes, street plays, rallys etc. Some of them are as follows:
  - i. Nukkad Natak "Aisa Kyon" conducted on International Womens Day 2008
  - ii. Wenlido Workshop on Self Defense 2008
  - iii. Rally in association with NGO
  - iv. Workshop conducted on Sexual Harassment & Gender Justice.
  - v. Various programmes are broadcasted through the University Radio Centre "Radio Adan".
  - vi. The NSS unit of the University also takes part regularly in educating the rural women on legal matters and providing them information about how to seek the legal assistance in times of difficulty
  - vii. The Grace Zamen school of education after obtaining the provisional census data which indicates very low literacy in UP, implemented Each one teach one" and "Adoption of a village" projects with a focus on literacy.

### 5.3 Student Activities

5.3.1 What are the incentives given to students who are proficient in sports?

## Ans:- Incentives to outstanding sports persons

Our University provides travelling and dearness allowance, kit, attendance, rewards & certificates and medical facilities.

5.3.2 Give details of the participation of the students in sports and the outcome, at the state, regional, national and international levels, during the last five years?

### **Performance in sports activities**

- Spardha 2011, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 21st February to 24th February 2011
  - A) Volleyball (Men)
    B) Basketball (Women)
    - pall (Women) Runner

Winner

- C) Tae-Khon-do (Women) Runner
- North Zone Inter University Volleyball Tournament 2010-2011, Kurukhshetra University, Kurukhshetra, Haryana10th February to 15th February
- Annual atheletic meet was organised.
- Cross country race for men and women.
- Ashok Pandiya Memorial District Football tournament was organised in which more than 15 teams participated which include the teams of various schools, Engg. Colleges, institutions, Railways, Police department, football academy etc.
- Inter house tournaments of table tenis, badminton, football, volley ball, cricket and various other sports were organised.
- Participated in the Chetan Devraj Memorial East Zone Technical Cricket Men Tournament at B.I.T, Mesra Ranchi from 19<sup>th</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 2010. University Reached to semi final.
- North Zone Badminton Tournament 2011-2012 ,Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, Punjab2nd November to 6th November 2011
- Babu Bola Singh Memorial State Level Volleyball Tournament, Babu Bola Singh Memorial College, Phaphamau, Allahabad19th January to 22nd January 2012
- All India Inter University Best Physic championship 2011-2012, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab27th January to 30th January 2012
- Josh .J. Lal Sports FestivalMoti lal Nehru Institute of TechnologyAllahabad 06th April to 08thApril 2012

A) Football Winner
B) Volleyball Winner
C) Basketball Winner

- 5.3.3 How does the institution collect feedback from students for improving the support services?
- Ans:- For improving the support services feedback is obtained from students through IQAC on the format prescribed by NAAC.
- 5.3.4 Does the institution collect feedback from employers? If yes, how is the feedback used? Illustrate the outcome.
- Ans:- The Career Counselling Centre of the University obtains feedback from the employers. The faculty members also get feedback from the employers formally as well as informally. This feedback is used to improve the curricula by incorporating the subjects as per the demand of the industry.
- 5.3.5 Furnish information regarding the participation of students in extracurricular activities and recreational activities?

Ans:-Various recreational and extracurricular activities are organised throughout the year. For the all-round development of the students the University organises Annual Sports and also organises inter-house competitions. There are Societies of various professional bodies which organise extracurricular and co-curricular activities throughout the year like music competitions, debate competitions, arts and painting competition, dance competition etc. Various sports competitions like Table Tennis, Badminton, Cricket, Football etc. are also organised throughout the year. Fresher's Welcome and Farewell Parties are also organised by the various Schools and Departments.

## **5.4 Best Practices in Student Support and Progression**

5.4.1 Describe the Best practices in student support and progression practiced by the college in terms of student progression / student support / activities.

Ans:- Students are encouraged & supported to take up higher studies, participate in recreational and cultural activities.

- The <u>Dean Student Welfare</u> of the University looks into the matter of support, progression and other activities of the students in the campus.
- The University supports the weaker section of the society by providing Scholarship to the meritorious students.
- To University also has <u>Earn While Learn</u> Scheme to provide financial assistance and support to the poor students.
- There is no ragging in the campus as there is an <u>Anti Ragging Cell</u> which deals very strictly with the cases found/involved in ragging.
- The University has a <u>Complaints Committee</u> also known as <u>Sexual</u> <u>Harassment Exterminator Cell</u> for the women students and staff in the campus.
- The University has established a <u>Career Planning and Counselling</u> <u>Centre</u> for providing jobs to the students and also assist the students in choosing their career in higher education and getting off campus jobs.
- For the all-round development of the students the University organises
   Annual Sports and also organises inter-house competitions.
- There are Societies of various professional bodies which organise extra curricular and co-curricular activities throughout the year.
- Internet facilities are provided to the students in their hostel itself.
- There is an <u>International Secretariat</u> in the University which helps in providing assistance to the students for going abroad for higher studies.

## **Criterion VI: Governance and Leadership**

# 6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership

6.1.1 Does the mission statement define the institution's distinctive characteristics in terms of addressing the needs of the society, the students it seeks to serve, institution's traditions and value orientations, vision for the future etc.?

Ans :- Yes.

6.1.2 What are the goals and objectives of the institution? How are they made known to the various stakeholders?

## Ans :- The University has the following goals and objectives-

- a) To conduct and manage the affairs of University, which is a Christian Educational Institution herein after referred to as the "Institute/Deemed University" established and administered by the society.
- b) To promote and provide instruction and training in areas of study relevant to Agriculture, Rural Economic Development, Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Animal Health, Human Health, Sanitation, Home Science Management, Community Development, Health Education, Christian Studies and other relevant Sciences, Technologies and Humanities for all round improvement in the quality of life through Deemed University or other campuses, colleges, Institutions of the society within and outside the country.
- c) Opportunities for the integration of formal and non-formal learning with practical experience in these fields.
- d) Research relevant to emerging agricultural and rural problems. Introduction of programmes of teaching and extension work, for agriculture, human health, women's development, rural development and vocational programmes and to uplift the socio-economic status of the people in rural India.
- e) Education at all levels to children, adults, women in the State and Country, especially those living in the rural neighbourhood of the Institute.
- f) To serve and work towards the improvement and development of rural life both amongst the Church and Her people and the general population in the rural areas.
- g) To fulfil the command "Feed the Hungry" received by the founders, by undertaking transfer of technology mission in order to enable Indian farmers to produce more food and achieve self-reliance.

- h) To accomplish the vision of "The Gospel and The Plough" enunciated by the founders of the Institute which means to convey the message of freedom from spiritual and material poverty through the technology of agriculture together with preaching of the message of Jesus Christ, healing and evangelism for salvation of all mankind.
- i) To provide opportunities for education and "learning by doing" in areas of agriculture and rural economic development geared to the promotion, advancement and sharing of scientific knowledge, in particular for the development of Christian men and women and for the rural population of India and other in general.
- j) To prepare young men and women as citizens imbued with the zeal and spirit of service, in keeping with the teaching of our Lord Jesus Christ.
- k) To give effect to the spirit of national and international goodwill and friendship and partnership, as well as the desires of the people of other areas and countries, to share their best with each other for the overall sustainability of human life on the planet earth.
- To provide and promote instruction and training in such branches of learning as the Society may deem appropriate.
- m) To do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the Society.
- n) To do all such things as may be incidental and necessary or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects of the Society referred to or implied above.
- o) To maintain the historical Christian character and vision of the Institute established by the Christian Churches and Christian organizations under the leadership of Dr. Sam Higginbottom.
- 6.1.3 Does the institution have a mission statement and goals reflecting quality? If yes, give details.
- Ans :- The mission statement has been given in 1.1.1. The goals are given in 6.1.2.
- 6.1.4 What measures has the institution taken to translate quality to its various administrative and academic units?
- Ans :- The Registrar's office has implemented a series of measures to improve the University administration, so that bureaucracy at all levels is completely minimized, time wastage is done away with etc. The Academic Council too has initiated various quality enhancing measures as can be seen from its minutes.

- 6.1.5 What are the leadership functions of the Head of the Institution? How is the leadership system established in the university?
- Ans :- The leadership function of the Head of the Institution is to decentralise and create more and more leaders among his followers/ colleagues/ subordinates.
- 6.1.6 Is the faculty involved in decision-making? If yes, how?
- Ans:- Yes, A Large number of decisions are taken at the departmental level, others at the school/college level, others at the Faculty level, others at the Registrar's level and others at the Vice Chancellor's level. Almost all the academic initiatives related to curriculum and evaluation are moving from bottom to top.

# **6.2 Organizational Arrangements**

6.2.1 Give the organizational structure and the details of the statutory bodies?

6.2.2 Give details of the meetings held, the decisions made, regarding finance, infrastructure, faculty, academic research, extension, linkages and examinations held during the last year.

## **Ans:- Meetings held during the Session July 2010 – March 2013**

Academic Council Meeting	Date of Meeting
24 <sup>ndth</sup> Academic Council Meeting	12 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010
25th Academic Council Meeting	25 <sup>th</sup> Oct., 2010
26 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2011
27 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting	8 <sup>th</sup> July, 2011
28th Academic Council Meeting	21 <sup>st</sup> Nov., 2011
29th Academic Council Meeting	9 <sup>th</sup> Feb., 2012
30 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting	19 <sup>th</sup> Nov., 2012
31st Academic Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2013
Executive Council Meeting	Date of Meeting
25 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010
26 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	26th Oct.,2010
27 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Meeting	14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2011

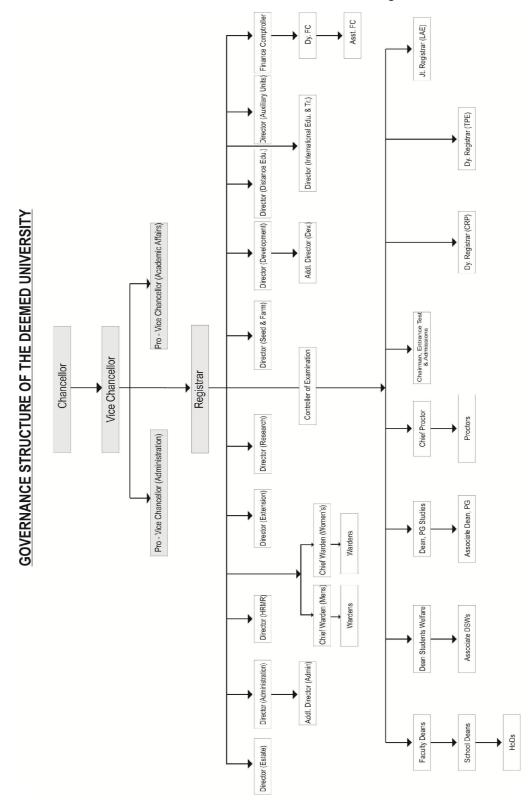
28th Executive Council Meeting	19 <sup>th</sup> Aug., 2011
29th Executive Council Meeting	28th Nov., 2011
30th Executive Council Meeting	20 <sup>th</sup> Feb., 2012
31st Executive Council Meeting	20 <sup>th</sup> Nov., 2012
32 <sup>nd</sup> Executive Council Meeting	22 <sup>nd</sup> March, 2013

The details regarding the decisions made are in the minutes of the meeting which can be provided to the NAAC peer team during the onsite visit.

- 6.2.3 How frequently are the meetings of the different statutory bodies held? What are the major outcomes?
- Ans:- The meetings of the various statutory bodies are held at least twice in an academic session (July to June and January to December). Refer Q 6.2.2
- 6.2.4 What percentage of the management council's resolutions are implemented during the last year?
- Ans:- The resolutions of the Executive Council meetings were 100% implemented during the session (2011-2012).

6.2.5 How is the administration decentralized? Illustrate the organization chart.

# Ans:- The administration is decentralised. Given below is the organization chart :-



6.2.6 Does the institution have an effective internal coordination monitoring mechanism? If yes, specify.

Ans:- The University has a Planning, Monitoring and Development Board which effectively coordinates and monitors the development programmes of the University and acts as the internal coordination mechanism.

.

- 6.2.7 How many times does the management meet the staff in an academic year? What are the major issues discussed?
  - a) What are the norms to extend affiliation to a new institution?

N/A

Professional Institutions: Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges

Law

Medicine

**Engineering** 

Education

Management

Others

b) What are the procedures for conferring permanent affiliation to a college?

N/A

- Ans:- The management meets the staff members formally at least twice in a year, either directly or through their representation in Academic Council and Executive Council. In addition, the management meets the staff whenever committees are constituted, attend meetings convened for specific purpose e.g. NAAC report.
- 6.2.8 Does the university have a College Development Council (CDC) or Board of College and University Development (BCUD)? If yes, give the details of its structure and functions.
- Ans:- Yes, Directorate of Development under a Director, Development operates in the University. The Planning, Monitoring & Development Board (PMDB) monitors the development programmes of the University. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor is the Chairman and Director, University Development is the Member Secretary of PMDB.
- 6.2.9 How does the university promote 'autonomous status' to the affiliated institutions?

Ans:- The University does not follow affiliation system.

# 6.3 Strategy Development and Deployment

6.3.1 Does the institution have a perspective plan for institutional development? How are the various constituencies involved in the process of planning?

Ans: Yes, There is an yearly plan and five yearly plan. All the stake holders are involved when they offer suggestions.

- 6.3.2 Does the institution follow an academic calendar? How effectively is it prepared?
- Ans:- Yes, the University follows an academic calendar which is prepared and circulated at the beginning of the semester. It is prepared by a Committee which comprises of Deans of different Faculties.
- 6.3.3 During the last five years, specify how many plan proposals were initiated/implemented? Give details.
- Ans:- During the last two years Plan for Computer literacy for non teaching staff was proposed and was successfully implemented. Moreover Classes for Moral and value education was made compulsory for all the students and staff members.
- 6.3.4 What are the mechanisms evolved by the university to meet the developmental needs of the affiliated institutions?

Ans:- The University does not follow affiliation system.

6.3.5 How often is the functioning of the affiliated institutions inspected and supervised? When was the exercise done last? Give details.

Ans:- The University does not follow affiliation system.

6.3.6 Has the University conducted an academic audit of its affiliated colleges? If yes, give details.

Ans:- The University does not follow affiliation system.

# 6.4 Human Resource Management

6.4.1 How are the staff recruited? Illustrate the process.

### Ans:- Process of Recruitment

 Requirement is forwarded by the concerned Department through Board of Studies, School/ College Council & Academic Council for approval.

- Approval is obtained from the Vice Chancellor.
- Advertisement is published in the leading news papers.
- Applications are scrutinized.
- An interview is conducted by the duly constituted / regular selection committee setup under the rules of the university.
- 6.4.2 How does the University assess the need for staff recruitment?
- Ans:- Need assessment is done by the Heads of the Departments as per AICE/ICAR/UGC/NCTE norms, as per the minimum requirement set for each course, and the number of students.
- 6.4.3 What percentage of faculty are recruited from other institutions, other states and other countries? Give details
- Ans:- One third of the faculty is from other states.
- 6.4.4 What is the ratio of teachers to non-teaching staff?
- Ans:- The ratio of teachers to non-teaching staff is 1:1.9.
- 6.4.5 Does the institution have a 'self appraisal method' to evaluate the performance of the faculty in teaching, research and extension programmes? How far has it motivated the teachers?
- Ans:- Yes, it has been quite effective. A large number of positive changes are due to the self appraisal method followed in the University
- 6.4.6 Does the institution appraise the performance of the teaching staff? If yes, specify.
- Ans:- Yes, all the temporary teachers are appraised every year. All the permanent teachers are appraised at the time of promotion. In addition, teachers are also appraised when Self Appraisal form is filled and submitted by the teacher.
- 6.4.7 Does the institution appraise the performance of the non- teaching staff? If yes, specify.
- Ans:- Yes, the temporary staff is appraised every year. The permanent staff is appraised every three years.
- 6.4.8 Has there been any study conducted during the last five years by the university / government or by any other external agencies on the functioning of any aspect of academic and administrative management? If yes, give the details of the reports.
- Ans:- No.
- 6.4.9 Has the institution conducted any programme for skill upgradation and training of the non teaching staff based on the performance appraisal? Give details

- Ans:- Yes, they are sent to attend programmes outside the University. Now, some programmes are organized for them. Computer literacy plan has been initiated by the University for the non-teaching staff members.
- 6.4.10 Does the institution conduct staff development programme for the teaching staff & non-teaching staff? Illustrate.
- Ans:- Yes, Computer orientation for both teaching and non teaching staff members.
- 6.4.11 How are teaching staff encouraged to use the computers, Internet, audio-visual aids, computer aided packages etc.?
- Ans:- By providing the facilities, motivating them and also by imparting training to them.

## 6.5 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization

6.5.1 Provide income / expenditure statement for the last financial year?

(Provide the same to the peer team during the on site visit)

Ans:- The income/ expenditure statement has been enclosed. (Annexure - II)

6.5.2 Is the operating budget of the institution adequate to cover the day-to-day expenses? If not, how it is managed?

Ans:- Yes

6.5.3 Is the maintenance budget of the institution adequate with reference to its infrastructure and learning resources?

Ans:- No.

6.5.4 Have the accounts been audited regularly? What are the major audit objections and how are they complied with?

Ans:- Yes.

6.5.5 Does the institution have a mechanism for internal and external audit? Give details.

Ans:- Yes, Government audit and internal audit by the Auditor.

6.5.6 What are the current tuition and other fees?

Ans:- Different course programmes have different fee structure, the details of which is given below :

# For Undergraduate Programmes

	1 or oridergraduate	<u> </u>								Foreign /
SI. No.	Academic Programmes	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem.	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem.	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem.	7 <sup>th</sup> Sem.	8 <sup>th</sup> Sem.	NRI / NRI Sponsored (US \$ Annual)
1.	B.Sc. (Hons) Aggriculture	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	\$ 5000
2.	B.Sc. (Hons) Horticulture	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	\$ 5000
3.	B.Sc. Forestry	35000	35000	35000	35000	35000	35000	35000	<mark>35000**</mark>	\$ 5000
4.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	\$ 5000
5.	B.Tech. Ag. Engg.	35000	35000	35000	35000	35000	35000	35000	35000	\$ 5000
6.	B.Tech. Food Technology	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
7.	B.Tech. Water Resource Engg.	38000	38000	38000	38000	38000	38000	38000	38000	\$ 5000
8.	B.Tech. Civil Engg.	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
9.	B.Tech. Mech. Engg.	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
10.	B.Tech. Production & Industrial Engg.	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
11.	B.Tech. Electrical & Electronic Engg.	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
12.	B.Tech. Electrical Engg.	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
13.	B.Tech Electronics and Communication Engg.	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
14.	B.Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
15.	B.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engg.	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
16.	B.Tech. Biotechnology	76000	76000	76000	76000	76000	76000	76000	76000	\$ 5000
17.	B. Tech Bioinformatics	40000	40000	40000	40000	40000	40000	40000	40000	\$ 5000
18.	B.Tech. Dairy Tech.	51000	51000	51000	51000	51000	51000	51000	51000	\$ 5000
19.	B.Sc. (Hons) Food Technology	36000	36000	36000	36000	36000	36000	36000	36000	\$ 5000
20.	B.Sc. (Hons) A. H. & Dairying	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	\$ 5000
21.	BCA	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	-	-	\$ 5000
22.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Biotechnology	38000	38000	38000	38000	38000	38000	38000	38000	\$ 5000
23.	B.Sc. PCM / PCFS / PMCS / ZBC / LSCFS	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	-	-	\$ 5000
24.	B.Sc. in Public Health	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	-	-	\$ 5000
25.	BBA (Hons.) General	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	\$ 5000
26.	BBA (Hons.) Agri. Business Mgt.	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000	\$ 5000
27.	Bachelor of Divinity	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	\$ 5000
28.	BA-BD	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	\$ 5000
29.	B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Tech.	32000	32000	32000	32000*	32000	32000	32000	-	\$ 5000

				-	-					-
30.	B.A.	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	-	-	\$ 5000
31.	B. Pharm	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	\$ 5000
32.	Bachelor of Library & Information Science	10000	10000	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 5000
33.	Bachelor of Education	90000 per years	90000 per years*							
34.	Bachelor of Physical Education	60000 per years	60000 per years*							\$ 5000
35.	B.A. Journalism & Mass Communication	20000	20000	20000*	20000	20000	20000	-	-	\$ 5000
36.	B.A. Advertising & Print Journalism	10000	10000	10000*	10000	10000	10000	-	-	\$ 5000
37.	B.Sc. Animation & Visual Effects	20000	20000	20000*	20000	20000	20000	-	-	\$ 5000
38.	B.Com	6500	6500	6500	6500	6500	6500	-	-	\$ 5000

# **For Post Graduate Programmes**

	For Post Graduate Programm		ı	1			r	1
S. No.	Academic Programmes	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem	Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored (US \$ Annual)
1.	M.Sc. Agricultural Science/ Forestry (All Branches)	20000	20000	20000	20000			\$ 5000
2.	M.Sc. Home Science (All Branches)	17000	17000	17000	17000			\$ 5000
3.	M.Tech. Ag. Engg. (6 Branches)	23000	23000	23000	23000			\$ 5000
4.	M.Tech. Agricultural Water Management	23000	23000	23000	23000			\$ 5000
5.	M.Tech. Energy Management	23000	23000	23000	23000			\$ 5000
6.	M.Tech. Water Resource Engineering	23000	23000	23000	23000			\$ 5000
7.	M.Tech. Food Tech. (6 Branches)	32000	32000	32000	32000			\$ 5000
8.	M.Tech./M.Sc. in Remote Sensing & GIS	23000	23000	23000	23000			\$ 5000
9.	M.Tech. Biotechnology (3 Branches)	68000	68000	68000	68000			\$ 5000
10.	M.Sc. Bioinformatics	25000	25000	25000	25000	-		\$ 5000
11.	M.Tech. Bioinformatics	35000	35000	35000	35000			\$ 5000
12.	M.Tech Engineering (All Programs)	40000	40000	40000	40000			\$ 5000
13.	Master of Social Works	20000	20000	20000	20000			\$ 5000
14.	M.Tech Computer Sc. &Engg.	34000	34000	34000	34000			\$ 5000
15.	M.C.A	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	\$ 5000
16.	M.Sc. Computer Science	25000	25000	25000	25000			\$ 5000
17.	M.Sc. Dairy Technology	20000	20000	20000	20000			\$ 5000
18.	M.Sc. Food Technology	25000	25000	25000	25000			\$ 5000
19.	M.Tech. Dairy Technology	23000	23000	23000	23000			\$ 5000
20.	M.Sc. Biochemistry	53000	53000	53000	53000			\$ 5000
21.	M.Sc. (Ag.) Biochemistry	40000	40000	40000	40000			\$ 5000
22.	M.Sc. Biotechnology (Plant / Animal Biotechnology)	60000	60000	60000	60000			\$ 5000
23.	M.Sc. (Ag.) Biotechnology	50000	50000	50000	50000			\$ 5000
24.	M.Sc. Microbiology	53000	53000	53000	53000			\$ 5000

25.	M.Sc. (Ag.) Microbiology	40000	40000	40000	40000			\$ 5000
26.	M.Sc. MLT	46000	46000	46000	46000	1		\$ 5000
27.	M.Sc. (Botany/ Physics/Chem/Plant Physiology)	14000	14000*	14000	14000			\$ 5000
28.	M.Sc. Forensic Science	25000	25000*	25000	25000			\$ 5000
29.	M.Sc. Mathematics	10000	10000	10000	10000			\$ 5000
30.	MBA	58000	58000	58000	58000			\$ 5000
31.	MBA (Agri-Business)	40000	40000	40000	40000	-		\$ 5000
31.	MBA (Retail Management/Pharmaceutical Management)	50000	50000	50000	50000			\$ 5000
32.	MBA in Forestry & Environment Management	40000	40000	40000	40000			\$ 5000
33.	MBA in Media & Events Management	30000	30000*	30000	30000			\$ 5000
34.	MA Mass Communication	12000	12000*	12000	12000			\$ 5000
35.	M.Sc. Media Technology	12000	12000*	12000	12000			\$ 5000
36.	M.A in Theology / Christian Studies	7500	7500	7500	7500			\$ 5000
37.	M.Sc. Animal Science	22000	22000	22000	22000			\$ 5000
38.	M.A/ M.Sc. Anthrolopology	5000	5000	5000	5000			\$ 5000
39.	Master of Library & Information Science (M.L.I. Sc.)	10000	10000	10000	10000			\$ 5000
40.	Master of Public Health ( MPH All Branches)	37000	37000	37000	37000			\$ 5000
41.	M.Sc. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	47000	47000	47000	47000			\$ 5000
42.	M.Phil. in (Physics/ Chemistry / Botany/Edication)	15000	15000	15000	15000			\$ 5000
43.	Master of Education			90000	per year			\$ 5000
44.	M.A. in Education/Economics/ Socialogy***	5000	5000	5000	5000			\$ 5000
45.	M.Com (Financial Acc/Acc& Banking)	6000	6000	6000	6000			\$ 5000
46.	Master of Pharmacy (M.Pharm)	70000	70000	70000	70000			\$ 5000
47.	M.A in English	7500	7500	7500	7500			\$ 5000
48.	MA/M.Sc. in Clinical/Counseling Psychology/HRM		\$ 5000					
49.	M.Sc. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	47000	47000	47000	47000			\$ 5000
50.	MBA (International Business )	98000**	<mark>98000</mark>	<mark>98000</mark>	<mark>98000</mark>			\$ 5000
51.	MBA (Information Technology)	40000	40000	40000	40000			\$ 5000
52.	Ph.D.			35000 pe	er Semester			\$ 5000
53.	Ph.D. (Christian Studies)			\$ 5000				

# For Diploma Programmes

SI. No.	Academic Programmes	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem.	Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored (US \$ Annual)
1.	OneYear Part Time Diploma in Fashion Technology	5000	4000	1	1	\$ 3500
2.	TwoYear Part Time Diploma in Fashion Technology	5000	4000	5000	4000	\$ 3500
3.	Diploma in English (6 months)	5000				\$ 3500

4.	P.G. Diploma in Clinical Psychology	5000	5000	5000	4000	\$ 3500
5.	P.G. Diploma in Watershed Management	17000	17000	1	-	\$ 3500
6.	P.G. Diploma in Agricultural Water Management	17000	17000			\$ 3500
7.	P.G. Diploma in Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System(GIS)	13000	13000	1		\$ 3500
8.	P.G. Diploma in Renewable Energy	11000	11000			\$ 3500
9.	Indian Dairy Diploma (Dairy Technology)	22000	22000	22000	22000	\$ 3500
10.	Indian Dairy Diploma (Dairy Husbandry)	22000	22000	22000	22000	\$ 3500
11.	Diploma in Pharmacy	50000 per y	rear			\$ 3500
12.	Diploma in Fingerprint Examination	5000 for 6 r	nonths			\$ 3500
13.	Diploma in Document Examination	5000 for 6 r	\$ 3500			
14.	P.G. in Television Journalism & Video Production	15000	15000			\$ 3500
15.	Diploma in Television& Video Production	15000	-	1		\$ 3500
16.	Diploma in Ministry	1000 per ye	ear			\$ 3500
17.	Diploma in Music (Vocal)	4000 per ye	ear			\$ 3500
18.	PGDBA (PM)	28000	28000			\$ 3500
19.	Diploma in Arabic, Portugues, Japanese, French, English Proficicy	3000	3000			\$ 3500
20.	Certificate in Arabic, Portugues, Japanese, French, English Proficicy	3000				\$ 3500
21.	Diploma in Health & Fitness Management	10000	10000			\$ 3500
22.	General Nursing & Midwifery	2	25000 per Sem f	for 7 semester	rs	\$ 3500

## 6.5.7 How often is the fee revised?

# Ans:- After three years.

6.5.8 What is the quantum of resources mobilized through donations? (other than block grants) Give details.

Ans:- No donations are accepted in lieu of admission in this University. At other times the public is free to assist the University .

# 6.6 Best Practices in Governance and Leadership

6.6.1. Describe best practices in Governance and Leadership adopted by the college in terms of institutional vision and leadership / organizational arrangements / strategies development / deployment human resource management/ financial management and resource mobilization

Ans:- Timely promotions to teaching and non-teaching staff

- Sending staff to attend summer/winter courses, seminars, conferences, trainings etc.
- Sending staff for higher studies.
- Permitting higher studies in the same university.
- Decentralization of academic function.
- Financial administration through Finance Committee.

### **Criterion VII: Innovative Practices**

## 7.1 Internal Quality Assurance System

- 7.1.1 What mechanisms have been developed by the institution for quality assurance within the existing academic and administrative system?
- Ans:- Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) has been formed as per the guidelines of NAAC. IQAC has been working effectively to maintain the quality of teaching, learning and other processes in the campus.
- 7.1.2 What are the functions carried out by the above mechanisms in the quality enhancement of the institution?
- Ans:- The feedback provided by students regarding teaching, administration, library etc. is analysed and appropriate measures are adopted. The self assessment done by the teachers is studied objectively and feedback provided. The Committee keeps a close watch on all issues related to quality in the academic zone and in the administrative arena.
- 7.1.3 What role is played by students in assuring quality of education imparted by the institution?
- Ans:- Students give feedback regarding the course programmes, subjects and teachers in terms of quality on the prescribed format given by NAAC in a formal way; besides they make known their views to the teachers everyday regarding teaching and other facilities.
  - House of Representatives which is a formal mechanism just like parliament helps to encourage participatory mode of communication and management with specific reference to the life of students in the University. It facilitates communication of students for the welfare as well as upliftment of the quality of University life.
- 7.1.4 What initiatives have been taken up by the institution to promote best practices in the institution? How does the institution ensure that the best practices have been internalized?
- Ans:- Faculty members are requested to suggest at least one best practice that has been tested and found to be good in another institution when they visit it for a seminar, presentation or for official work.
- 7.1.5 In which way has the institution added value to students' quality enhancement?
- Ans:- The institution has added value by implementing good suggestions and taking up the difficulties faced by the students.

# 7.2 Inclusive practices

- 7.2.1 What practices have been taken up by the institution to provide access to students from the following sections of the society:
  - a) Socially-backward
  - b) Economically-weaker and
  - c) Differently-abled
- Ans:- Even though the University is exempted from the reservation policies, SC/ST and physically handicapped students are given a relaxation of 5% for UG and PG courses, Economically weaker sections are provided scholarships and fee concession from the University to cope up with their financial problems. This section of the society is given special assistance. A large number of socially backward students who happen to be also economically week are identified by the members of Yeshu Darbar Trust and other members from the SHIATS family and they are encouraged to join the University for higher studies with attached financial aid. The greatest apostle in this area is our own Vice Chancellor who relentlessly supports the cause of the socially backward and economically weaker section of the society, relentlessly.
- 7.2.2 What efforts have been made by the institution to recruit staff from the disadvantaged communities? Specify?
  - a) teaching
  - b) non-teaching

Ans:- Personal efforts are made to encourage such persons to apply.

- 7.2.3 What special efforts are made to achieve gender balance amongst students and staff?
- Ans:- Sudha Lal Women's College and Helina School of Home Science are running courses specially for girl students, thus promoting the gender balance in the University. It is gratifying to note that women are encouraged to take admission, as well as for employment.
- 7.2.4 Has the institution done a gender audit and/or any gender-related sensitizing courses for the staff/ students? Give details.
- Ans:- Yes. At present the University has 5478 male and 2728 female students. It is true that the percentage of female students is 50% of males which is low. But this has been achieved through persistent efforts. This figure is better relative to Northern India situation. Efforts are made to encourage more girls to join.

7.2.5 What intervention strategies have been adopted by the institution to promote overall development of the students from rural/ tribal background?

Ans:- Provision of Book Bank facility to SC/ST/OBC students

Scholarships to SC/ST and OBC students

Hostels exclusively for rural and OBC/SC/ST students – at Women's Hostels.

The Office of Student Welfare acts as a centre to guide the rural students about the facilities, assistance, incentives available at University. In a special way tribal students from North-East are given preference in admission, since the facilities in their States are poor and they are affected by insurgence and infighting, specially in Manipur & Nagaland.

- 7.2.6 Does the institution have a mechanism to record the incremental academic growth of the students admitted from the disadvantaged sections?
- Ans:- Yes, this is done in terms of their academic progression, placements, success in competitive exams. This aspect is given great importance because this University supports access and inclusion in a big way.

## 7.3 Stakeholders Relationships

- 7.3.1 How does the institution involve all its stakeholders in planning, implementing and evaluating the academic programmes?
- Ans:- Stakeholders are included in the various bodies of the University with the facility to provide suggestions and obtain clarifications. The entire process of the academic and administrative spheres is transparent and stake holder friendly.
- 7.3.2 How does the institution develop new programmes to create an overall climate condusive to learning?
- Ans:- The process of creation of an overall climate conducive to learning is multidimensional. New programmes are surely introduced but they cannot guarantee the climate mentioned above. This is done through a student friendly academic discipline, timely exams & tests, timely results, timely academic meetings.
- 7.3.3 What are the key factors that attract students and stakeholders resulting in stakeholder satisfaction?
- Ans:- The stakeholder satisfaction may be gauged by the number of students that the University has been attracting year after year. They are attracted due to the variety of programmes offered, discipline maintained, the affection with

- which students are treated, the rigour with which exams are conducted and results are declared, transparency in these processes etc.
- 7.3.4 How does the institution elicit the cooperation from all stakeholders to ensure overall development of the students considering the curricular and co curricular activities, research, community orientation the personal/ spiritual development of the students?
- Ans:- The cooperation is obtained in various ways. Some are invited for guest lectures, others to conduct musical programmes, others to conduct retreats for self reflection, others to conduct discussion with students, other to talk about their experience etc.
- 7.3.5 How does the University anticipate public concerns with current and future programme offerings and operations?
- Ans:- When there is demand in the society (market) for certain jobs, the University introduces new courses, increases the number of seats, provides new tools through agricultural engineering for the benefit of farmers, provides more school teachers in a country where 7 lakh teachers will be required in the next three years etc.
- 7.3.6 How does the institution promote social responsibilities and citizenship roles among the students? Does it have any exclusive program for the same?
- Ans:- The House of Representative is an exclusive programme that promotes civic sense and citizenship roles in general, besides special activities of the various associations functioning in the university such as NSS, NCC etc.
- 7.3.7 What are the institutional efforts to bring in community-orientation in its activities?
- Ans:- There is an inbuilt community orientation in the University. Its agents are Department of Extension, Non-formal and Continuing Education with the status of School, NCC/NSS etc.
- 7.3.8 How does the institution actively support and strengthen the neighbourhood communities? How does the University identify community needs and determine areas of emphasis for organizational involvement and support? How do the faculty and students contribute in these activities?
- Ans:- The University supports the neighbourhood communities through extension activities. Chiefly our School for Non formal and Continuing Education deals with this constituency.
- 7.3.9 Describe how the institution determines student satisfaction, relative to academic benchmarks? Does the institution update the approach in view of the current and future educational needs and challenges?

- Ans:- When students' feedback is obtained throughout the University, it is clear that students sincerely air their satisfaction or displeasure. This feedback is very useful to the University.
- 7.3.10 How does the institution build relationships
  - to attract and retain students
  - to enhance students, performance and
  - to meet their expectations of learning
- Ans:- Students' satisfaction is the main contributing factor for the creation of favourable ambience. This way, students are attracted because they are respected and their needs are met. Naturally, satisfaction promotes better performance among all.
- 7.3.11 What is the institution's complaint management process? How does the institution ensure that these complaints are resolved and promptly and effectively? How are complaints aggregated and analyzed for use in the improvement of the organization, and for better stakeholder-relationship and satisfaction?
- Ans:- Grievance Redressal Cell is the chief complaint management agency in the University. The cell receives complaints which are promptly addressed. The suggestion boxes are also made available. The Proctor's Office deals with discipline issues. SHE Cell deals with sexual harassment.

## **ANNEXURE - I**

## LIST OF PAPERS PUBLISHED / PRESENTED (2010-12)

- 1. A.Isaacs, N.Nitin, R.Paulus, O.P.Chaudhary, "Data Mining for digital libraries-A new Paradigm", Proceeding of 4<sup>th</sup> National conference, indicom-2010.
- 2. A.K Jaiswal, Sunil Kushwaha (2012). "Performance analysis of MIMO-OFDM System in Rayleigh Fading Channel. American journal for scientific & Research.vol:1
- 3. A.K. Chaturvedi, A. Verma, (2011). "Fast disintegrating tablet technology: newly prospects" International journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research", 2(12), 3046-3050.
- 4. A.Lal, D Rathore and K C Yadav, "Managing Supply chain Management: Indian Sceanario" Proceedings of National Conference on Managing Agri-Food Supply Chain April 09-11, 2010 at IIM Lucknow.
- 5. Abhilasha A. Lal, Sharma, V. Singh, L. Simon, S. and David, A.A., Effect of neem cake amendment on pathogenic fungi and yield of Pleurotus flabellatus at Allahabad.., (2011), The Allahabad Farmer. LXVII(I):58-62, NAAS Rating –1.8
- Abhilasha A. Lal, Singh. Anuj, P.,Basha, R.A. Sharma, D.K. Gupta, and David A.A.,
   Effect of different spawn substrate on yield of Pleurotus species., (2011), Natl. Acad.
   Sci. Lett. (35 (586):177-178., NAAS Rating –
- 7. Abhilasha A. Lal, Vinod Sharma, Lakhveer Singh Sobita Simon and Arun A. David, (2011), Effect of neem cake amendment on pathogenic fungi and yield of Pleurotus flabellatus at Allahabad, The Allahabad farmer vol. LXVII (1) July 58-62., NAAS Rating 1.8
- 8. Abhishek James, Tarence Thomas, Harsh Paliwal and B. K. Mishra. (2010). "Utilization of flyash in environmental cleanup" National Conference on Biodiversity and Biotechnology "Biodiversity Resources Management and Sustainable Development" Govt. M.S. Golwalkar College Rewa, M.P. 16-17.
- 9. Abraham G., Thomas G. and Babu C.R. (2004). *Induction of Biomolecules in mature leaves of Terminalia arjuna due to feeding of Antheraea mylitta Drury.* The Scientific World Journal 4: 887-891
- Abraham P.G. and Thomas G. (1993). Hormonal and thermal regulation of seed germination of Desmodium gangeticum DC – a medicinal plant. Proc 3<sup>rd</sup> Swadeshi Sci. Cong., Palakkad, Kerala

- Abraham, Shalu Ann and Thomas Abraham (2011). Response of chickpea (Cicer kabulium) to different methods of P application, bio-inoculants and micronutrients, Legume Research (An International Journal). 34 (2): 117-122. NAAS Rating – 3
- 12. Abraham, Thomas and R.B.Lal (2004). Effect of integrated nutrient management on productivity of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) and soil fertility in a legume based cropping system. Indian Journal of Agricultural Research, Karnal; 38(3): 178-189.
- Aditya Lal and K.C.Yadav. National Conference on Managing Agri Food Supply Chain, April 09-11, 2010-"Soft paper on Food Supply chain Management, Indian Scenario"
- 14. Afaq Majid Wani, BS Hmannihring and M. Deka. 2010. Genetic divergence between half sib families under different environments in Albizzia lebbeck Benth. Indian Forester. 136(7):921-928.
- 15. Afaq Majid Wani, S.B.Lal, B.Mehra and Sameer Daniel, (2011), Effect of growth regulators for raising Quality nursery stock of Poplar clones through cutting, My Forest
- 16. Agarwal Naveen; "Comparative performance analysis of reheat gas turbine cycle based cogeneration plants for Different blade cooling means" International Journal of the Technology World volume –March April 2010 page no 241- 250
- 17. Agarwal, V., Verma, P., Mathur, A. K., Singh, A., Kumar, D, (2011). Design and fabrication of MFC for generation of Electricity. Indian Journal Of Science and Technology, Vol. 4 (March 2011): 167-169
- Agrawal Shalini, "E- Tailing" in 2nd International Conference On Management Sciences & Arts, at New Paradigms of Management Sciences & Arts Published By Mac Millan.
- 19. Agrawal Shalini, "Indian Women Leading The Society Through Good Governance" in National Seminar on Women Empowerment: Dimension, Direction & Future, at Ewing Christian College Alld. 28-29. Aug. 2010 sponsored by NAAC.
- 20. Agrawal Shalini, "Modernisation Of Retail And Its Upshots In India" in National Seminar On The Economics of Modernised Retail Sector And Its Likely Impact on Indian Scenario, at Souvenir of National Seminar on The Economics Of Modernised Retail.
- 21. Agrawal Shalini, "Role of Stake-Holders In Total Quality Management" in Proceeding Of National Seminar On Developing Quality Culture In Higher Education Innovations & Initiatives, at Proceeding Of National Seminar On Developing Quality Culture In Higher Education Innovations & Initiatives sponsored by NAAC.

- 22. Ahmad Pervez and Navodita Maurice (2011). Mate choice and polyandry benefit reproduction and progeny fitness in the ladybird Hippodamia variegate (Goeze), European Journal of Environmental Sciences, 1(1):9-23.
- 23. Ahmed D, Sharma M, Pillai KK. The effects of triple vs. dual and monotherapy with rosiglitazone, glimepiride, and atorvastatin on lipid profile and glycemic control in type 2 diabetes mellitus rats, Fundamental and Clinical Pharmacology. DOI:10.1111/j.1472-8206.2011.00960.x ,2011. (Impact factor=2.35)
- 24. Ahmed D, Sharma Manju, Pillai K.K. Effects of triple verses double and monotherapy on lipid profile and glycemic control in STZ diabetic rats. Fundamental and Clinical Pharmacology (Impact Factor: 2.372)
- Ahmed D. Tegaserod, 5 HT-4 Receptor Agonist, to treat "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" (Spastic Constipation). Medicinal Chemistry Research (Impact factor: 1.037)
- 26. Ajay Kumar (2011) "Anthropometric Assessment and Eating Behavior of Obese Youth Attending Weight Management Clinics" is published in Vol.1 (1) Shodh Sangam An International Research Journal Of Physical Education, Sports and Allied Sciences pp59-61, Sept-Dec 2011 (ISSN 2249-717X).
- 27. Ajay Kumar (2011) "Assessment of Cricket Player's Physical Fitness of Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences" is being published in Vol. V of Research Journals of Arts, Managements and Social Sciences (ISSN 0975-4083) September 2011.
- 28. Ajendra Issacs, has presented paper on "AD-HOC networking protocols A brief treatise" in the National Conference "India COM-2010" New Delhi jointly organized by Guru Govind Singh Indraprasta University, IEEE and CSI Delhi Chapter from 08<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February 2010.
- 29. Alam, M., Kesharwani, M., Mishra, M.K., "Application of honey pots to trap hackers" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011. SHIATS, ALLAHABAD.
- 30. Alka Rathore, Neena Gupta, To access the quality and pattern of life for college going smokers and nonsmokers, Book published By HNB government P.G. College, Naini, Alld, Impact factor/ ISSN No. –
- 31. Alvina Farooqui, Shazia Suhail, J.M. Arif and Mohd. Zeeshan. 2011. Antioxidant enzyme activities, total phenol and praline content in N. muscorum exposed to copper stress. Biochemical and Cellular Archives. 11(1): 71-77 NAAS rating: 3.9 Impact Factor: Not available

- 32. Aman Paul and Dorcus Masih (2012). "Lycopene Importance and Determination through Double beam UV Vis Spectroscopy" in the National Conference Souvenir in February, 2012 organized by Ewing Christian College, Allahabad University, Allahabad Abstract with the Title "Refining of Edible oil" in the National Conference Souvenir in organized by Ewing Christian College, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
- Aman Paul and Dorcus Masih 2012. "Arsenic and Selenium Contamination in Food Chains, Hazards, Determination" in the National Conference Souvenir in February, 2012 organized by Ewing
- 34. Amit Chattree (2011). Phytoremediation of Lead (II) ions in waste water using neem leaves. Shikha Dhar,. Int. J. Env. Sc. (I), pp 1-4
- 35. Amita Maxwell , (2011), Paradigm shift in methods of training: Issues and prospects for organization , Souvenir, 7<sup>th</sup> International conference, JK Laxhmi path University, Jaiypur 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2011 , ISSN No. –
- 36. Amita Maxwell , (2012), Customer relationship mgt. in Globalize Era , Souvenier of Swami Sukhdevanad 4<sup>th</sup> International Seminar , 25-26 February 2012., ISBN-
- 37. Amita Maxwell, (2011), Role of Information Technology in Rural Pharmaceutical Marketing, National Seminar organized by HNB Govt. PG college Alld. (Book addition), 15-16 march 2011., ISSN:-978-81-921037-2-3
- 38. Amita Maxwell, (2012), Emerging changes in organized retail scenario in india a paradigm shift., Souvenir of Swami Sukhdevanad 4<sup>th</sup> International Seminar , 25-26 February 2012., ISBN-
- 39. Amita Maxwell, (2012), Organized retail scenario in India a paradigm shift, International Journal of Business, Management and Social Science. Vol I, issue 7(3) March 2012., ISSN:-2249-7463
- 40. Amita Verma and Bahar Ahmed, "Antihepatotoxic activity of a sterol glucoside from aerial parts of Clerodendrum phlomidis" in Medicinal Chemistry Research, DOI 10.1007/s00044-011-9777-z, Aug 2011. (Impact factor=1.1)
- 41. Amita Verma, Atul kumar Sahu, Shailendra kumar Singh, preparation of hydrophilic swelling controlled-release floating matrix tablets containing hpmc and chitosan in International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 4(1), 82-87, 2012. (Impact factor=0.3)
- 42. Amita Verma, Bahar Ahmed, Rucha Upadhyay, Neetu soni, "Nymphasterol, a new steroid from Nymphaea stellata", in Medicinal Chemistry Research, Jan 2011 DOI 10.1007/s00044-011-9591-7. ISSN: 1054-2523

- 43. Amrit A. Charan, Abhishek Sharan (2012). Extraction and estimation of primary meytabolites from medicinal plants viz aloevera, lemongrass and corrender leaves. The Allahabad Farmer. NASS rating: 1.6
- 44. Amrit A. Charan, Abhishek Sharan (2012). Detection of lipase and peroxidase from spirogyra cummunis biomass. The Allahabad Farmer. NASS rating: 1.6
- 45. Amrita Gupta, Neena Gupta, A study on knowledge and practice of AHA in Allahabad, Allahabad Farmer, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -0971-9075
- 46. Anamika and Sobita Simon (2010) Development of Arthrobotrys obligospora a predaceous fungus in Meloidogyne incognita. Austarasian Nematology Newsletter Vol. 21(2): 17-19.
- 47. Anamika and Sobita Simon, (2011), Suppression of root-knot diseases in spinach through nematode wandering fungi., Archives of phyto-pathology and Plant Protection Vol., NAAS Rating -
- 48. Anamika and Sobita Simon, Rakesh Singh and Gautam Ghosh (2010) Survey of root knot disease on vegetable crops growth in the major production centre in Uttar Pradesh (India). Austarasian Nematology Newsletter Vol. 21(2): 20-22.
- 49. Anamika Kumar, Sobita Simon and Gautam Ghosh, (2010), Survey report of incidence and in testing of root-knot nematode (Meloidogyne incognita) on spinach (Spinacer oleracea) in U.P. and Bihar, American –Eurasian Jr. of Ag. & Environmental Sciences accepted in the press.
- 50. Anamika, Abhilasha A. Lal and Sobita Simon., (2010). New record of root knot nematode (Medoidogyne incognita) on winged beans in Uttar Pradesh (India), Australasian Nematology Newsletter 21(2): 23-24.
- 51. Anamika, and Sobita Simon, (2010), Effect of different level of inoculums of root –knot nematode on predecity of Arthrobotrys oligospore, Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection (1-7).
- 52. Anamika, K.P. Singh, Sobita Simon and Saily Dass, (2011). Predominant occurrence of Dactylaria eudermata Drechsler-A predaceous fungi, Indian Journal of Nematology Vo. 40(2) 259-260.
- 53. Anamika, Sobita Simon and Jaymati Devi, (2010). Survey report on Incidence and intensity of root-knot nematode (Meloidogyne incognita) on spinach (Spinacea oleracea) in U.P. and Bihar, European Journal of Applied sciences 2(2):51-54.

- 54. Anamika, Sobita Simon and R.K. Singh, (2010). A report on root knot nematode disease in green onion in Allahabad, Archives of phyto-pathology and Plant Protection vol. Page 1-3.
- 55. Anamika, Sobita Simon and Saily Dass, (2010), Record of root –knot nematode (Meloidogyne incognita) infection in green onion in Allahabad district, Indian Journal of Nematology Vo. 40(2) 229-230.
- 56. Anamika, Sobita Simon, K.P. Singh and G. Ghosh, (2010), Distribution of root-knot nematode on major field crops in Uttar Pradesh (India), Archives of Phyto-pathology and Plant Protection (1-7).
- 57. Anamika, Sobita Simon, Rakesh Singh and Gautam Ghosh, (2010). Survey of Root Knot Diseases on Vegetable Crops Grown in the Major Production Centre in Uttar Pradesh (India), Australasian Nematology News Letter Vol. 21, No. 2 July 2010. NAAS Ranking 7.7
- 58. Anandrao, S. D., Singh C. M., Suresh Babu, G. and Lavanya, G. R. (2011). Evaluation of rice hybrids (Oryza sativa L.) for yield and yield component characters under North East plain zone. The Allahabad Farmer, 67(1): 63 68. NAAS Rating: 1.6
- 59. Andriyas, S., L.G. Kumar and M. Imtiyaz (2004) Response of Marigold to irrigation schedules. 38th ISAE Annual Convention and Symposium, January 16 to 18, 2004 Ratnagiri, Maharastra, India.
- 60. Anil Kumar, C.K Shukla (2012), Artificial Neural Network employed to design annular Microstrip Antenna. International Journal on Computer Science & Research, Vol-2.
- 61. Anil Kumar, C.K Shukla (2012), Optimization of rectangular Microstrip Antenna Using Radial Basic Function Nueral Network. International Journal on Computer Science & Research, Vol-1.
- Anjali Singh, Harison Masih and Sundara B. Singh. 2010. Effect of solid waste pollution in therapeutic value of selected medicinal plants. Advances in Plant Sciences. 23 (I) 151-152, 2010. NAAS rating: 2.7 Impact Factor: Not available
- 63. Ankur Singh, T.R.Genitha, Rongen Singh, B.R.Shakya, (2010). Effect of Thermal Processing on Shelf Stable Canned salted Beef with Tomato Gravy. Journal of Beverage & Food World, 37 (12): 25- 29.
- 64. Ankush Raut and Sobita Simon, (2011). Comparative efficacy of some Bio-pesticides and insecticides against Diamandback moth, Plutella xylostella on cabbage in Allahabad, U.P, Trends in biosciences 3(2):174-175.

- 65. Anoorag, R. Tayde and Sobita Simon, (2011), Efficacy of spinosad and Neem products against shoot and fruit borer (Leucinodes orbonalis science) of Brinjal (Solanum melagena L.), Trends in Biosciences 3(2) 208-209.
- Anurag Mishra and T.R.Genitha (2011). Studies on the Effect of Enzymes on Quality of Dough & Bread. International Journal of Progressive Agriculture 11 (2): 268-273. (NAAS rating – 3.6)
- 67. Aparna Dube, Pratibha Singh, A.B. Abidi and R. Shukla (2012). An exploration of standardizing rich protein and amino acid food. The Allahabad Farmer, Vol. LXVII(2):115-123. NASS: 1.6
- 68. Aprna Vyas (2011) "Non MSF wavelets from six Interval MSF Wavelets", International Journal of Wavlets Multiresolution and Information Processors (World Scientific) Vol 9, No:3 PP 375-385 (Impact factor 1.31.).
- 69. Archana Chandra, (2010), Corporate Social Responsibility for health & environment initiatives by IFFCO, Phulpur Unit, National seminar on Health & Environment: Issues and Chalenges, May 06-07, 2010, Faculty of Health Medical Sciences, Indigenous & Alternative Systems of Medicine., ISBN-
- Archana Chandra, (2010), Global Financial Crisis: Causes, effects & Remedies; Pg no.
   39, 3<sup>rd</sup> national conference on Contemporary Management research, May 14, 2010,
   Appejay School of Management; New Delhi, ISBN: 978-81-906991-0-5
- 71. Archana Chandra, (2010), Harnessing IT for Better Health Care Delivery to Rural India, pg no. 310, Changing Paradigms in Management Practice; Editors: Dr. A. Saklani, Dr.S.K.Jha, D. Chakraborty Publisher: AppejayStya Publishing Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN 978-81-908636-0-5
- 72. Archana Chandra, (2011), Knowledge Management for public health in India; pg no. 20, Changes in Social and Business Environment, Proceedings of 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference, Kaunas University of Technology, Panevezys Institute, Lithuania. 3-4 Nov. 2011, ISSN 1822-7090
- 73. Archana Chandra, (2011), Usage of IT Applications in the Health Sector, pg no.89, ARASH A Journal of ISMDR (indexed journal), ISSN:2231-2072
- 74. Archana Chandra, (2012), Sustainable Development through CSR Initiatives Perspectives of Future Managers, pg. no. 9, National Seminar on Business for Sustainable Development, Feb 16-17, 2012, Jesus &Mary College, DelhiUniversity, ISBN-

- Archana Chandra, (2012). A Comparitive Study on Quality of Work Life of Rural and Urban Primary School Teachers with Special Reference to Allahabad District, Pg. no.
   National Conference, Services in the Emerging Economies, March 24-25, 2012; United College of Engineering and Management, Allahabad, ISBN-978-81-910494-4-2
- 76. Arpan Sherring and Dharambir Dhan (2010). "Rain water harvesting and Ground water recharge: the only Tool to Fight with the Alarming Threats of groundwater depletion" Agro-Bios, Vol VIII No. 8, Jan 2010 P.14.
- 77. Arpan Sherring and J.L.G. Kumar (2004). "Dynamics of Ground Water Fluctuations in Jamunapar Region of Allahabad District. Proceedings of XXXVIII Annual Convention of ISAE held at Dr. BalaSaheb Sawant Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, Ratnagiri Maharashtra. 16-18 Jan 2004. P. 145
- 78. Arpan Sherring, J. Lordwin Girish Kumar and Mohit Dutt. (2004). Design of Drip and Sprinkler Irrigation System for Tomato- A Case Study. Proceedings of XXXVIII Annual Convention of ISAE held at Dr. BalaSaheb Sawant Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, Ratnagiri Maharashtra. 16-18 Jan 2004. P. 169.
- 79. Arun A. David Tarence Thomas & S.B. Lal 2004: *Usar (Mitti/bhoomi) Pehchan, sudhar & takaniki vidhi. Hamar Gaon*, Allahabad 2004/--/13-15
- 80. Arun A. David, Tarence Thomas, Ram Bharose, S. B. Lal, Abhilasha A. Lal, and Moni Kumari (2010) "Response of different levels of pesticides on pea (Pisum sativum L.)" The Allahabad Farmer Vol. LXVI, July 2010 No 1.
- 81. Arun Kumar, Ravichandra, S Govardhan and Joy Dawson, (2011). Effect of biofertilizer and Phosphorus levels on growth and yield in two varieties of urdbean (Vigna mungo L.), Progressive Research Vol. 6 (1): 31 34, NAAS Ranking 3.4
- 82. Ashish Mishra, T.R.Genitha (2011). Blooming Prospects of Functional Foods. Journal of Beverage & Food World, 38 (11): 55-57
- 83. Ashish Xavier Das, Mukesh kumar, Sandeep Singh, Ravi Prakash Shukla ECE Department, SHIATS-DU, Allahabad, India-211007: "An Energy Saving Dynamic Clustering Algorithm for Multi-Hop Data Gathering In Wireless Sensor Network". IJCSET September 2011 Vol 1, Issue 8, 503-509. IISN: 2231-0711
- 84. Ashok Kumar Singh, (2011) Assessment of Hockey players, physical fitness of Sam Higginbottom institute of Agriculture technology & sciences. Research journal of social and life sciences, (vol.11), Rewa

- 85. Ashok Kumar Singh, (2011). Assessment Of Cricket Players' Physical Fitness Of Sam Higginbottom Institute Of Agriculture Technology & Sciences is published in Research journal of arts, Management & social sciences, (vol. 5) Sept. 2011. (ISSN 0975-4083)
- 86. Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke & (2011). Presented second paper on Bioencrgetics at a Symposium Lucknow January 25-26
- 87. Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2010) Presented paper entitled "Climate Change and Ecology adaptation to a changing climate for sustainable Livestock Production? A Review" at B.S.M.P.G. College, Roorkec in a three days National Seminar on Impact on Polluted Environment and Global Wanning on Agriculture.
- 88. Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2010). Paper entitled "Animal Biotechnology: A Tool for alleviating poverty in India-A critical Review" Presented at the National Seminar on Animal Biotechnology for Human and Social Welfare by "Yash Krishi, Takniki Evam Vigyan Kcndra. Allahabad. Held at Allahabad Regency Hotel, October 2-3 2010 (Conference Proceeding pages IV: 1 to 13.
- 89. Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2010). Paper entitled "Harmony at Work Place, Fostering Good Work Ethics and How to Move-up in the Corporate Ladder" by Ashok Rathore & P.W. Ramtake at Rishikesh Uttarakhand October 7- 9, 2010 ISOL Conference. (Conference Proceeding pages 605-619)
- 90. Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2011) Presented paper entitled "Education in India For the 98th Indian Science Conference in 3-7 January 2011. Higher Education in Chennai.
- 91. Ashok Rathore & Pramod Ramteke (2011). Paper presented entitled "Education and Spirituality Is There a Conflict? At the Ram Krishna New Delhi Seminar, held in February 12-13,2011
- 92. Ashok Rathore & Rajendra B. Lai & Pramod Ramteke (2010) Presented paper entitled "Poverty in Rural India: Reality- or Myth? Presented at the relevance
- 93. Ashok Rathore (2010) Presented paper entitled "Indigenous Livestock Biodiversity, Food Security: Challenges and Future Prospect" for the First Indian Biodiversity Congress IBC 2010 at Thiruvanthapuram, Kerala. 28-30 December 2010
- 94. Ashok Rathore and Pramod Ramteke (2010). "Applications of DNA Technology and its Future" Paper presented at international Consultation on DN bar-coding in November 6-7 2010 at National Agricultural Science Complex, PUSA. New Delhi
- 95. Ashok Rathore and Pramod Ramteke (2010). "Physiological Capacity Building in Livestock under Changing Climate Scenario" held in IVRI. Izatnagar. Bareilly U.P.

- India 12-13 November 2010. SAPI Silver Jubilee & International Conference. (Conference Proceedings pages 54-65).
- 96. Ashok Rathore, R.B. Lal and Somesh Singh (2010). Paper presented entitled "Teat shape, milk yield and incidence of mastitis in dairy cows". 5th IDF Mastitis Conference held in Christchurch, New Zealand on 21 24 March 2010 (Proceedings of the 5th IDF Congress, pages 14-119.
- 97. Ashok Tripathi, Sheen C. Moses, R.N. Aalam, January 2010, Engineering Properties of Bare Root Vegetable Seedlings, Abstracts 44th ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium Indian Agricultural Research Institute New Delhi.
- 98. Ashok Tripathi, Sheen C. Moses, R.N. Aalam, Prashant D' Souza, January 2010 Abstracts, Effect of Solar Tracking on the Performance of a Cabinet type Solar Dryer, 44th ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium Indian Agricultural Research Institute New Delhi.
- 99. Ashok Tripathi, Sheen C. Moses, R.N. Aalam, January 2010. Cover- cum Compaction System to Establish Vegetable Seedling, Abstracts 44th ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium Indian Agricultural Research Institute New Delhi.
- 100. Ashwani K Chaturvedi, Amita Verma, Lubhan Singh, Sagarika M., Balwant Singh, Formulation development and evaluation of stomach specific in situ gel of ranitidine hydrochloride, Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Research, 1(3), 75-84, July 2011.
- 101. Ashwani Kumar Chaturvedi, Amita Verma, Arun Kumar Singh, Avnish Kumar, Formulation and characterization of microballoons of norfloxacin, Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics, 1(2), Oct, 2011.
- 102. Atul kumar Sahu, Shailendra Kumar Singh and Amita Verma, "Formulation Development of Buoyant Controlled Release Tablets Containing Chitosan: Optimization of invitro dissolution and release kinetics" in International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 3(2), 81-82, 2011. ISSN: 0975-1491.
- 103. Avinash Pandey and L. Sobita Simon, (2010), Bacterial antagonists for the management of damping off disease of brinjal, Natl Sci Lett. Rol 11 & 12,
- 104. Avinash Pandey, L. Sobita Simon and S. Ahmad (2010), Screening of antifungal activities in Trichoderma isolates against some soil borne plant pathogens, The National Acad Sci Lett, Vo. 33 No. 9& 10 P. 285-286.

- 105. Avinash Pandey, Sobita Simon and N. Basharat, (2010), Study of Nematcicidal activities of the culture filterate of the nematophagous fungus, paecilomyces lilacinus isolates, Trends in Biosciences 4(I):95-97.,
- 106. Avinash Singh and Ramesh Chandra (2011). Journal of Dairy foods international (IF:1); Efficacy of fat replacer Maltodextrin on flavor and texture attributes of vanillin-flavored low-fat ice cream.
- 107. Awasthi, S., Lavanya, G. R. and Suresh Babu, G. (2011). Character association and component analysis in garden pea (Pisum sativum L. hortense). Environment and Ecology, 29(1): 133 135. NAAS Rating: 2.1
- 108. Badugu Devraj Case study Title "Made for India .com" published in IIM Ahmedabad, Case Journal P:117 Vol1
- 109. Badugu Devraj Research paper Title "Consumer behaviour and its effect on purchase of RTE" in IIM Ahmedabad , FDP volume:32
- 110. Bajpai N., Thakur, S. and Tewari, R.R. (2010): Genetic differentiation among Sarcophaga species using molecular markers.Nat Acad Sci Letters, Vol.34, No.1&2.
- 111. Bajpai, N., Tewari, R. R. and Thakur, S (2011): Genetic characterization of three Sarcophaga species with Allozymes and RAPD-PCR markers (Sarcophagidae: Diptera). Nat.Acad.Sci.Lett Vol.34, No.1&2 (69-73) Jan 2011 NAAS Rating:6.6
- 112. Bajwa, S. G., A. R. Mishra and R. Norman. 2010. Plant nitrogen accumulation dynamics in rice (Oryza sativa L.) in response to nitrogen management, soil and cultivar. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 41(4):454-471. (NAAS Rating 6.9)
- 113. Balaji Vikram, V.M. Prasad, Atul Anand Mishra and Surya Narayan "Studies on preparation and preservation of herbal Jam of Aonla (Emblica officinalis Geartn.)" Published in The Allahabad Farmer Vol. LXVII, January 2012 No. 2. (NAAS rating 1.6)
- 114. Basarat Nazir, Sobita Simon and Rathod Vijay Soma, (2011), Effect of Pseudomonas fluorescens on Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Gladioli causing corn rot disease of gladiolus, journal of Plant diseases science vol. 6 (1).
- 115. Bhardwaj A. K. (2010), Electric Power Demand Forecasting: A Case Study of Kanpur City, (Not Published) National Conference in SIET Allahabad, India, January 2010
- 116. Bhardwaj A. K. and Bansal R.C. (2010), Electric Power Demand Forecasting: A Case Study of Varanasi City, International Journal of Power Engineering (I.J.P.E.), Research Science Press, New Delhi, India 2:1 (2010): pp 15-22

- 117. Bhardwaj A. K. and Bansal R.C. (2011). Electric Power Demand Forecasting: A Case Study of Lucknow City, Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology, Maxwell Scientific Organization, Vol.3, Issue: 3, 2011.
- 118. Bhardwaj A. K., Bansal R.C., Saket R. K. and Srivastava A. K. (2010), Electric Power Demand Forecasting of KAVAL cities, International Journal of Electrical and Power Engineering, DOI: 10.3923 Medwell Journals, ISSN: 1990-7958 Volume 4 issue (2) pp 85-89
- 119. Bhardwaj A. K., Bansal R.C., Saket R. K. and Srivastava A. K. (2010), Electric Power Demand Forecasting of KAVAL cities in Uttar Pradesh, IME journal, ISSN: 0974-0716, Volume 5, No 2, July2010, pp 21-26
- 120. Bhat H. R., Singh U. P., Subhashchandra Y. P., Kumar V., Gahtori P., Das A., Chetia D , Prakash A., Mahanta J., Singh R. K. Synthesis and Antimalarial activity evaluation of some analogues of 7-chloro-N-[3-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino) propyl]quinoline-4-amine derivatives.
- 121. Bhat H.R. A Review article on "Cholera a global health problem" published in the "Pharma News Letter", a Quarterly Official Publication of the Indian Pharmaceutical Association (IPA), Assam State Branch.
- 122. Bhat H.R. Das A., A Review on phytochemical and pharmacological studies of Inula species. Journal of Pharmacognosy Review.
- 123. Bhat HR, Gosh SK, Prakash A, Gogoi K, Singh UP (2012) In vitro antimalarial activity and docking studies on hybrid 4-aminoquinoline-1,3,5-triazines. Letters in Applied Microbiology, 54, 483-486. (Impact factor=1.62)
- 124. Bijalwan A., Swamy, S.L., Sharma, C. M., Umrao, R. and Harsh Bodh Paliwal., (2011). Structure, Composition and Diversity of Tree Vegetation in Sal Mixed Dry Tropical Forest in Chhattisgarh Plains of India. 137(4):453-462, Indian Forester, NAAS Rating 3.8
- 125. Bijalwan, Arvind, Lal, S.B., Singh, Somesh and Kumar, Devendra (2010). Hill Agroforestry: in land management practice for sustainable environment in Western Himalayaya. International Conference on Wildlife and Biodiversity Conservation vis-à-vis Climate Change held at Division of Livestock Production and Management, Faculty of Veterinary Sciences and Animal Husbandry, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir on 3-5 June 2010.
- 126. Biswarup Mehera, P. Charan and S.B.Lal, Benefit from Gram cultivation with Poplar "Hamar Gaon" Year 2 and No 11 –October-December 2003 "Published a paper in

- Importance of raising elite planting material of Jatropha curcas L. for energy independence of India.
- 127. Biswarup Mehra, Ramchandra, and S.B.Lal. Mehera, Sustainable Jatropha Curcas L. based Agroforestry Models for Eastern U.P.. New Agriculturist.
- 128. Blessymole K. Alex, Eapen P Koshy and Philip John.2010.Enhancing stored seed germination of Psophocarpustetragonolobus (L.) DC. [Winged Bean]. Int. J. Adv. Biotechnol. Res., 1:52-56.
- 129. Brijesh Singh,, Ajay Shekhar Pandey , Surya Prakash, and Sunil Kumar Sinha, "Intelligent PI Controller for Speed Control of D.C Motor", International Journal of Electronics Engineering Research, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 87-100, 2010.
- 130. Budhayash Gautam and Satendra Singh. "Virtual screening of Threonine synthase as a target for antimicrobial resistance in Trichomonas vaginalis". NCAR 2012 2nd National Conference on Antimicrobial Resistance a Cause of Global Concern at Sam Hingbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Science. Allahabad.
- 131. Budhayash Gautam, Gurmit Singh and Satendra Singh. "Analyzing Time Course Microarray Data Of Toxoplasma gondii Asexual Development and Identification Of Developmentally Regulated Genes Using Bioconductor" submitted in "Elixir Applied Biology." (April-2012).
- 132. Budhayash Gautam, Gurmit Singh and Satendra Singh. "Virtual screening of Threonine synthase as a target for antimicrobial resistance in Toxoplasma gondii" submitted in "Elixir Applied Biology." (April-2012).
- 133. Budhayash Gautam, Gurmit Singh, Atul Kumar Singh, Gulshan Wadhwa. "Analyzing time course microarray data of Toxoplasma gondii & Study the impact on host transcript levels using Bioconductor". Submitted in "Indian Journal of Biotechnology" (Feb-2012). NAAS rating 6.8
- 134. Budhayash Gautam, Gurmit Singh, Gulshan Wadhwa, Rohit Farmer, Satendra Singh, Atul Kumar Singh, Prashant Ankur Jain, Pramod Kumar Yadav (2012). Metabolic pathway analysis and molecular docking analysis for identification of putative drug targets in Toxoplasma gondii: novel approach) Bioinformation 8(3): 134-141 2012, Impact factor 1.15
- 135. Budhayash Gautam, Pramod Katara, Satendra Singh and Rohit Farmer. "Drug target identification using gene expression microarray data of Toxoplasma gondii", "International Journal of Biometrics & Bioinformatics".

- 136. Budhayash Gautam, Rohit Farmer and Satendra Singh. "Comparative modeling of GTP cyclohydrolase I in Toxoplasma gondii", "Bioscan" Budhayash Gautam,
- 137. Cannabis sativa MADC2 male specific sequence. Saxena,R., Gupta,A.K., Suresh B.G., Lingojwar,D.P. Accepted by Nucleotide JF298280.1 (2011).
- 138. Chabu Kala Neena Gupta , Medico social factors associated with medical termination of pregnancy in Rupendehi district of Nepal\_Allahabad farmers \_Impact factor/ ISSN No. –
- 139. Chakarborty, S., Imtiyaz, M. and Isaac, R. K. (2012). Probability analysis for prediction of rainfall of Raipur region (Chhattisgarh). The Allahabad Farmer Vol LXVII No. 2, 6 15. (NAAS Rating 1.6)
- 140. Charan, A.A. and Sharan, A. (2012). Detection of lipase and peroxidase from Spirogyra communis biomass. The Allahabad Farmer .NAAS Rating: 1.6
- 141. Charan, A.A. and Sharan, A., Sushma and Verma O.P. (2012). Extraction and estimation of primary metabolites from medicinal plants viz., Aloe vera, Lemon grass and coriander. The Allahabad Farmer NAAS Rating: 1.6
- 142. Chauhan Shanti "Consumer & Govt. attitude to wards green products in India" published in the journal of Business Management & Economics on May 20111 Edition.
- 143. Chaurasia A.K., Anurag P J., Kumar D. and Chaurasia S. (2010), Awareness on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR). Progressive Research, Vol. 5(1). NAAS Rating: 3.2
- 144. Chaurasia, A.K.; P. John Anurag; Dinesh Kumar and Shweta Chaurasia (2010) "Awarness on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)." Progressive Research, 5(1): 1-5
- 145. Chintamani Avis, National Journal "Shikshak Abhivyakti" 'An investigation into Self Concept Of Underachiever and Over achiever students of Eng. Med. and Hin. Med.'
- 146. Chintamani Avis, published paper "Allahabad Nagar ke Shikshak Prashikshan Vidyalayon ke Chatro Evam Chattraon ki Akansha ka unki Uplabdhi per prabhav ka tulnatmak addhyan karna' in an International journal 'Medha' from SHEPA Varanasi.
- 147. Chintamani Avis, published paper "Hypocrisy: 'A Threat to Human Right" in an International journal 'Medha' from SHEPA Varanasi.
- 148. Chintamani Avis, published paper "Kishor Awastha ke chattron evam chattraon ka uchch evam nimn shaikshik samprapti se utpann tanaon star ka tulnatmak addhyan" in an International journal 'Medha' from SHEPA Varanasi.
- 149. Cutting Kirti, "Allahabad Nagar ke Shikshak Prashikshan Vidyalayon ke CHatro Evam Chattraon ki Akansha ka unki Uplabdhi per prabhav ka tulnatmak addhyan karna' in an International journal "Medha" from SHEPA Varanasi.

- 150. Cutting Kirti, "Hypocrisy: A Threat to Human Right" in an International journal 'Medha' from SHEPA Varanasi.
- 151. D. M. Denis, Amit Kumar Singh (2004). Economic Evaluation and selection of Sprinkler Lateral Diameter (ISAE).
- 152. D. M. Denis, Kumar J. L. G, Ankur Singh and Nitin Lawrence (2004). Response of Garlic to Drip irrigation. Proceedings of First African Regional Conference on Drainage (ARCOD), Dec 6-9, Cairo, Egypt.
- 153. D. M. Denis, S. N. Singh, (2004). Response of Strawberry to Irrigation Scheduling and plant spacing. CIGR International Conference, Beijing, PR China
- 154. Dakhsana Moorttay, P. Anandhi, S. Elamathi and Sobita Simon, (2011). Evaluation of bio-rational insecticides for management of Helicoverpa armigera in chickpea, Annals of Plant Protection Sciences Vol. 19(1):207-209.,
- 155. Daniel Sneh P., Role of HRM practice in improving the organizational performance in banks- monthly journal on management Times in Oct, 2010, Vol. XVI
- 156. Danish Ahmed, (2012)Renal sodium dependent glucose co-transporter 2 (SGLT2): A neoteric target for treatment of type2 diabetes mellitus, Endocrine Abstracts, 28 P-234
- 157. Danish Ahmed, Manju Sharma. Cyclin-Dependent Kinase 5 (CdK 5)/p35/p39: A new-fangled & imminent therapeutic target for diabetes mellitus, International Journal of Endocrinology,. , August 2011. (Impact factor=0.727).
- 158. Danish Ahmed, Manju Sharma. Cyclin-Dependent Kinase 5. A novel & imminent therapeutic target for diabetes mellitus, Canadian Journal of Diabetes, August 2011. (Impact factor=3.286).
- 159. David, A.A., Thomas. T, Bharose, R. Lal, S.B. Lal A.A. Lal, and Kumari, M. Response of different levels of pesticids on pea (Pisum saturim L.), (2010), The Allahabad farmer. LXVI (I) 69-81., NAAS Rating –1.8
- 160. Devaraj Badugu, (2011), Retail Banking: The new Buzzwoed of todays world of Banking, Journal on Banking Financial Services and Insurance research Vol 1 issue 8 Nov 2011, ISSN: 2231-4288
- 161. Devaraj Badugu, (2011), Subjective Norms that affect the consumer attitude on their consumption behavior with reference to carbonated drinks, International Journal of Business Economics and Management Research (IJBEMR), Vol 2 Issue 4 April 2011, ISSN 2229-4848
- 162. Devaraj Badugu, (2011), Understanding the Indian Rural Market Potential, Zenith International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research, issue 6, 2011, ISSN: 22315780

- 163. Devaraj Badugu, (2012), Foreign Direct Investment in India., Selected to be published in IJSSIR May 2012 , ISSN:22773630
- 164. Devaraj Badugu, (2012), Study on financial and operational performance of public sector banks in India, Selected to be published in JMFSMR April 2012, ISBN-
- 165. Devaraj Badugu, (2012), The Role of Human Resource in Mergers and Acquisition The Hand that Nurtures., Asia Pacific Journal of Research in Business Management (APJRBM), Vol 3 Issue 3 March2012, ISSN 2229-4104
- 166. Devi Singh, Toshan Kumar Chandrakar, JAgdish, Sandeep Singh and Ashish Singh (2011) "Preparation of value added food products by incorporation of Banana flour and Carrot flour in Wheat flour" Souvenir & Abstracts in 13<sup>th</sup> Indian Agricultural Scientists & Farmers Congress. (pg 29).
- 167. Devi Singh, Tsering Ngodup, S. Saravanan, Anamika and V.M.Prasad (2011) "Effect of organic manures on plant growth, yield and quality of Strawberry (FRAGARIA x ANANASSA DUTCH)" Souvenir & Abstracts in 13th Indian Agricultural Scientists & Farmers Congress. (pg 17).
- 168. Devi Singh, V.B. Rajwade, Anamika and D.B. Singh (2011) "Nutritional assessment of Dahlia germplasms under Allahabad conditions" Souvenir & Abstracts in 13<sup>th</sup> Indian Agricultural Scientists & Farmers Congress. (pg 15).
- 169. Devi Singh, V.B. Rajwade, Anamika and D.B. Singh (2011) "Studies on spacing and pinching on growth and flowering behavior of Marigold (TAGETES ERECTA L.)" Souvenir & Abstracts in 13<sup>th</sup> Indian Agricultural Scientists & Farmers Congress. (pg 15-16).
- 170. Devi Singh, Vijay Bahadur, T K Chandrakar, B. Bhojraj, Jagdish and S.D. Wadker (2011), "Study on Cheese prepared from five different varieties of Apple". Souvenir in National Seminar on Agricultural Engineering: The way to improve rural economy.(pg 599-600)
- 171. Devi Singh; Vijay Bahadur; T K Chandrakar; Bhojraj B; Jagdish; Wadker S D (2011) "Preparation of value added Food products by incorporation of Banana flour and Carrot Flour in Wheat flour" Abstracts in National Symposium on Integrated Farming systems for Sustainable Agriculture-Challenges and Opportunities. (pg 29).
- 172. Dhan D., Imtiyaz M., Baxla A.K., Rai Eno, Biwalkar N. (2011). Probability Analysis for Predication of Consecutive Days Rainfall of Allahabad Region. Environment & Ecology 29 (1): 81-85. (NAAS Rating 2.0)

- 173. Dipak Kumar Bose, Organizational Climate and existing health Care System for HIV/AIDS patients Published through Hemawati Nandan Bahuguna Govt. P.G. College, Naini, Allahabad, sponsored by UGC, New Delhi 2011 pp 37-41.
- 174. Dipak Kumar Bose, Participation of Rural Women in Agriculture Published in Allahabad farmer, Allahabad Vol. LII. No.I pp. 45-48.
- 175. Dorcus Masih and Ranu Prasad (2010). "Food Irradiation-An Innovative Technique for Food Preservation" was published in Beverage & Food World Journal in March, 2010, Vol.37, and No.3.
- 176. Dubey Rajeshwari & Vyas Aparna.: Wavelets and the Complete Invariance Property published in Mathematique Vesnik of Serbia. Vol 62 (2). June 2010 .pp 183-188.
- 177. Dubey, P. Ritu; Salila Mishra and A.K. Gupta 2010. Persistence and distribution of pesticides in fruits and vegetables after processing.. The Allahabad Farmer, Vol. LXVI, July (no.1), 61-68.
- 178. E. Ramachandran, Shyamal K. Bhattacharya, S.A. John, P.S. Bhattacharya and Gerard Abraham 2011 Heterologous expression of Aspen PTM3, a MADS box gene in cotton Journal of Biotechnology: Volume 155, Isuue-2, page No 140-146 Impact factor 3.225
- 179. Earthstar (Geastrum triplex) of Assam, National Seminar on Biochemical and Biotechnological Research Approaches for Bio- Resource Management of North East India Towards Sustainable Rural Development, B.N.College of Agriculture, Sonitpur, AAU, November (11-12) 2011
- 180. Ebenezer Jeyakumar, Rubina Lawrence, Rohit Farmer, Shraddha Sahai. (2011). In vivo and In silico analysis of xylanase produced by Bacillus licheniformis. Applied Biological Research. 13: 17 27. NAAS rating: 3.6
- 181. Ebenezer Jeyakumar, Rubina Lawrence, Tripti Pal. 2011. Comparative evaluation in the efficacy of peppermint (Mentha piperita) oil with standard antibiotics against selected bacterial pathogens. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine 1(2): S253-S257 NAAS rating: 6.6
- 182. Effect sources and levels of Phosphorus on Baby Corn (Zea mays) Atul Dwivedi, Ravichandra Kondapalli, S Govardhan and Joy Dawson, (2010), Progressive Research Vol. 5 (2): 206 208, NAAS Ranking 3.4
- 183. Enid Masih, (2011), Retail banking The new Buzz Word of today's world of Banking, JBFSIR Vol 1 Issue 8 Nov 2011, ISSN 2231-4288

- 184. Enid Masih, (2011), Subjective Norms that affect the consumer attitude on their consumption behavior with reference to carbonated drinks, International Journal of Business Economics and Management Research (IJBEMR), Vol 2 Issue 4 April 2011, ISSN 2229-4848
- 185. Enid Masih, (2012), Mutual Fund/Study of investment pattern by individual, Selected to be published in Global journal of Arts and Management April 2012, ISSN Print 2249-264x ISSN Online 2249-2658
- 186. Enid Masih, (2012), Study on financial and operational performance of public sector banks in India, Selected to be published in JMFSMR April 2012, ISBN-
- 187. Enid Masih, (2012), The Role of Human Resource in Mergers and Acquisition The Hand that Nurtures., Asia Pacific Journal of Research in Business Management (APJRBM), Vol 3 Issue 3 March2012, ISSN 2229-4104
- 188. F.N.Bhat, Y.B.Abrar, V.M.Prasad and M.M.Mir. (2010). "Studies on variety, heritability and Genetic advance for yield and yield attributes in Tomato" Ann.Pl. Soil Res. 12(1):38-40.
- 189. Firdaus Jahan, Rubina Lawrence, Vinod Kumar and Mohd. Junaid. 2011. Evaluation of antimicrobial activity of plant extracts on antibiotic susceptible and resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research. 3(4): 777 789. Impact factor: Still Computing, NAAS rating: Not available.
- 190. G. Ram, N.R. Rangare and S. Singh. "In vivo analysis of zinc Deficiency tolerance in Rice (Oriza sativa L.) Genotype". "Progressive Research", 5(1): 53-56 (2010).
- 191. Gahlot, M.; Fatima, N; Papnai, N.2010. Natural dyes for colourful garments and healthy environment: Status in Utarakhand. Traditional ecological knowledge of mountain people. pp 138-147
- 192. Gahlot, M.; Papnai, N. and Fatima, N..2010. Unconventional fibres: processing and economic importance. Traditional ecological knowledge of mountain people. Pp 152-163.
- 193. Gahlout Brajmani, Singh R and Lal G. M. (2010) Effect of levels of Nitrogen and Sulphur on growth and yield of Maize. Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural University., 35 (1): 149-151. NAAS Rating: 1.0
- 194. Gahlout, Brajmani, Singh, Rajesh, and Lal, G.M., (2010). Effect of levels of nitrogen and sulphur on growth and yield of maize (Zea mays L.). Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities, 35(1): 149-151, NAAS Ranking 3.2

- 195. Gahtori P, Ghosh SK, Pratap P, Prakash A, Gogoi K, Singh UP (2012) Antimalarial evaluation and docking studies of hybrid phenylthiazolyl-1,3,5-triazine derivatives: A novel and potential antifolate lead for Pf-DHFR-TS inhibition. Experimental Parasitology, 130, 292-299. (Impact factor=1.8).
- 196. Gahtori P, Ghosh SK, Singh B, Singh UP, Bhat HR, Archana U (2011) Synthesis, SAR and antibacterial activity of hybrid chloro, dichloro-phenylthiazolyl-s-triazines. Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal, 20, 35-43. (Impact factor=0.11)
- 197. Gaibriyal M Lal, Bini Toms and Sapna Smith Lal, Mutagenic Sensitivity in Early Generation in Black Gram., Asian Journal of Agricultural Sciences.
- 198. Gaibriyal M Lal, Bini Toms and Sapna Smith, Induced Chlorophyll Mutations in Black Gram, Asian Journal of Agricultural Sciences.
- 199. Ganesh Dutt Sharma, Gautam Ghosh and Suryendra Singh, (2011) Weed-control efficiency, weed-smothering efficiency, weed competition index, productivity and profitability of pearl millet (Pinnisetum glaucum) as influenced by intercropping system and weed management practices, National Academy of Science LETT, Vol., 34, No. 9 & 10. NAAS Ranking 6.5.
- 200. Gautam Budhayash, Singh Gurmit, Varadwaj Pritish, Singh Satendra, Farmer Rohit.

  "The use and impact of DNA-Microarrays in Toxoplasma gondii research a review",

  "Journal of Computational Intelligence in Bioinformatics" (Accepted).
- 201. Gayatri Rana Neena Gupta, Post partum care practices among postnatal mothers in Tharu community, Kailali district, Nepal, Allahabad farmer, Impact factor/ ISSN No. 0971-9075
- 202. Ghosh SK, Saha A, Hazarika B, Singh UP, Bhat HR, Gahtori P (2012) Design, Facile Synthesis, Antibacterial Activity and Structure-Activity Relationship of Novel Di- And Tri-Substituted 1,3,5-Triazines, Letters in Drug Design and Discovery, 9, 329-335. (Impact factor=0.67).
- 203. Grover, E.; Singh, C.; Kishore, N. and Singh, A. 2010. Dyeing of Silk with Red Cabbage. Asian Dyer. 7(2):55-58.
- 204. Gupta Neena, Effect of smoking on Nutrition and life style of college going students ., Allahabad Farmer, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -0971-9075
- 205. Gupta S and Lal A.A. (2010) Eco –friendly management of post harvest fungal pathogen causing Fusarium rot of papaya (Carica papaya L.) in Allahabad Natl. Acad. Sci. Lett. 33(7&8) Accepted

- 206. Gupta, S., Kushwaha, D., & Kesharwani L., "Forensic analysis of skimming devices for credit card fraud detection" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011. SHIATS, ALLAHABAD.
- 207. Harison Masih, Ajay Kumar Singh, Yashab Kumar, Aviral Srivastava, Ravi Kant Singh, Santosh Kumar Mishra and Kumar Shivam. 2011. Isolation and optimization of metabolite production from mutant strain of Bacillus sp. with antibiotic activity against plant pathogenic agents. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Sciences. 11(11): 1-4.
- 208. Harsh Bodh Paliwal, Arvind Bijalwan, Siddharth Mishra and Devendra kumar Study on Variation in Ground Water Quality nearby Cement Plant. Bioved.
- 209. Hena Imtiyaz, R. N. Shukla and K. C. Yadav. 2012. Physico-chemical Characteristics of Extruded Sev Developed from Multipurpose flour by incorporating Spinach, Curry, Coriander and Mint Leaves Powder" Published in The Allahabad Farmer Vol. LXVII, (NAAS rating – 1.6)
- 210. Himanshu Pandey, Vyom Parashar, Rashmi Parashar, Rajeev Prakash, Avinash C Pandey (2011). Controlled drug release characteristics and enhanced antibacterial effect of graphene nanosheet containing gentamicin sulphate. 34103- 4108. (Impact Factor: 4.11)
- 211. Imtiyaz M, N.P. Mgadla and S.K. Manase (2004) Response of green pepper, hot pepper, okra and eggplant to variable irrigation. The Allahabad Farmer Vol. LVIII No. 1:18.
- 212. Influence of plant growing regulators on growth, yield and quality of strawberry cv. Sweet Charlie. (Progressive Horticulture, Vol. 43(2) 246-267) NASS Rating:3.6
- 213. Isaacs, N.Nitin, R.Paulus, O.P.Chaudhary, "Ad-Hoc networking protocols-A brief Treatise", Proceeding of 4<sup>th</sup> National conference, indicom-2010.
- 214. J S Arun Kumar, Joy Dawson, Akhilesh Kumar and K Haricharan Reddy, (2011). Effect on rice (Oryza sativa L.) to Integrated Nutrient Management on yield attributes, yield and microbial population under system of rice intensification. Advance Research Journal of Crop Improvement Vol. 2 (1): 108 – 111.
- 215. J S Arun Kumar, Joy Dawson, Akhilesh Kumar and K Haricharan Reddy, (2011). Effect on rice (Oryza sativa L.) to Integrated Nutrient Management on growth attributes, dry matter production and nutrient status under system of rice intensification International Journal of Forestry and Crop Improvement Vol. 2 (2): 190 193.

- 216. J.P.Srivasatava, 2010. "Indigenous technical knowledge: Methodological Issues" presented in International conference INDIAS on Sep 19-21, 2010 at University of Allahabad, Allahabad.
- 217. Jahanara, A book on "Dimension of Medical Anthropology" has been published Model Education Publisher Harare Zimbabwe.
- 218. Jahanara, Socio cultural profile of Irulas Pondicherry (Jahanara and Indu Grover).
- 219. Jain VM, Gupta N Social consequences of abortion complications of rural women and role of motivational factors in Allahabad, UP, accepted for publication in- The Journal of Research and Education in Indian Medicine.
- 220. Jain, V. K., Denis, D. M., Imtiyaz M. (2011), Orientation and Economics of Single Nozzle Overhead Sprinkler as influenced by infiltration characteristics of Black Cotton Soil of Malwa Region, Madhya Pradesh. International of Tropical Agriculture, Vol. 29 No. 1-2: 123-129. (NAAS Rating – 1.0)
- 221. Jaiswal, G. & Chacko, N. 2004. "Decoration of clothes by colors: Tie and Dye method" (In Hindi Language). Hamara Gaon. 3(13), 45-47.
- 222. Jaiswal, V., Misra, P., Shukla, P.K., Ramteke, P.W. and Tiku, A. B., 2011. In vitro DNA damage characterisation studies on plasmid pBR322 after exposure to γ radiation by <sup>60</sup>Co. Journal of Radioanalytical Nuclear Chemistry, Published online. Impact factor: 0.76
- 223. Jaiswal, V., Misra, P., Shukla, P.K., Ramteke, P.W. and Tiku, A. B., 2011. In vitro DNA damage characterisation studies on plasmid pBR322 after exposure to γ radiation by <sup>60</sup>Co. Journal of Radioanalytical Nuclear Chemistry, Published online. (NAAS Rating-7.2)
- 224. Jayapandian D.P, Relativistic Neutron star models. Pramana.
- 225. Jha, A., Biswal, S., & Saran V., Paper entitled "The effectiveness of tools for micro secure digital (SD) memory card forensics" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011.
- 226. John Collis, Bhojaraj B. and Arvind Kumar (2010). Effect of fertilizers and bio fertilizers levels on growth, flowering and tuberous root production of dahlila variety Kenya yellow. 4<sup>th</sup> Indian Horticulture Congress PP 392
- 227. John Collis, Bhojaraj B. and Arvind Kumar (2010). Efficacy of floral preservations in prolonging the vase life of gladiolus variety charms flow under uncontrolled aerial condition

- 228. Joseph E V, Jain VM. Health and Psychosocial problems perceived by Elderly in Trans Jamuna Area of Allahabad, The Allahabad farmer.
- 229. Joseph Sebastian T, "A sangam of Seven Sisters & enhancing the quality of mila organization" in The Hindustan Times
- 230. Joseph Sebastian T, Development & Performance of Indian Tourism Development Corp. Ltd, Published in the Indian Journal of Public Enterprise, June 2010.
- 231. Joseph, Shalu. Ann and Thomas Abraham 2004. Integrated Nutrient practices on the growth and yield of Cassava. Journal of Root Crops, June 30(1): 72-73. Indian Society for Root Crops.
- 232. Joshi Deepti, Relationship of Arm length, Arm Ratio and Arm Strength to Shot Put skill learning performance in Scientific Journal in Sports and Exercises, Jan-June 2011, Vol-7, pg 29.
- 233. Joshi Suprit John, Swami Shukdevanand (2011). "Globalization Of The Media Industry & Possible Threats To Cultural Diversity In Reference To India" on the conference titled "Impact of Globalization On Managerial Skill" at SHIATS on 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> februray,2011
- 234. Joshi Suprit John, Swami Shukdevanand International Seminar conducted on a topic "Impact of Globalization On Managerial Skill" organized by Faculty of Commerce & Research Studies in collaboration with Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences and Institute of Applied Manpower Research (Planning Commission, Govt. of India, Delhi)on 26th& 27th februray,2011 Research Paper Presented on Sub Theme "Globalization As Catalyst & Its Major Impacts On Education"
- 235. Joymati, Sobita Simon M. Bhudaneshori and W. inema, (2011), Effect of alcoholic extracts of different indigenous medicinal plants of Manipur against Root-kont nematode of Meloidogyne incognita, The Allahabad Farmer VOI LXVI No.2P(82-87)., NAAS Rating 1.8
- 236. Junejo JA, Ghosh SK, Saikh M, Gahtori P, Singh UP (2011) Facile synthesis, antibacterial activity and molecular properties prediction of some new 1,3-dihydroimidazol-2-thione derivatives. Letters in Drug Design and Discovery, 8, 763-768. (Impact factor=0.67)
- 237. K C Yadav and S. Parida, "Biotechnology in wine industry" Beverage and Food World, Vol. 38 No. 11 pp.23-26. Jan 2012

- 238. K C Yadav, A. Kumar, K. Haider, Ranjeeta, A. Lal, and A A Mishra "Development and quality analysis of sesame-soy based energy bar" National Food Processing Technology seminar 2010 July 8-10. At A D P I T Anand.
- 239. K Deepti Prasad & K C Yadav, 'Food safety concerns of acrylamide- research strategis for its mitigation", International conference on Food Technology INCOFTECH-2010 organised by IICPT Thanjuvar 30-31 Oct, 2010, pp 344-345
- 240. K Jaiswal, Sunil Kushwaha, Anil Kumar, Anand Prakash (2012): "Hue Preserving Contrast Enchanement Algorithm". American journal for scientific & Research.vol:1.
- 241. K. C Yadav and Md Aleem Zaker, "Indian Gooseberry-Aonla (Embilica officinalis Gaertn.) Processing and product information", International conference on Food Technology INCOFTECH-2010 organised by IICPT Thanjuvar 30-31 Oct, 2010, pp246
- 242. K. Venkatesh, Yeetendra Kumar, And Vijay Kumar "Prediction of Shear Strength Parameters using Artificial Neural Network Technique" Proceedings, Technologia 2010, A National conference, MPCCET, Bhilai, 24-25 February 2010.
- 243. K.C. Yadav, Abu Salman Md., Lal Aditya., Mishra Atul Anand and D.Dhan "Effect of different pretreatment on the quality of dehydrated aonla (Emblica officinalis) " Interveation in Agriculture IGKVV Raipur (Jan 2010)
- 244. K.C. Yadav, Aditya Lal and R.Vaithegi. "Effect of thermal processing on shelf life of Indian traditional sweet based Holige under different storage conditions". The Allahabad Farmer Vol. LXVI, January 2011 No. 2
- 245. K.C.Yadav , Kumar Avanish , K.Haider, Ranjetta, Lal Aditya., Mishra Atul Anand "Development and quality analysis of sesame soy based energy bar
- 246. Kahnna, S., Purshottam A., Fatma, A, & Gupta A. K. "Phishing" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011. SHIATS, ALLAHABAD.
- 247. Kamal Bhatarai Neena Gupta, Problems faced by Female community Health Volunteers in Rupandehi District of Nepal., Mindscapes Global prospective on psychology in mental health Nimhans Banglore. Impact factor/ ISSN No. –
- 248. Kamaluddin, Shahid Ahmed and S. A. John 2011 Variability and path analysis studies for yield and yield traits in wheat under temperature conditions with reference to Kashmir The Allahabad Farmer Vol LXVI Jan 2011 No 274-81 NAAS rating: 1.6
- 249. Kastuvar, M., Lakshmi Bala, K and Singh, K. Effect of Tray and vacuum drying on quality characteristics of ginger (Zingiber officinale) powder. National Seminar on

- Innovation of food processing in the 21st century, Food Processing Technology Department, A.D.I.T., New V.V.Nagar, Anand, July (8-10 ) 2010
- 250. Kazmi Shahnaz Fatima, Presented papers in national seminar organized by Hamidia Girls' Degree College. Title:- Higher Education: Enhancing students abilities and knowledge.
- 251. Kesharwani. L., Gupta. A.K., Rani. S, 2010. Examination of various brands of liquors for identification and analysis of caramel as coloring material, presented in XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference, Aurangabad.
- 252. Khan, M, Kumar, R, Kumar C., & Gupta A.K 2011. "Tracking back IP packets to their sources" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February...
- 253. Khan, M., Saran V., "Email tracing by using e-mail tracker pro" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February 2011. SHIATS, Allahabad.
- 254. Khan, M.K., Pandey, A., Choudhary, S. and Thomas, G. (2012). Potential aspects of Bioenergy for fueling the future. Trends in Biosciences. NAAS Rating: 2.7
- 255. Khare Neelam, Neeta Shweta and Ashish kumar 2011. Growth pattern of different variety of radish under citrus based Agro forestry system. National Symposium on integrated farming system for sustainable Agriculture Challenge and opportunities, Jhansi February 19-21, pp51
- 256. Khare Rajeev Khare & Singh Neetu: MHD Flow of a Dusty Viscous Incompressible Fluid confined between Two Vertical Walls with Volume Fraction of Dust published in the Journal of International Academy of Physical Sciences, Vol 14 No: 2 (2010), pp 215-219.(ISSN 0974-9373)
- 257. Khare, A., Lal, E.P. and Thakur, S. (2010) Assessment of Potable Water Quality in the district of Allahabad. National Symposium on Health and Sanitation: Rural Perspective, University of Allahabad, Allahabad. (Poster)
- 258. Khare, Rajeev (2011), "Dark energy models with anisotropic fluid in Bianchi type V lo space time with time dependent deceleration parameter" Astrophysics Space Science Journal, Vol 337, PP 401-413 (Impact Factor 0.227).
- 259. Kishore N, Rukhsana and Pandey R (2010). Clothing Requirements of Physically Challenged College Going Boys and Designing Suitable Garments. Asian Journal Of Home Science Vol 5(1): 70-72

- 260. Kujur S. N. and Lavanya, G. R. (2011). Combining ability studies in mungbean. Journal of Food Legumes, 24(3): 239 241. NAAS Rating : 4.3
- 261. Kumar D., Ashok K.S.M. and Lavanya, G. R. (2011). Estimation of genetic diversity in mungbean germplasm. The Allahabad Farmer, 67(2): 59 64.NAAS Rating : 1.6
- 262. Kumar D., Shipra, Singh P. and Chaurasia A.K. (2010). Participation of rural women in agriculture in Gopalganj district, Bihar. Progressive Research, Vol. 5(1) NAAS Rating: 3.2
- 263. Kumar Dinesh; Shipra; Pooja Singh and A.K. Chaurasia (2010) "Participation of Rural Women in Agriculture in Gopalganj district of Bihar." Progressive Research, 5(1): 141-142.
- 264. Kumar Jitendra, Shukla A. & Chaturvedi Anoop: Bayesian Analysis of Exchange Rates with Partial Linear Time Trend published in International Journal of Statistics & Systems, Vol 5(3). Pp 439-453.
- 265. Kumar Jitendra: Published the book "A text Book on fundamentals of Applied Statistics" through Bioved Research Society, Allahabad. (ISBN NO: 81-85722-79-X.).
- 266. Kumar P. and Prasad, J. (2010) Milk yield per day of lactation length and calving interval in Jersey Sindhi crosses. Allahabad Farmer 66 (1) 1 4.
- 267. Kumar S., Gupta A.K 2011. "Ethical hacking countermeasures for hacking" presented in National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security held on 24th & 25th February. SHIATS, ALLAHABAD.
- 268. Kumar Sandeep, Benjamin C. Jane, Lawrence Rubina and Kumar Kaushlendra. 2010. Evaluation of selected nosocomial bacterial pathogens isolated from hospital aerosol and their antibiotic susceptibility pattern. J. Pure Appl. Microbiol. Vol. 4 No. 2. (In press)
- 269. Kumar V, Yadav PS, Singh UP, Bhat HR, Rana A, Zaman MK. Pharmacognostical evaluation of Cuscuta reflexa Roxb. Pharmacognosy Journal (2010) 2; 6: 74-82.
- 270. Kumar V, Yadav PS, Singh UP, Bhat HR, Zaman MK, Ali M. Isolation of new racemic sugar (D/L galacturonic acid) from leaves of Paederia foetida Linn. Nature Precedings (2011) (DOI: 10.1038/npre.2011.5752.1)
- 271. Kumar V., Yadav P. S., Singh U. P., Bhat H. R., Rana A., Zaman K., Pharmacognostical evaluation of Cuscuta reflexa Roxb. Pharmacognosy Journal 2010, 2(6); 74-82.
- 272. Kumar Venkatesh, Yeetendra Kumar and Vijay Kumar "Neurofuzzy Modeling Approach for Estimation of Shear Strength Parameters of Cohesive Soil" 13<sup>th</sup> International

- Conference of the International Association for Computer Methods and Advances in Gemechanics 9-11 May Melbourne, Australia.
- 273. Kumar, A and Ipe M. Ipe, (2010), Description of seven new species of Liriomyza Mik (Diptera: Agromyzidas from India, Entomon 35(4):1-18.
- 274. Kumar, A. Mondol, D. and Lal, D, (2011), Influnce of Abiotic factors on Leaf Infestation caused by leafminer Chromatomyia horticola (Gour) in Pea under Agro-climatic condition of Agra (U.P.)., The Allahabad Farmer . LXVII(1)69-76., NAAS Rating -
- 275. Kumar, A., Lall, P.V. and Lal, D, (2011), Abiotic factors and Pigeon pea pod fly Melanagromyza Obtusa (Malladch)., Indian Journal of Entomology, 73(1):59-62.
- 276. Kumar, J. L. G., M. Imtiyaz, Biwalkar, N., Denis, D. M., Dewadi A. and Sarkar, S (2004). Irrigation water quality assessment in Jasra Block., Proceedings of First African Regional Conference on Drainage (ARCOD), Dec 6-9, Cairo, Egypt.
- 277. Kumar, J. L. G., M. Imtiyaz, D. M. Denis, S. K. Srivastava (2004). Scenario and Future prospects of Drip irrigation in India. The Allahabad Farmer, Allahabad Agricultural Institute-Deemed University, Vol. LIX No. 2:45 52.
- 278. Kumar, L.G., M. Imtiyaz, A. Kumar and A.K. Yadav (2004) Effect of irrigation levels and lateral spacing on pod yield, irrigation production efficiency and economic return of green pea. 38th ISAE Annual Convention and Symposium, January 16 to 18, 2004 Ratnagiri, Maharastra, India.
- 279. Kumar, L.G., M. Imtiyaz, M. Sharif and N. Tripathi (2004) Yield, irrigation production efficiency and economic return of tomato under variable irrigation and lateral spacing. 38th ISAE Annual Convention and Symposium, January 16 to 18, 2004 Ratnagiri, Maharastra, India
- 280. Kumar, M., P.K. Joshi, V.K.Singh, D.M.Denis (2011). Assessing Impact of Dam Construction in Terms of LULC in Dry Tropical Region (Chhattisgarh), India using Geospatial Tools. International Journal of Earth Sciences and Engineering, Vol.04, No 03, pp.16-21. (Impact Factor 0.89).
- 281. Kumar, Pawar, Hemant, Singh, Rajesh, Kumar, Akhilesh, Chauhan, Abhishek and Kumar, Ajay, (2012). Growth, yield and Economics of Rice as influenced by weed management practices under system of Rice intensification (SRI). New Agriculturist. Vol., 23 (1) (Under publication), NAAS Ranking 2.7
- 282. Kumar, S., Lavanya, G. R. and Kujur S. N. (2011). Association of characters and component analysis in F<sub>3</sub> generation of intervarietal crosses of fieldpea (Pisum sativum L. arvense). Indian Agriculturist, 55(1&2): 29 32. NAAS Rating : 3.0

- 283. Kumar. R, Mishra. M.K., Gupta. A. K., Determination of heavy metal content in Yamuna river in Allahabad City, Uttar Pradesh, presented in XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference, Aurangabad, 2010.
- 284. Kumawat MK, Chetia D, Prakash A, Singh UP. (2010) Synthesis and antimalarial activity evaluation of 3-(3-(7-chloroquinolin-4-ylamino) propyl)-1,3-thiazinan-4-one derivatives. Medicinal Chemistry Research, 19; S89.
- 285. Kumawat MK, Singh UP, Singh B, Prakash A, Chetia D (2011) Synthesis and antimalarial activity evaluation of 3-(3-(7-chloroquinolin-4-ylamino) propyl)-1,3-thiazinan-4-one derivatives. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, In press, doi: 10.1016/j.arabjc.2011.07.007
- 286. L. Joymati Devi and L. Sobita Simon, (2010), Evaluation of essential oil extracts of different medicinal plants against Meloidogyne incognita on soybean., The Allahabad farmer Vol LXVII (!) July 52-57, NAAS Rating 1.8
- 287. L. Sobita Simon and Avinash Pandey, (2010), Antagonistic efficacy of Paecilomyces lilacinus and verticillium chlamydosporium against Meleidogyne incognita infecting Okra., Indian Journal of Nematoloogy Vol. 40(1) Page 113.,
- 288. Lakhveer Singh, Abhilasha A. Lal, Sobita Simon, Vinod Sharma and Mayank Kumar, (2010), Effect of soil treatment with bio-agents and chemicals on brown spot diseases of rice, Annals of Plant Protection Sciences vol. 19(1) 237-238.,
- 289. Lakshmi Bala, K. and Avanish Kumar. Promotion and popularization of Fermented soybean (Hawaizar) of Manipur, National Conference on New Horizons in Bio-Processing of Foods, S.L.I.E.T., Longowal, February (25 26) 2011
- 290. Lal , S. B. , Ramchandra & Biswaroop Mehra, Amit Larkin & Neelam Khare.2011. krishi vaniki padthiti dwara popular se arthic labh. Rastriya Krishi Vigyan Sangosthi Barani aibam Simit Sinchai kshetro me Krishivaniki tatha Pashupalan – Samasya & Samadhan. 21-23, January , 2011, Jhansi.
- 291. Lal G. M.., Meena L. M., Chandra K. and Singh C.M. (2011) Assessment of Genetic variability and interrelation between yield and its contributing components in field pea (Pisum sativum L). Environment and Ecology 29 (3A) 1235 1239. NAAS Rating: 2.1
- 292. Lal, G.M., Toms, Bini, Smith, Sapna and Singh, Rajesh, (2010), Induced chlorophyll mutations in black gram. Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities, 35(3): 448-451, NAAS Ranking 3.2

- 293. Lal, Rohit, Singh, Satyendra, and Jain, Prashant (2010). Insilico microarray data analysis for prostrate cancer. International J.of Pharmaceutical Research and Reviews.Vol.3, Issue 1, July-Aug., 46-48.
- 294. Lall, P.V. and Kumar, A., (2011), Influence of abiotic factors on seed infestation caused by Melanagromyza obtuse in Pigeon pea., Annals of Plant Protection Sciences. 19(2):485-486., NAAS Rating -
- 295. Lavanya Kumar, Priya, T.R.Genitha 2011. Performance Evaluation of waxing Machine on Fruits with Edible Wax. Journal of Beverage and Food World, 38(12): 17-19.
- 296. Lavanya, G. R. and Srivastava A. (2010). Character association and component analysis in early segregating generation of mungbean. Progressive Research, 5(1): 23 26. NAAS Rating: 3.2
- 297. Lavanya, G. R., Jain R. and Srivastava A. (2010). Genetic divergence in mungbean under two environments. Trends in Biosciences, 3(2): 127 129. NAAS Rating: 2.7
- 298. Lavanya, G. R., Yadav L., Suresh Babu, G. and Paul P. J. (2011). Sodium azide mutagenic effect on biological parameters and induced genetic variability in mungbean. Journal of Food Legumes, 24(1): 46 49. NAAS Rating : 4.3
- 299. Lawrence Rubina, Shukla Dhar Shakti and Jeyakumar Ebenezer. 2010. Antilisterial activity of partially purified nisin obtained from Lactococcus lactis. Asian J. Microbiol. Biotech. Env. (In press).
- 300. Li, X., W. S. Lee, M. Li, R. Ehsani, A. R. Mishra, C. Yang and R. L. Mangan. 2011. Spectral difference analysis and airborne imaging classification for citrus greening infected trees. Computer and Electronics in Agriculture (In Press). (NAAS Rating 7.5)
- 301. M Ali Khan, R N Shukla, Sadaf Zaidi (2011). "Mass Transfer during Osmotic dehydration of Apple using Sucrose, Fructose and Maltodextrin Solution". Proceeding of the 11th International Congress on Engineering and Food (ICEF 2011), Athens, Greece. (May 22-26, 2011).
- 302. M. Ali Khan, R N Shukla, Sadaf Zaidi (2011). "Osmotic Dehydration Characteristics of Carrots". Proceedings of Chemical Engineering Congress- 2011 (CHEMCON 2011), Department of Chemical Engineering, M.s. Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bangalore – 560 054, December 27 – 29, 2011.
- 303. M. Yadav, Alka Rathod ,Ritu Dubey, Neena Gupta, A study of Nutritional consumption and food habbits of kidney stone patients in private hospitals. , Plant Archives , NAAS Rating- 3.00

- 304. M. Yadav, Alka Rathode, Ritu Dubey, Neena Gupta, Assessment of anthropometric measurements of Renal Calculi Patients in U.P., Plant Archives. NAAS Rating- 3.00
- 305. Mahanta J (2011) Synthesis and antimalarial activity evaluation of some analogues of 7-chloro-N-[3-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino)propyl]quinoline-4-amine derivatives. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, In press, doi: 10.1016/j.arabjc.2011.07.001
- 306. Mahesh S Sahu, Amita Verma, Prashant Y Mali, Vinod D Rangari, isolation and characterization of bioactive compound from roscoea procera rhizomes in Inventi Rapid: Pharmaceutical Analysis & Quality Assurance, Jan 2012.
- 307. Malviya A. K., Lavanya, G. R., Singh A. and Priyadarshini, V. (2011). Identification of elite genotypes of Blackgram (Vigna Mungo (L.) Hepper). The Andhra Agriculture. Journal, 58(3): 1 4. NAAS Rating: 3.3
- 308. Management practices of bullocks and their economics of maintenance in Allahabad (U.P.).
- 309. Mani Ronald, "The Future Marketing: E-Marketing" The Journal of Business & Economics Studies January 2010
- 310. Manish Roy Tirkey, Role of Micro small and Medium Enterprises in emerging indian Economy, Global journal of arts and management, ISSN Print 2249-264x ISSN Online 2249-2658
- 311. Manish Roy Tirkey, (2012), Foreign Direct Investment in India, Selected to be published in IJSSIR May 2012, ISSN:2277-3630
- 312. Manish Roy Tirkey, Mutual Fund:Study of investment pattern by individuals, Global journal of arts and management, ISSN Print 2249-264x ISSN Online 2249-2658
- 313. Marker, S., Krupakar A., Chandra K. Ravi and Kumar A. (2011). Assessment of Genetic Variability and character association in Exotic Maize Germplasm. Bioved, 22 (1,2): 1-7, 2011 NAAS Rating: 2.8
- 314. Marker,S and Singh N. R. (2011). Estimation of Genetic Diversity among Exotic and Indian Rabi Maize Germplasm for Agro-Morphological Traits. Geobios, 38: 172-176, NAAS Rating: 7.3
- 315. Masih Enid, 2010. Paper published titled 'Overview of Voluntary Retirement Scheme' in monthly Journal Comdex Times
- 316. Masih Enid, Paper published titled 'E-Governance-Good Governance " in SS(PG) college Journal.

- 317. Masih Piyush, Study of interlayer interaction in High  $T_c$  cuprate superconductivity "2<sup>nd</sup> Rashriya yuva vaigyanik sammelan 2010", from February 6<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> 2010, UCOST, Deharadun (Oral Presentation).
- 318. Masih Samala Suneetha, (2010)A Comparative Study on the Affect of Father's Education, Income and Parents Attitude on Higher Education of Men and Women in Rural Areas of Allahabad District of Uttar Pradesh. Published in Medha International Journaral, multi discipline researches.
- 319. Masih Samala Suneetha, Niharika Denis (2010) "Role of Quality Parameter for Achieving Excellence in Higher Education" International Seminar on Quality concerns in Education and Professional Ethics of Teachers in Developing Countries.
- 320. Mathew S., Thomas G. and Ahmad T. (2010). An evaluation on the impact of Fungi on the post-harvested stored wheat grains. International Journal of Biotechnology & Biochemistry 6: 995-1002
- 321. Maurice, M, Kumar A., Lall, P.V. and Mondal, D., (2012), Effect of food on oviposition pattern of Zygogramma bicolorata. Ann, Pl. Protec. Sci. 20(1):270-271., NAAS Rating
- 322. Maurice, M. and Kumar, A., (2011), Effect of quantity and consumption of food on body weight and development of two species of lady bird beetles. Annals of Plant Protection Sciences. (19(1):59-62.,
- 323. Maurice, N. and Kumar, A., (2012), Oviposition of Epitachna vigntioctopunctata Fabricus on a wild weed Coecinia grandis Linnaeus (Cucerbitales: Cucurbitacesae)., Jounal of Agricultural extension and rural development 4(2).41-45.
- 324. Meenakshi Mishra, Umesh Kumar, Pankaj Kishor Mishra and Veeru Prakash (2010): Efficiency of plant growth promoting Rhizobacteria for the enhancement of Cicer arietinum L. growth and germination under Salinity. Advances in Biological Research. 4 (2): pp 92-96, 2010.
- 325. Mehta Reena, 2011. Paper published title E-Commerce: Enabling World Class Supply Chain Management in the Journal of Swami Sukhdevanad International Seminar 26<sup>th</sup>& 27<sup>th</sup> Feb,
- 326. Mehta Reena, 2011. Paper published title Effect of Globalization in the Journal of Swami Sukhdevanad International Seminar 26th & 27th Feb,
- 327. Mehtab Alam, T.R.Genitha, B.R.Shakya, Nayab Alam 2012. Effect of incorporation of edible offals on Quality & Shelf life of Buffalo meat *shami kabab*. Journal of Beverage & Food world 39 (2): 49-53.

- 328. Mercy Devasahayam (2010) Interaction of Tapasin related protein with cell surface MHC Class I Heavy chain molecules. Ind. J. Exp. Biol. 47, 792-798
- 329. Mercy Devasahayam (2011) Mechanism to augment the Biosafety profile and risk assessment of therapeutics Accepted Indian J. of Biotech.
- 330. Mercy Devasahayam, Eapen P Koshy, Vivek K Morya and Rajendra B. Lal. 2011. Meeting report of the National Symposium on "Advances in Transgenic Technology and its Impact on the National Economy" held 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2010 at Allahabad, UP, India. Transgenic Res.20:215-217. (Impact Factor 2.13) (NAAS Rating-7.8)
- 331. Mercy Devasahayam, Samuel D MeCarty and Ashok Rathore (2011) Enhanced Milk production in indigenous and cross bred cattle. Accepted Trends in Biosciences
- 332. Mishra A., Singh A. K., Nagar S and Prasad S (2012): Environmental hybridization of feral Oreochromis niloticus and Cyprinus carpio in the Ganga river: a case report.
- 333. Mishra Atul Anand, Vikram Balaji and Maurya Manoj Kumar. "Development and physico-chemical evaluation of Soy-Wheat- Carrot flour blends for production of cookies" " Accepted for publication in 23(1): 1–6, 2012of International journal Bioved
- 334. Mishra Atul Anand., Yadav K.C., and Kumar Nishant "Production of Glyucoamylase by using Solid State Fermentation" National Seminar on Recent Advancces in the development of fermented foods, Centre of food science and Technology, BHU, Varanasi 2011 FND-08 Page 166.
- 335. Mishra Kamakshi, Paper presented in national seminar organized by Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, on "Women Empowerment: Dimension, Direction & Future (Aug. 28-29, 2010) Title:- "Women Empowerment: A reality check in Indian Content".
- 336. Mishra Richa, 2011. Paper presented entitled on "Cotenparing issues in Mkt and Internctual property right" in collaboration with MSME & Development Institute, Organizational at Guru Govind Singh Indraprasath University on 26-27<sup>th</sup> March,
- 337. Mishra Richa, 2011. Paper presented entitled-'behavioural issues of customers expedition in effective implementation on CRM at MSME & Development Institute, Organizational at Guru Govind Singh Indraprasath University on 26-27<sup>th</sup> March,
- 338. Mishra Richa, 2011. Paper published title E-Commerce: Enabling World Class Supply Chain Management in the Journal of Swami Sukhdevanad International Seminar 26th & 27th Feb,
- 339. Mishra Richa, 2011. Paper published title Effect of Globalization in the Journal of Swami Sukhdevanad International Seminar 26<sup>th</sup>& 27<sup>th</sup> Feb,

- 340. Mishra Richa, Paper presentation Titled positive thinking out of the blues at the national seminar on , learned behavior and happiness in life" Indian perspective at ECC Allahabad
- 341. Mishra Richa, Presented paper in Tittled on "Need for consumerism in India-an overview " at international seminar SSPG College, Shahajanpur, U.P
- 342. Mishra S.B., Rao C.V., Ojha S.K., Vijayakumar M., Verma A., 2010. "An Analytical review of plants for anti-diabetic activity with their phytoconstituent & mechanism of action" in International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, 1(1), 29-46,
- 343. Mishra, A. R., D. Karimi, R. Ehsani and L. G. Albrigo. 2011. Evaluation of an optical active sensor for detection of Huanglongbing (HLB) disease. Journal of Biosystems Engineering (in Press). (NAAS Rating 7.4)
- 344. Mishra, A. R., D. Karimi, R. Ehsani and W. S. Lee. 2010. Identification of Citrus Greening (HLB) infected citrus trees using spectroscopy and statistical classification. Transactions of ASABE (Review). (NAAS Rating 7.3)
- 345. Mishra, M.K., Kumar. R., 2010. Developing new digestive method for extracting diatoms from biological material, Proceeding XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference
- 346. Mishra, R.; Grover, E. and Paul, S. 2010. Silk dyeing with Ecofriendly Dracaena Congesta. International Dyer. January- February: 14-17.
- 347. Mohd Irfan Naik, Bashir Ahmad Fomda, Ebenezer Jeyakumar and Javid Ahmad Bhat. 2010. Antibacterial activity of lemongrass (Cymbopogon citratus) oil against some selected pathogenic bacteria. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine. 3(7):535-538. NAAS rating: 6.6 Impact Factor: 0.172
- 348. Mohd Saleem, DP Sharma and Ashish Rai 2011: Genotype Environmental unteraction in relation to salt tolerance in Barley Vol VXII No.-1, 77-82, Allahabad Farmer, (NAAS Rating 1.6.)
- 349. Mohd Saleem, Sharma, DP and Rai Ashish 2011: Performance of rice varieties in salt affected soil Vol V XII, 83-88, Allahabad Farmer, (NAAS Rating 1.6)
- 350. Mondal, D. and Kumar A., (2012), Seasonal incidence of chronmatomyia horticola on Pea., Ann. Pl. PRotec. Sci. 20(1):25-27.
- 351. Mukesh Kumar, Anil Kumar, Rohini Saxena: "Optimization of Rectangular Microstrip Antenna using MLP Neural Network". ". IJCSET |September 2011 | Vol 1. IISN: 2231-0711

- 352. Mukesh Sharma, V. N. Kumar, Richa Sharma, Subodh K. katiyar, B.P. Shukla, Babu Sen Gupta (2004) "Effects of particulate air pollution on the Respiratory Health of Subjects who live in Three Areas in Kanpur, India". Archives of Environmental Health, An International Journal, July 2004, volume 59, Nov 7.
- 353. N.K.Gupta and Ajendra Issacs, has presented paper on "Data mining for digital libraries A new paradigm" in the National Conference "India COM-2010" New Delhi jointly organized by Guru Govind Singh Indraprasta University, IEEE and CSI Delhi Chapter from 08th to 26th February 2010.
- 354. Narendra Kumar, Ravi Kant Singh, Santosh K Mishra and A.K. Singh. 2010. Isolation and Screening of soil Actinomycetes as source of antibiotics active against bacteria. International Journal of Microbiological Research (2):12 16.
- 355. Naseer Masood 2010. "Understanding Human Personality for better Management" The Journal of Business & Economics Studies January
- 356. Naseer Masood 2010. Role of HRM practice in improving the organizational performance in banks- monthly journal on management Times in Oct, , Vol. XVI
- 357. Naskar Jishnu. 2010. Nanobiotechnology: Overview of an Emerging Science. Biozephyr New.Lett. 1
- 358. Naskar, J. (2012). Kinetics of enzyme nanoparticulates. Advanced Stynthesis and Catalysis. NAAS Rating: 8.3
- 359. Navodita Maurice and Ashwani Kumar (2012). Oviposition of Epilachna vigintioctopunctata Fabricius on a wild weed, Coccinia grandis Linnaeus (Cucurbitales: Cucurbitaceae), Journal of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development, 4(2); 41-45 IF:0.5
- 360. Navodita Maurice and P.W. Ramteke (2012). Size disparity affects degree of cannibalism in two species of aphidophagous ladybird beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biological Sciences, 2(2): 128-134.
- 361. Navodita Maurice, Ahmad Pervez, Ashwani Kumar and P.W. Ramteke (2010). Synergistic utilization of two aphidophagous ladybirds for aphid biocontrol accepted in Journal of Environmental Sciences, USA.
- 362. Navodita Maurice, Ashwani Kumar and P.W. Ramteke (2010). Effect of food quantity and food consumed on the body weight and the developmental duration of two species of ladybirds (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) has been accepted in the Annals of Plant Protection, IARI, New Delhi.

- 363. Navodita Maurice, Ashwani Kumar and P.W. Ramteke (2010). Role of alternative food in survival of aphidophagous ladybird beetle, Coccinella transversalis (Coleoptera: Cocinellidae) in the Oriental Region has been acceped in the Journal of Environmental Sciences, USA. I.F. 1.2
- 364. Navodita Maurice, Ashwani Kumar and P.W. Ramteke (2011). Cheilomenes sexmaculata Fabricius: A potent intraguild predator than Coccinella transversalis Fabricius (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) communicated in the International Journal of Tropical Insect science.
- 365. Navodita Maurice, Ashwani Kumar and P.W. Ramteke (2011). Inflorscence is a superior food for the Parthenium beetle, Zygogramma bicolarata Pallister (Coleoptera :Chrysomelidae) than leaf has been accepted in Allahabad Farmer.
- 366. Navodita Maurice, Ashwani Kumar, P.W. Ramteke (2012). Cannibalism frequency among two species of aphidophagous ladybird beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), International Journal of Biological Sciences, Proceedings, 22-25.
- 367. Navodita Maurice, Ashwani Kumar, P.W. Ramteke and Ahmad Pervez (2011). Role of alternative food in survival of aphidophagous ladybirds beetles (Coleoptera: Cocinellidae) in the Oriental Region, European Journal of Environmental Sciences, 1(1):24-27.
- 368. Navodita Maurice, Ashwani Kumar, Priyanka Vini Lal and Deepti Mondol (2012). Effect of food on oviposition pattern of Zygogramma bicolorata. Annals of Plant Protection Sciences, 20(1): 270-271. NAAS. 3.7
- 369. Nigam. R, Mishra. P, Wagmere. N.P., Gupta. A.K., Application of digital image processing for fingerprint enhancement, presented in XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference, Aurangabad, 2010.
- 370. O.P. Verma, Richa Sharma et al. (2010). "Extraction of organic compound from different medicinal plants" in linternational Journal of Plant Science. Vol.5(1) Jan-June 2010 pp 76-77.
- 371. P K Mishra, J M Ashraf, Meetu Chaudhary, S. K. Verma and Veeru Prakash: Physicochemical response to lead-induced stress in chick pea (Cicer arietinum L.). Indian Journal of Agricultural Biochemistry. (Accepted). NAAS 1.0
- 372. P K Mishra, Umesh Kumar, Meenakshi Mishra and Veeru Prakash: Response of Non-Enzymatic Antioxidants to Lead-Induced Stress in Chick Pea (Cicer arietinum L.). New Agriculturists. (Accepted). NAAS 2.7

- 373. P. Udayababu and Zacharia S. (2012), Evaluation of entomopathogenic fungi for the management of tobacco caterpillar, Spodoptera litura (Fabricius). , Indian journal of Plant Protection Vol. 40 (Accepted)., NAAS Rating –4.3
- 374. P. Udayababu and Zacharia S. , (2012), Studies on the growth parameters and pathogencity of certain indigenous isolates of entomopathogenic fungi Beauverai bassiana against tobacco caterpillar Spodoptera litura (Fabricius), Indian Jopurnal of Plant Protection Vol. 40 . NAAS Rating –4.3
- 375. P.Immanuvel Prem Kumar, Apsara Stanley, 2010. "Legal/ Constitutional Efforts for Women Empowerment". Paper presented in the National Seminar on Women Empowerment in India: Issues and Perspectives, at Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad on October 30-31, 2010.
- 376. P.Immanuvel Prem Kumar, Apsara Stanley, 2010. "Women- Through the eyes of the Creator". Paper presented in the National Seminar on Women Empowerment in India: Issues and Perspectives, at Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad on October 30-31, 2010.
- 377. P.Immanuvel Prem Kumar, Meenakshi Raman, 2010. Teaching Writing through Interactive Approach using Dictogloss. Plenary Session in a National Workshop on Technology, Teaching and Testing: Communication Skills at Bonsecours College at Thanjavur on 2 nd & 3 rd of October.
- 378. P.Immanuvel Prem Kumar, Meenakshi Raman, 2011. Teaching Writing through Interactive Approach using Dictogloss. Journal of English Language Teachers Association of India, March- April, 2011.
- 379. P.K. Shukla, Pragati Misra, Navodita Maurice Anshu Tyagi, Taru Sharma and Mohd. Kamran Khan. 2012. Optimization of Phytohormonal concentration for Multiple shoot and rooting induction in Brahmi [Bacopa monnieri (Linn.)Penn.]. Indian Journal of Arid Horticulture. Accepted. Peer Reviewed
- 380. P.K. Shukla, Pragati Misra, Navodita Maurice Anshu Tyagi, Taru Sharma and Mohd. Kamran Khan. 2012. Optimization of Phytohormonal concentration for Multiple shoot and rooting induction in Brahmi [Bacopa monnieri (Linn.)Penn.]. Indian Journal of Arid Horticulture. Accepted. (Peer reviewed)
- 381. P.P Singh, A Comparative study of Attitude of college & school teachers towords Environmental education Published in Medha International Journal multi discipline researches.

- 382. P.P Singh, Linking technology to the Lerner published in proceeding of National seminar.
- 383. P.P Singh, Personal Value of pupil teachers Published in Shikshak abhivykti national journal
- 384. Paikhomba N. and Rangare N. R. (2012). Genetic Association and Path Coefficient Analysis in Indian Mustard (Brassica J.). Journal of Agriculture Research and Technogy, 37(1): 146-149. NAAS Rating: 3.2
- 385. Pallavi Anand and T.R.Genitha 2011. Physico Chemical & Sensory Qualities of Osmo Dehydrated Banana (Musa paradisiaca) International Journal of Progressive Agriculture.11(2): 330-336. (NAAS rating 3.6)
- 386. Pandey, A., Khan, M.K., Choudhary, S., Hakki, E.E., Akkaya, M.S. and Thomas, G. (2012). "RAPD and wheat diversity analysis"- still a centre of interest. Flora and Fauna. (Accepted) NAAS Rating: 3.4
- 387. Pandey, A., Verma, O.P., and Ramteke, P.W. (2012). Synergistic antimicrobial activity of edible herbs against multi drug resistant bacteria. Accepted in The BIOSCAN. NAAS Rating: 5.1
- 388. Pandey, A.K. Kumar M.V., Zacharia, S. and Prasad Rao, J.D., (2011), Seasonal incidence of Alternaria blight and powdery mildew of garden pea (Pisum sativum L.) and natural reaction of some varieties to diseases., The Allahabad Farmer LXVI (2):60-68., NAAS Rating –1.8
- 389. Pandey,Y., Imtiyaz, M. and Dhan, D. (2011), Predication of runoff and Sediment yield of Ninga watershed sone catchment. Environment & Ecology 29 (2A): 739 744. (NAAS Rating 2.0)
- 390. Pankaj Kishor Mishra and Veeru Prakash (2010): Response of Non- Enzymatic Antioxidants to Zinc Induced Stress at Different pH in Glycine max L. cv. Merrill. Academic J. of Plant Sciences. 3 (3): pp 01-10, 2010. PubMed Citation.
- 391. Pankaj Kishor Mishra and Veeru Prakash: Changes in Antioxidants Enzyme Activities in Helianthus annuus L. cv. FH-330 under Zinc- Induced Oxidative Stress at Different pH Gradient. Indian J. of Agric. Biochemistry. (Communicated). NAAS 4.2 SC Index-2
- 392. Pankaj Kishor Mishra, Umesh Kumar, Meenakshi Mishra and Veeru Prakash:
  Antioxidative Defense Response to Lead- Induced Oxidative Stress in Glycine max L.
  cv. Merrill Grown in Different pH Gradient. Indian Journal of Plant Physiology.
  (Communicated). NAAS 5.5

- 393. Pankaj Kishore Mishra and Veeru Prakash: Oxidative Stress in Sunflower to Zn stress at different pH levels. Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology (Accepted). NAAS 7.4
- 394. Pankaj Kishore Mishra, Rita Singh, Umesh Kumar and Veeru Prakash (2010): Stevia Rebaudiana- A Magical Sweetener. Global Journal of Biotechnology & Biochemistry. Vol. 5 (1), pp 62-74, 2010.
- 395. Paul Virginia, *Bhojya Padartho Mein Milavat Sambhandit Jankari, in Hamar Gaon,* July- Sep'05, year 4<sup>th,</sup> vol. 18, P. 20-21, U.P.D., AAI-DU, Allahabad.
- 396. Paul, A., Suresh Babu, G., Lavanya, G. R. and Singh C. M. (2011). Variation and association among yield and yield components in upland rice (Oryza sativa L.). Environment and Ecology, 29(2): 690 695. NAAS Rating: 2.1
- 397. Pragati Misra, P.K.Shukla, Kamran Khan, Taru Sharma, Ravi Ranjan, Gurudayal Ram and P.W. Ramteke. 2012. In vitro micropropagation of guava (Psidium guajava L.) through nodal explant Using different phytohormone combination. Indian Journal of Arid Horticulture. Accepted. (Peer Reviewed)
- 398. Pramod K. Yadav, Raghavendra Sachan, Shruti Tondon, Satendra Singh, B. Gautam, R. Farmer and P. A. Jain (2011). In Silico study of hetero-dimerization of TLR2 and TLR6 International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research" Volume (7), Issue (01) 023, 2011
- 399. Pramod K. Yadav, Raghuvir Shingh, Prashant A. Jain, Satendra Singh, B. Gautam and R. Farmer 2011. In Silico Epitope prediction for Glycoprotein D in Human Herpese Simplex Virus-1 (2011) International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research.
- 400. Pramod Kumar Yadav and Jayant Rana (2011). Computer aided epitope prediction for glycoprotein-B in human cytomegalovirus Elixir Bio. Phys. Volume 39 (2011) 5021-5025.
- 401. Pramod Kumar Yadav, C.V.S. Siva Prasad and Pritish Varadwaj. "Structure-Based Drug Design for cAMP Specific Phosphodiesterase-4D Enzyme". In "Scientia Pharmaceutica" (under review).
- 402. Pramod Ramteke & Ashok Rathore (2010) Presented first paper on Bioenergetics at a Symposium Lucknow January 25-26 2011.
- 403. Pramod Ramteke & Ashok Rathore (2010) Presented paper entitled "Climate Change: Implications and Solutions" presented at B.S.M.P.G. College, in Roorkee. A

- three days National Seminar on Impact on Polluted Hnvironment and Global Warming on Agriculture on December 3-5, 2010.
- 404. Pramod Ramteke and Ashok Rathore (2010). Presented a paper entitled Symposium on Climate Change: Issues and Imperatives held at Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambcdkar University, A Central University, Lucknow February 2010.
- 405. Prashant D' Souza , Sheen C. Moses , R.N. Aalam, Ajai K.A. Lawrence, 2010 Abstracts, Performance Evaluation of Yokes of Haryana Breed Bullocks, 44<sup>th</sup> ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium Indian Agricultural Research Institute New Delhi.
- 406. Prashant D' Souza, Ashok Tripathi, R.N. Aalam, A. K. A. Lawrence, S. C. Moses January 2010. Testing of Animal and Manually Operated Post Harvest Equipment, Abstracts 44<sup>th</sup> ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium, Indian Agricultural Research Institute New Delhi.
- 407. Qasim Syed Hasan, 2010. "A comparative study of attitude towards environmental pollution of higher secondary school teachers of Allahabad" in Medha international journal of multi disciplinary researches, October- December issue
- 408. Qasim Syed Hasan, 2010. "A comparative study of teachers quality (teaching aptitude and values) of teachers working in self finance and regular institutions" in Medha international journal of multi disciplinary researches, pp. 56-60,vol. 1, no.4 January-march
- 409. Qasim Syed Hasan, 2010. "Value of Teachers: A Way for Quality Education" in Proceedings of International seminar on Status and trend of value oriented education in various subjects regarding globalization, Mahila Seva Sadan Degree College, Allahabad, sponsored by UGC, New Delhi,
- 410. R Dileep Kumar 2010. "Impact of globalization on higher education" from 5-6 March
- 411. R Dileep Kumar, 2010. "Globalization to Higher Education paper titled "Communication through Multimedia in Higher Education" from 5-6 March
- 412. R N Shukla, Rajeev Singh and V K Verma (2012). "Techno- Economic Study of Cold Storage for Potato in Aligarh District (U.P.)" Proceeding of 46 th Annual Convention of ISAE and International Symposium on Grain Storage, Feb 27-29, 2012, Pantnagar, India.
- 413. R. Farmer, B. Gautam, S. Singh, P. K. Yadav, P. A. Jain, "Virtual screening of AmpC / β – lactamase for antimicrobial resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa", Bioinformation, (2010) 4(7) 290-294.

- 414. R.K.Isaac, Dinesh Kumar and S.M. Azmi (2010). Spatial Variation of Salts at Gyanpur Canal Command area. Journal of Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, Springerlink, Netherlands. 174: (1 4): 517 527. (NAAS Rating 7.8)
- 415. R.Paulus, G. Singh, 2010. "A multi-objective sink repositioning algorithm based on Particle Swarm Optimization In wireless sensor network", American journal for scientific research, Nov
- 416. Rahul A, Kade and Devi Singh (2010), Influence of interaction effect of NPK on number of fruits per vine and weight of Fruit in Cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.) Cv Japanese Long Green. abstract in Veg Sci. 37(1) Pg (69-71)
- 417. Rahul Deo Yadav, S. K. Jain, Shashi Alok, S. K. Prajapati and Amita Verma, 2011. "Pongamia pinnata: an overview", in International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, 3(3), 494-500, Feb. ISSN: 0975-8232.
- 418. Rai A.K.; Estimation of solar still output under indoor environment. (International journal of Applied Engineering Research: volume 5 Number 2 (2010) PP 343-350)
- 419. Rai Eno, Imtiyaz M., Dhan D (2011) Rain Water Harvesting A Case study of Kalimpong. Society for Science Development in Agriculture & Technology, Progressive Research 5(2): 226-228. (NAAS Rating 3.4)
- 420. Rai P. K., Kumar G. and Tripathi A. (2010). "Induced Cytomictic Diversity in Maize (Zea mays L.) Inbreds". Journal of Cytology and Genetics, (6), 9-14. NAAS Rating: 1.0
- 421. Rajeev Paulus, Alok Singh, Aditi Agrawal, Manvendar (2012): "Scheduling Algorithms for Data Collection in Wireless Sensor Networks A Survey". International Journal of Electronics Communication and Computer Engineering. Volume 3, Issue 1, ISSN 2249 –071X.
- 422. Rajeev Paulus, Gurmit Singh (2010): A Multi Objective Sink Repositioning Algorithm
  Based on Particle Swarm Optimization in Wireless Sensor Networks American Journal
  of Scientific Research ISSN 1450-223X Issue 11, pp.159-170
- 423. Rajeev Paulus, Navendu Nitin (2010): Ad-hoc Networking protocols, A brief treatise-Fourth proceeding in national conference, INDICOM
- 424. Rajeev Paulus, Navendu Nitin, A Isaac (2010): Data Mining for digital Library, A New Paradigm- Proceedings of the 4th National Conference; INDIACom-2010 Computing For National Development, February 25 26, 2010 Bharati Vidyapeeth's Institute of Computer Applications and Management, New Delhi

- 425. Rajiv Umrao, Arvind Bijalwan, A.K. Singh and H.B. Paliwal, (2010). Assessment of nutrient availability in multipurpose tree species in red lateritic soil of Chhattisgarh plains, India Current advance in agricultural sciences, 2 No. 1, 25-28.
- 426. Rakesh Saini, Saurabh Chaturvedi, AN Kesari, Rijuved Garg and Amita Verma, "Synthesis and Analgesic Activity of 2, 5 Di-Substituted 1, 3, 4 Oxadiazoles", in Asian J. Research Chem., 3(2), 1-4, April 2010.
- 427. Ram Bharose, S. B. Lal, T. Thomas, A. A. David, (2011), "Impact of different levels of sewage and tubewell irrigation water on physico-chemical properties of soil on Onion grown field at Allahabad." Vol. 22 (1) April , An International Bi-annual Journal of Agriculture, Bioved Research Society, Allahabad, New Agriculturist, NAAS Rating- 2.7
- 428. Ram Bharose, S. B. Lal, T. Thomas, A. A. David, (2011), "Response of different levels of sewage and tubewell irrigation water on growth, yield and nutrient uptake of onion crop (Allium cepa L.) at Allahabad" Vol. 22 (2) October), An International Bi-annual Journal of Agriculture, Bioved Research Society, Allahabad., New Agriculturist, NAAS Rating- 2.7
- 429. Ram Bharose, SB Lal, T, Thomas and AA David 2011: Impact of different levels of sewage and tube well irrigation water on physic chemical properties of soil on onion grown field at district Allahabad, New Agriculturist, Vol. 22(1), April 2011, (NAAC rating 2.7)
- 430. Ram Bharose, Sunil Chandra, Tarence Thomas and Dharambir Dhan (2011) Effect of different levels of phosphorus and sulphur on yield and availability of N P K, protein and oil content in Toria (Brassica sp.) Var. P.t.–303 ARPN Journals of Agricultural and Biological Sciences, Vol. No.6 No. 2, Feb. 2011
- 431. Ram, G. and Ramteke, P.W. (2010). Recent techniques in marker free transgenics. Biozephyr. Vol.1, p-7-9.
- 432. Ram, G., Rangare, N. R. and Singh, S. (2010). In vivo analysis of zinc deficiency tolerance in rice (oryza sativa I.) genotypes. Progressive Research. 5(1):53-56.
- 433. Ram, G.D., Chauhan, S.S. and Verma, D.K. 2012. In vitro propagation of Jatropha curcas from embryo and nodal explants. The Bioscan (Accepted). (NAAS Rating-5.1)
- 434. Ram, G.D., Verma, D.K and Yadav, I. 2012. Evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of crude herbal extract against different microorganisms. The Bioscan (Accepted). (NAAS Rating-5.1)

- 435. Raman R. and Thomas G. (1999). Novel tools in crop improvement their regulatory measures and public awareness. Proc Natl. Sem. on Regulatory measures and crop improvement policy implications ISGPB, New Delhi, p 16
- 436. Raman R. and Thomas G. (2001). Mendel to Monsanto. Proc. Diamond Jub. Sym. On Hundred years of Post-Mendelian Genetics-Retrospects and Prospects, ISGPB, New Delhi, p. 4
- 437. Ramchandra, B. Mehera and S. B. Lal , (2011), Allocation of resources for production and marketing of potato in Allahabad District, Uttar Pradesh Vol. 22 No.(1, 2) page 125 127., New Agriculturist, NAAS Rating 2.7
- 438. Ramchandra, Biswarup Mehra and S.B.Lal. Mehera, Input –Output of Jatropha based Agroforestry Models in District Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh. New Agriculturist.
- 439. Ramchandra, Biswarup Mehra and S.B.Lal. Mehera, Necessity of Growing Elite Planting Material of Jatropha Curcas L as an Alternative Fossil Fuel., New Agriculturist.
- 440. Ramchandra, S.B. Lal, Amit Larkin and B. Mehera, Comparative study of Chlorophytum borivilianum sole crop with inter crop as cauliflower in Allahabad district U.P-. New Agriculturist.
- 441. Ramchandra, S.B.Lal, Bishwarup Mehera and Anjali Waseley, An Economics of production and Marketing of Papaya in Allahabad district Uttar Pradesh, New Agriculturist.
- 442. Ramteke P.W. and Thomas G. (2002). Flavinoids: from waste products to profitable metabolites. Proc. Natl. Sym. On Bioactive Molecules, RRL, Trivandrum
- 443. Ramteke, P. W. & Rathore. A. K., (2011) Presented paper entitled "Microbes in mitigation of Climate Change". U GC Sponsored National Seminar on: The Impact of Climate Change on Biodiversity (ICCBD- 2011)" In collaboration with The Department of Science Technology and Environment PUDUCHERRY. Proceedings (Abstract) serial number 54; page 57-58. Held at the Convention cum Cultural Centre. Pondicherry University, Kalapet on 21 -22 January. 2011.
- 444. Rangare N. R., Krupakar A, Ravichandra K, Shukla A. K. and Mishra A. K. (2012) Estimation of characters association and direct and indirect effect of yield contributing traits on grain yield in exotic rice and Indian Rice (Oryza sativa L.) germplasm. International Journal of Agriculture Science, Vol. 2 (1) pp 54-61. NAAS Rating: 3.6
- 445. Rastogi M. Ch., Lavanya G. R., Suresh Babu, G. and Srivastava A. (2010). Evaluation of mungbean hybrids for heterosis. Progressive Research,5(2): 191 194. NAAS Rating: 3.2

- 446. Rathore Ashok (2011) Presented paper entitled "Managing Change and Organization in Countries: Modernizing Developing Challenges and National Opportunities" (2011).Paper presented at the Seminar on OD Organizational Development (OD) & Intervention: Challenges and Opportunities in February 19-20. 2011 at Baroda, Department of Psychology. Faculty of Education & Psychology, The M.S. University of Baroda. Vadodara. Conference Proceedings, pages 15-16.
- 447. Rathore A., Gupta Neena , To asses the nutritional status of college going smokers and non smokers. , Research link, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -MPHIN 2002-7041
- 448. Rathore Ashok (2011) Presented paper entitled "Violence in Orissa impacting communities. Cause and Effect: A Critical Review" (Outcome of divides impacting communities at socio-political, ethnic and religious level). Presented at the Millennium Development Convention 2011 and Doctoral Colloquium. 3-4 March at IPC Campus Hyderabad. Convened by X Development Convention (Institute of Public Enterprise (IPC)
- 449. Rathore Ashok; Ramtake Pramod; Singh Ram Palm & Singh Somcsh (2010) Presented paper entitled "Food Insecurity in India: Reality or Myth—A critical Review" Presented at the Millennium Development Goals- X Development Convention 3-4 March at IPC Campus Hyderabad, Convened by X Development Convention (Institute of Public Enterprise (IPC) Millennium Development Goals: The Indian Journey Eds. R.K. Mishra & Jayasree Raveendran Allied Publishers Pty. Ltd.. New Delhi ISBN978-81-8424-664-3 Pages 109-121
- 450. Rathore, A. K.. Ramteke, P. W.. Singh R.P. && Somcsh Singh (2011). "Entitled and Green Gas (GHG) Mitigation" UGC "Waste Management House **Sponsored** Seminar "The National on: **Impact** of Climate Change on Biodiversity (ICCBD- 2011)" In collaboration with The Department of Science Technology and Environment PUDUCHERRY. Proceedings (Abstract) serial number 55; page 58-59. Held at the Convention cum Cultural Centre, Pondicherry University, Kalapet. Held at the Convention cum Cultural Centre, Pondicherry University, Kalapet on t21 -22 January, 2011.
- 451. Rathore, Ashok (2011) Presented paper entitled "Spiritual Leadership and Business Growth and Ethics" accepted tor ISO1, Third International Research Workshop on Spiritual and Ethical Foundations of Organizational Development on

- behalf of Integrating Spirituality & Organizational Leadership (ISOL) Foundation. Haridwar. 1 To 5 February .
- 452. Rathore, Ashok, Devasahayam Mercy & Ramteke Pramod (2011). Presented paper entitled "Higher Education in India: How to improve Quality of Education & Research" presented at two Days State Level Workshop, sponsored by NAAC Bangalore on "'Role, contribution and strategies of internal quality assurance system in affiliated colleges in Uttarakhand" held in B.S.M.P. College Roorkee on 25 to 26<sup>th</sup> February 2011
- 453. Rathore. A. K.. Ramteke, P. W. & Singh R.P. (2010) Presented paper entitled "Capacity Building in Livestock for Sustainable Livestock Production under Climate Change Scenario'.' A Critical Review", at the International Conference on Physiological Capacity Building in Livestock under Changing Climate Scenario. Organized by Society of Animal Physiologists of India (SAPI) Silver Jubilee. Held at Indian Veterinary Research Institute's Physiology and Climatology Division on 11 -13<sup>th</sup> November 2010. (Conference Proceeding pages 54-65).
- 454. Rathore. Ashok (2011) Presented paper entitled "Changing Status of Pastoralist Women and Quality- of Life to Match the Future Need". National Seminar held at AAI-DU February 15-16. 2011
- 455. Ravi Chandra K, Atul Dwivedi, Sandeep Yadav, Joy Dawson, A Krupakar and Ashok Reddy P, (2011). Effect of sources and levels of Phosphorus on Cowpea (Vigna ungiculata LNew Agriculturist Vol. 22 (1): 109 112, NAAS Ranking 2.7.
- 456. Ravi Kant Singh, Santosh K Mishra, Narendra Kumar and A.K. Singh. 2010. Assessment of DNA damage by comet assay in lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to petroleum fumes. International Journal of Genetics 2 (1): 18–22. NAAS rating: Not available Impact Factor: Not available
- 457. Razia Parvez, Book- Family Clothing (Hindi and English containing draftings for all age groups )
- 458. Razia Parvez, Book- Solar Cooker Cook Book (Containing 100 recipes tested and evaluated)
- 459. Razia Parvez, Lab Manuals- Guidelines and Recipes for Small Scale Snack-Beverage Services
- 460. Reddy, C. M. S., Lavanya, G. R. and Suresh Babu, G. (2010). Genetic divergence for grain yield in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Indian Agriculturist., 54 (3&4): 155 161. NAAS Rating: 3.0

- 461. Reena Lawrence & Kapil Lawrence (2010): Gallic acid glycoside from buds of Syzygium aromaticum. Scientific Temper, 1: 224-226.
- 462. Reena Lawrence, Kapil Lawrence, Manisha Prasad & Ritika Singh (2010): Anti oxidant activity of Methanol extract from rhizomes of Zingiber officianale. Scientific Temper, 1: 24-26.
- 463. Reena Mehta, (2011), E-Commerce enabling world class supply chain Management, Souvenir of SSPG, Shahjahanpur, Feb 2011, ISSN No. –
- 464. Reena Mehta, (2011), Effects of Globalization, Souvenir of SSPG, Shahjahanpur, Feb 2011, ISSN No. –
- 465. Reena Mehta, (2011), Knowledge economy and knowledge management, Souvenir, 7th International conference, JK Laxhmi path University, Jaiypur 28th to 29th Dec. 2011, ISSN No. –
- 466. Reena Mehta, (2012), Service marketing-Innovation & changing customers Expectations in Health, Hospitality & BPO services-Their problems and Prospects., National Conference Proceedings 2012, Services in the Emerging Economies: The road Ahead., ISBN978-81-910494-4-2.
- 467. Reena Mehta, (2012), Privatization as an Engine of Growth in the Globalized Era. IJBMS Vol.I Issue 7(III) March 2012, International Journal of Business Management& Social Sciences., ISSN:2249-7463.
- 468. Reena Mehta, (2012), Women Empowerment-A myth or reality, Comodex Times a monthly journal of Management Ideas, in January issue 2012., RNI No-62381/95.
- 469. Reena Mehta, (20121), Privatization As An Engine Of Growth To Increase The Eficiency And Productivity Of Economy., Souvenier of Swami Sukhdevanad 4<sup>th</sup> International Seminar, 25-26 February 2012, ISBN-
- 470. Rekha Singh and Abhishek James: Effects of Ferrous sulphate on root meristem of Halinth annus L. Role of Biodiversity in Sustainable Agriculture, Bundelkhand University, 4-5, March 2010
- 471. Ronald V Mani, (2010), E-Marketing-The future Marketing, Journal of Business & Economic Studies January, 2010. , ISSN No. –
- 472. Rubina Lawrence, Neeru Roy and Ebenezer Jeyakumar. (2010). Antibacterial activity of Honey: An In vitro study. Journal of Holistic Environment. 1(1): 80 83
- 473. Rucha Upadhyay, Amita Verma, N. D. Pandey, S. S. Narvi, 2011. "Antihepatotoxic activity of ferolactone, a new furanocoumarin from Feronia limonia" accepted in Medicinal Chemistry Research", May ISSN: 1054-2523.

- 474. Rucha Upadhyay, Amita Verma, N. D. Pandey, S. S. Narvi, 2011. "Antihepatotoxic activity of ferolactone, a new furanocoumarin from Feronia limonia" in Medicinal Chemistry Research, DOI:10.1007/s00044-011-9825-8, Nov. (Impact factor=1.1)
- 475. Rucha Upadhyay, Narendra Deo Pandey, Shahid Suhail Narvi, Amita Verma, Bahar Ahmed "Antihepatotoxic Effect of Feronia Limonia Fruit against Carbon Tetrachloride Induced Hepatic Damage in Albino Rats" in Chinese Medicine, 1, 18-22, June 2010.
- 476. S. Sarvanan, Devi Singh, Arvind Verma and Prathamesh P. Vaidya (2011) "Effect of Cycocel on plan growth and spike yield of Dendrobium hybrid orchids". Souvenir cum Abstracts in National Consultation for production and Utlisation of Orchids. (pg 115)
- 477. S. Sorokhaibam, V.Bahadur, D Singh, K C Yadav, D B Singh, "OSMO-Convective dehydration of pineapple slices for ready to eat products", Fourth Indian Horticulture Congress 2010, Book of Abstracts 439, 18-21 Nov 2010.
- 478. S.B. Lal, Saumya, B.K. Mishra, Satyendra Nath, (2010). "Study on sewage treatment plant effluent induced physiochemical changes in river Yamuna (Allahabad) U.P.", Health & Environment: Issues Challenges, 06-07 May, 2010, SHIATS, Allahabad.
- 479. S.B.Lal, Biswarup Mehera and Amit Larkin, Performance of Jatropha curcas L. under Allahabad Condition National seminar on Jatropha Cultivation and Bio diesel production, held from 27/01/07 to 28/01/07 in Allahabad.
- 480. S.B.Lal, Biswarup Mehera, R.K.Kanojia and Amit Kanaujia (2003), Effect of Agroforestry Models on Soil Fertility and Crops Yield in Cultivable Wastelands of Uttar Pradesh., Seminar on Forestry Resource Management held in Kanpur on November 15-17.
- 481. S.S. Hasan and R.K. Isaac (2010). An integrated approach of MAS-CommonKADS, Model–View–Controller and web application optimization strategies for web-based expert system development. Expert Systems with Applications 38 : 417–428, Springerlink. (Impact factor 2.193)
- 482. Saily Dass, Sobita Simon and Anamika, (2011), Efficacy of Plant Products on Hatching and penetration of Meloidogyne incognita infecting tomato., The Allahabad farmer Vol LXVI No.2P (69-73)., NAAS Rating 1.8
- 483. Sam A. Masih, Harison Masih. (2010). Assessment of Genetic variability among fresh water Murrels using RAPD markers. Asian Journal of Animal Sciences. 5(1):10-13
- 484. Sankaran, S., A. Mishra, R. Ehsani and C. Dima. 2010. A review of advanced techniques for detecting plant diseases. Computer and Electronics in Agriculture, 72(1):1-13. (NAAS Rating 7.5)

- 485. Sankaran, S., Ashish Mishra and Reza Ehsani. 2011. Visible near infrared spectroscopy for detection of Huanglongbing in citrus orchards. Computer and Electronics in Agriculture, 77(2): 127-134. (NAAS Rating 7.5)
- 486. Sapna smith Lal, Effect of temperature variation on antioxidant enzyme activity in Indian population., International journal of Biological Technology.Pp -226-231, ISSN: 0976-4313
- 487. Sapna Smith Lal, Yogesh Sukla. Amit Singh Ekta A Andriyas and Alok M Lall, Hyperuricemia, High serum urea and hypoproteinemia are the risk factor for diabetes, Asian Journal of Medical Science, Impact factor/ ISSN No. –
- 488. Sapna Smith, Alok M Lall and Gaibriyal M Lal, Application of thiocarbamate based chemical for minimization of dextran production in sugar refining factories., Current Research Journal of Biological Sciences., Impact factor/ ISSN No. –
- 489. Saran Vaibhav, Gupta A.K and Kumar S. "The New Face of Forensic Science: Issues and Challenges" Presented in National symposium on Education & Research in Forensic Science: Issues & Challenges NSERFS-2012, Held at Patiala.
- 490. Saran Vaibhav, Pandey R., Kumar S., & Kumar R. 2010.New Era of Biometrics, presented in International Workshop on Recent Advances in biometrics & Fingerprints, held at SHIATS, Allahabad,
- 491. Saravanan (2010). Effect of carbohydrate and protein based edible coatings on quality of strawberry during storage SAARC Journal of Agriculture (International journal) Volume 8 (2) Page No. 10.
- 492. Sarita Maxwell 2010, Information Technology and rural Development, The Indian journal of Bio research Oct-Dec,pp 36-37, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -0971-0027
- 493. Sarita Maxwell, 2010 Pharmacoeconomics and Drug prescribing, The Indian journal of Bio research Oct-Dec,pp 73-75, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -0971-0027
- 494. Sarita Maxwell, 2010. Shifting paradigm and globalization, The Indian journal of Bio research Oct-Dec,pp 7-9, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -0971-0027
- 495. Sarita Maxwell, Indian Aoutomobile Industry; The Experience Perspective, International Journal of Business management & Social Science, pp 68-71, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -2249-7463
- 496. Sarita Maxwell, Role of Information Technology (IT) in Rural Pharmaceutical marketing , Emergence of rural marketing strategies in global era, pp 177-180, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -978-81-921037-2-2

- 497. Sasmit Patra, The Challenge of retaining employees: employee engagements reducing cynicism and determinants of complete Retention, Global Journal of Arts and Management, Vol-3, issue-1 pp. 53-60, ISSN: 2249-264X.
- 498. Satendra Singh, Gulshan Wadhwa, Gurmit Singh, (2011). Analysis of hypothetical protein in Trichomonas vaginalis proteome Submitted in "Indian Journal of Biotechnology" (Feb-2012). NAAS rating 6.8
- 499. Satendra Singh, Gurmit Singh, Atul Kumar Singh, Budhayash Gautam, Rohit Farmer, Sharad S. Lodhi, (2011). Prediction and Analysis of Paralogous Proteins in Trichomonas vaginalis Genome. Gulshan Wadhwa Bioinformation" 6(1): 31-34 2011, Impact factor 1.15
- 500. Satendra Singh, Gurmit Singh, Nitin Sagar, Pramod Kumar Yadav, Prashant A Jain, Budhayash Gautam, Gulshan Wadhwa (2012). Insight into Trichomonas vaginalis genome evolution through metabolic pathways comparison Bioinformation 8(4): 189-195 2012, Impact factor 1.15
- 501. Satish Kumar, Joy Dawson, Govind Kumar, Ravindra Singh and Sundeep Yadav, (2011). Effect of weed management practices and levels of zinc on growth and yield of rice (Oryza sativa L.) var. Pusa Basmati Progressive Research Vol. 6 (2): 250 252., NAAS Ranking 3.4
- 502. Saurabh Upadhyay, A.A. David, A. James, T. Thomas, R. Bharose and H. Thomas 2010: Assessment of Groundwater Quality of River Yamuna and Soil Health of Naini Area, Allahabad City, India, Gondwana Geological Magazine, December 2010, Vol 25 No. 2, ISSN:0970X, pp 313-316.
- 503. Saurav B Saha and Vivek Verma (2012). In Silico analysisof of Escherichia coli polyphosphatekinase (PPK) as a novel antimicrobial drug target and its high throughput virtualscreening against pubchem library, Letters in Drug Design & Discovery, Impact factor: 0.668
- 504. Saxena, R. Gupta, A.K., Suresh B.G, & Lingojwar, D.P, Cannabis Sativa MADC2 male specific Sequence, www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nuccore/JF298280.1, 18.04.2011.
- 505. Saxena, R. Gupta, A.K., Suresh B.G, & Lingojwar, D.P, Cannabis Sativa SINE MADC2 Complete Sequence, www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nuccore/JN426768.1, 28.11.2011.
- 506. Sen Chhandita, Electronic from, help in providing better service, BIOVED Allahabad Feb 2011.
- 507. Sen Chhandita, Importance of periodicals in various sources, BIOVED, Allahabad Feb 2011.

- 508. Sen Chhandita, Study of colon classification technology in the field of classification, BIOVED Allahabad Feb 2011.
- 509. Sen Chhandita, Study of communication barriers and its preventive measures, BIOVED, Allahabad, Feb 2011.
- 510. Sen Chhandita, Study of making call Number and its structure, BIOVED Allahabad,. Feb 2011.
- 511. Sen Chhandita, Study of periodical subscription in BHU. BIOVED, Allahabad Feb 2011.
- 512. Senapati Binod Peter, "Jesus the Kalimatullah: A Christian Muslim Relations
- 513. Shabir-U-Rehman and Rubina Lawrence. 2010. Biological Control of Damping off disease of cabbage caused by Rhizoctonia solani. Applied Biological Research 12: 38
   41. NAAS rating: 3.6 Impact Factor: Not available.
- 514. Shaini P. & Singh Neeta: Approximation of common fixed points for a finite family of Zamfirescu operators published in General Mathematics Vol 18, No: 4 (2010) pp 175 184.
- 515. Shanker Suwan Singh, John David (2012). Journal of Beverage and Food World, International Food Standards: Imperative Aspect in Food Safety.
- 516. Shanthi, P., Satyanarayana, E., Suresh Babu, G. and Sai Kumar, R. (2011). Studies on exploitation of heterosis for grain yield and quality parameters in quality protein maize (QPM) genotypes (Zea mays L.). Crop Research. 41 (1, 2 & 3): 171-175. NAAS Rating: 3.4
- 517. Shanthi, P., Satyanarayana, E., Suresh Babu, G. and Sai Kumar, R. (2011). Stability and G x E interaction studies for grain yield and quality parameters in quality protein maize (QPM) (Zea mays L.) inbred line crosses. Crop Research. 41 (1, 2 & 3): 176-181. NAAS Rating: 3.4
- 518. Shanthi, P., Satyanarayana, E., Suresh Babu, G. and Sai Kumar, R. (2011). Combining ability studies for grain yield and quality parameters in quality protein maize (QPM) (Zea mays L.) inbred line crosses. Crop Research. 41 (1, 2 & 3): 182-187. NAAS Rating: 3.4
- 519. Shanthi, P., Satyanarayana, E., Suresh Babu, G. and Sai Kumar, R. (2011). Studies on genetic variability for phenological, yield and quality parameters in quality protein maize (QPM) (Zea mays L.). Crop Research. 41 (1, 2 & 3): 188-191. NAAS Rating: 3.4

- 520. Shanti Swaroop Chauhan, (2011), Understanding the Indian Rural Market Potential, Zenith International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research, issue 6, 2011, ISSN: 22315780
- 521. Shantibhushan Mishra, Amita Verma, Alok Mukerjee, M Vijaykumar, 2011. "Antihyperglycemic activity of leaves extract of Hyptis suaveolens L. Poit in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats" in Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine, 4(9), 689-693, Sep
- 522. Sharma, D.K., R. Srivastava and Lal, A.A., Effect of carbendazim, Trichoderma viride and neem cake on wilt incidence and yield of Pisum sativum L., (2010), Jr of Microb. World . 12(2):223-225.
- 523. Sharma, J.; Fatima, N. and Grover, E. 2010. Adaptation of Mandana Designs on western dresses. Textile Trends. 52(10): 39-41.
- 524. Sharma, S, Lal, AM and Lal A.A., (2011), Effect of different levels of depth of substrate and supplements on yield and yield related parameters of Milky mushroom. , Res. J. of Agric. Sciences. 2(3):652-654.
- 525. Sharma, V. and Abraham, Thomas. (2010). Response of blackgram (Phaselous mungo) to nitrogen, zinc and farmyard manure, Legume Research, 33 (4): 295-298. NAAS Ranking 3.
- 526. Sharma. R, Srivastava. S, Singh. M, Gupta. A.K., 2010. Processed inkjet inks analysis by high performance thin layer chromatography, Proceeding XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference
- 527. Sharma.R, Srivastava. S, Singh. M, Gupta. A.K., 2010. Processed inkjet inks analysis by high performance thin layer chromatography, Proceeding XXI All India Forensic Science. Conference
- 528. Sharon Lawrence and Dorcus Masih (2011) "Electronic Nose Technique for Aroma Analysis of Foods and Beverages" was published in Beverage & Food World Journal in March, 2011, Vol.38, No.3.
- 529. Shashi Mishra and Vishwa Dhar. , 2010, Identification of broad box and stable sources of resistance to fusarium wilt in pigeonpea , Indian Phytopathology. 63(2):165-167., NAAS Rating –3.8
- 530. Shashi Rani, Rohit Farmer and Satendra Singh. "In Silico comparative genome analysis of Hepatitis Band Hepatitis C virus", in "Bioscan"
- 531. Shashi Tiwari and Vishwa Dhar. , 2011, Hostopathological studies in pigeonpea genotypes resistant and susceptible to fusaricum wilt. , Indian Phytopathology. 64(1):89-90., NAAS Rating –3.8

- 532. Shashi Tiwari and Vishwa Dhar. , 2011, Prevalence of new variant of Fusarium udum in India , Indian Phytopathology. 64(3):243-246., NAAS Rating –3.8
- 533. Shazia Suhail, Deboshree Biswas, Alvina Farooqui and Mohd. Zeeshan. 2011. Antibacterial and Free radical scavenging potential of some cyanobacterial strains and their growth characteristics. Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research.3 (2): 472-478. NAAS rating: 3.9 Impact Factor: Not available
- 534. Shepherd Ritu, 2010. International Seminar "A Critical Response of Value Education in Indian English Literature" Organized at Mahila Seva Sadan Inter College, Allahabad
- 535. Shepherd Ritu, 2010. National Seminar "Will There Be A Change? An Urge by Kamala Markandaya" Organized by Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad
- 536. Shepherd Ritu, 2010.National Seminar "Application of Communication Skills To Remove Health Hazards" Organized by FHMS, SHIATS, ALLD
- 537. Sherring Arpan, Kumar J. Lordwin Girish and Mishra S.N., (2004). "Response of Sugarbeet (Beta vulvaris) to Irrigation Scheduling under Drip and Surface Irrigation". Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. Soil Conservation Society of India, New Delhi. Vol. 3, No. 1&2, PP.14-20.
- 538. Shirsath, H.L. and Singh, Rajesh, (2011). Effect of row ratios and nitrogen levels on yield and yield attributes of popcorn maize (Zea mays everta L.) and rajmash (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) intercropping system. Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities, 36(1): 014-018, NAAS Ranking 3.2
- 539. Shrivastav, A.B. and Singh, Somesh (2010). A survey on the morbidity and mortality pattern in Pariah Kites (Milvus migrans) with reference to climate change. International Conference on Climate Change & Environment, organized by NISCAIR, New Delhi and JNU, New Delhi at Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi, India on 24th 26th October 2010.
- 540. Shrivastava Jyoti; 2007. "Residual Life assessment of Transformer" proceedings National Conference" Challenges of power sector in 21st century" organized by Electrical Engineering. Department, under quality improvement program, Govt. of India & TIFAC- CORE,
- 541. Shrivastava Jyoti; 2010. "Estimating the remaining life of transformer based on Furan analysis of liquid insulation and degree of polymerization of solid insulation", IEEMA journal

- 542. Shrivastava Jyoti; 2010. "Sampling and Testing of liquid insulation for analyzing faults by Dissolved Gas Analysis", International Journal of Electrical Engineering, China, IJEE, Vol. 17 No. 5, 337-345,
- 543. Shweta Parida and Dorcus Masih (2011). "CFD Simulation of Heat and Moisture Transfer for Cooked Ham during Chilling Process" in the National Seminar Souvenir in November, 2011 organized by Tejpur University Assam.
- 544. Singh Ajai, Imtiyaz M., Isaac R. K., Denis Derrick (2011) Assessing the performance of SWAT and RBNN model of Nagwa watershed for simulation of sediment yield. Hydrological Sciences Journal (Under Review). (NAAS Rating 7.5)
- 545. Singh Ajai, Imtiyaz M., Isaac R. K., Denis Derrick (2011) Modeling Surface Runoff Using SWAT and RBNN Neural Network for Nagwa Watershed, India. American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers (Review) (NAAS Rating 7.3).
- 546. Singh Ajai, Imtiyaz M., Isaac R. K., Denis Derrick (2012) Comparison of Soil and Water assessment tool (SWAT) and multilayer perceptron (MLP) artificial neural network for predicting sediment yield in the Nagwa agricultural watershed in Jharkhand, India. Agricultural Water Management, Vol 104: 113 120. (NAAS Rating 7.6)
- 547. Singh Ajay Kumar, 2010. "A Comparative study of achievements of boys and girls in science at junior high school level" in Journals of education and Indian perspective, Vol.2 no. 2
- 548. Singh Ajay Kumar, 2010. "A comparative study of attitude towards environmental pollution of higher secondary school teachers of Allahabad" in Medha international journal of multi disciplinary researches.
- 549. Singh Ajay Kumar, 2010. "A comparative study of teachers quality (teaching aptitude and values) of teachers working in self finance and regular institutions" in Medha international journal of multi disciplinary researches, pp. 56-60,vol. 1, no.4 January-march
- 550. Singh Ajay Kumar, 2010. "Value of Teachers: A Way for Quality Education" in Proceedings of International seminar on Status and trend of value oriented education in various subjects regarding globalization, Mahila Seva Sadan Degree College, Allahabad, sponsored by UGC, New Delhi.
- 551. Singh Akriti, 2010 'Functional Foods in the economic upturn of the food processing industry' in the National Seminar on 'Food Security & Economic Prosperity through Processing & Preservation of Foods', March 4-5, at CIAE, Bhopal.

- 552. Singh Akriti, 2010 'Process Optimization & Storage Quality of Guava Juice' in the National Seminar on 'Food Security & Economic Prosperity through Processing & Preservation of Foods', March 4-5, at CIAE, Bhopal.
- 553. Singh Avinash, Paper on "Manufacture of Low fat ice cream" presented at 40<sup>th</sup> Isae Annual Convention & Symposium on "Energy Management for sustainable rural development" at TNAU, Coimbatore on January 19-21.
- 554. Singh D and Lavanya, G. R. (2010). Estimation of variability and genetic diversity in Indian mustard germplasm (Brassica juncea L.). The Andhra Agriculture Journal., 57(1): 80 – 83. NAAS Rating: 3.3
- 555. Singh H., Prasad, J. and Neeraj (2010) Factor affecting weight in Jersey X Sindhi crossbred female calves. Allahabad Farmer 66 (1) 5 8.
- 556. Singh Pratap (2010). : Increment In Entropy Behind The Oblique Shock published in Acta Ciencia, India Vol XXXVI M, No: 3 pp 353-360.
- 557. Singh Rongen and Mishra Atul Anand 2011. Self Stability on guava whey, Mar 09. H.B.T.I, Kanpur
- 558. Singh S. K., Lavanya, G. R., Krupakar A. and Suresh Babu, G. (2011). Selection of diverse mungbean genotypes for seed yield improvement. New Agriculturist, 23(1-2): 1-6. NAAS Rating: 3.7
- 559. Singh S., Ram M., Marker S., Yasin A. B., Kumar A., Kumar V. and Singh E. (2012) Effect of different doses of gamma irradiation on yield and yield contributing traits of wheat (cv. HD-2867). The Allahabad Farmer, Vol. LXVII (2) pp. 72- 79. NAAS Rating : 1.6
- 560. Singh Satendra, Gautam B., Yadav P.K., Jain P.A., Farmer R. And Ram G.D., "In silico analysis of DNA profile used in Forensic Science", "International Journal of Pharma and Bio-Sciences", V1 (2) (2010).
- 561. Singh Satendra, Lall Rohit, Jain Prashant. A, "In silico analysis of micro array data for prostate cancer", "International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research", (03) 018, (2010).
- 562. Singh Satendra, Mecarty S.D., Jain P.A., Gautam B., Farmer R., Yadav P.K. And Ram G.D., "In silico pharmacogenic analysis of alchohol dehydrogenase involved in alchoholism", "International Journal of Pharma and Bio-Sciences", V1(2) (2010).
- 563. Singh Satendra, Singh Gurmit, Gautam Budhayash, Varadwaj Pritish, Farmer Rohit, "International journals of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research, Volume 3, Issue 1, July-August 2010; Article 008.

- 564. Singh Satendra, Singh Gurmit, Gautam Budhayash, Varadwaj Pritish, Farmer Rohit, (2010). "Trichomonas vaginalis genome analysis using bioinformatics approaches", "International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research", (03) 018,
- 565. Singh Shailendra Kumar., Vikram Balaji., Prasad V.M. and Mishra Atul Anand. 2012 "Effect of Integrated Nitrogen Management on total soluble solids and Ascorbic Conten on Onion". Accepted for publication in Vol 23 No. (1) of International journal New Agruculturist.
- 566. Singh Somesh (2010). History of wildlife health and conservation education in India. International Conference on Wildlife Conservation, Health and Disease Management – A post millennium approach; held on 3-5 February, 2010 at Department of Wildlife Science, Madras Veterinary College, Tamilnadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Chennai, Tamilnadu.
- 567. Singh Somesh and Lal, S.B. (2010). A note on the migratory and non migratory wetland avifauna in Allahabad. International Conference on Wildlife Conservation, Health and Disease Management A post millennium approach; held on 3-5 February, 2010 at Department of Wildlife Science, Madras Veterinary College, Tamilnadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Chennai, Tamilnadu.
- 568. Singh Somesh and Lal, S.B. (2010). Management of Man-Nilgai Conflict in Uttar Pradesh. 12<sup>th</sup> Indian Agricultural Scientists and Farmer's Congress; held on 20-21 February, 2010 ISD College, University of Allahabad, Allahabad. ISBN 81-85722-81-1.
- 569. Singh Somesh, Lal, S.B., Bijalwan, A. and Arora, B.M. (2010). Animal self medication and its application in human and veterinary medicine. International Conference on Wildlife and Biodiversity Conservation vis-à-vis Climate Change held at Division of Livestock Production and Management, Faculty of Veterinary Sciences and Animal Husbandry, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir on 3-5 June 2010.
- 570. Singh Somesh, Shrivastav, A.B. and Sharma, R.K. (2010). Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites in big cats in Van Vihar National Park, Bhopal. Journal of Veterinary Parasitology, 24(1) 2010: 51-54 ISSN: 0971-6157.
- 571. Singh Somesh, Shrivastav, A.B. and Singh Rohit (2010). Incidence of tuberculosis in free ranging spotted deer (Axis axis). International Conference on Wildlife Conservation, Health and Disease Management A post millennium approach; held on 3-5 February, 2010 at Department of Wildlife Science, Madras Veterinary College, Tamilnadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Chennai, Tamilnadu.

- 572. Singh Somesh, Shrivastav, A.B. and Singh Rohit (2010). Vulture decline and associated environmental health hazards. 80<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of National Academy of Sciences, India and Symposium on "climate change research, awareness and capacity building held on 2-4 December 2010 at Jaipur National University, Jaipur.
- 573. Singh U.P., Bhat H.R., Yadav P. S., Kumar V., Bhattacharya A., Chetia D., Das A., "Synthesis and Antibacterial Evaluation Some Novel 2,4,6-trisubstituted-1,3,5-triazine derivatives. Latin American Journal of Pharmacy, 2010: 29; 607-611 (Impact Factor: 0.351)
- 574. Singh U.P., Gahtori P., Singh R. K. In-vitro Antifungal Activity of Some 1,3,5-triazine Derivatives. Nature Precedings, 2011 (DOI: 10101/npre.2011.5751.1) As Main Author
- 575. Singh U.P., Kumar V., Yadav P.S., Bhat H.R., Ahmed D., Venkatesh P. Antibiotic Resistance: An Emerging Threat. (Drug Invention Today, Accepted, in Press)
- 576. Singh U.P., Singh R. K., Bhat H. R., Subhashchandra Y. P., Kumar V., Kumawat M. K., Gahtori P. Synthesis and Antibacterial Evaluation of Series of Novel Tri Substituted-s-Triazine Derivatives. Medicinal Chemistry Research 2010 (Online First; DOI: 10.1007/s00044-010-9446-7, (Impact Factor: 1.03)
- 577. Singh UP, Bhat HR, Gahtori P (2012) Antifungal activity, SAR and physicochemical correlation of some hybrid thiazole-1,3,5-triazine derivatives, Journal de Mycologie Médicale, in press, (Impact factor= 0.67)
- 578. Singh UP, Pathak MK, Dubey V. Bhat HR, Singh RK (2012) Design, synthesis, antibacterial activity and molecular docking studies on novel hybrid 1,3-thiazine-1,3,5-triazine derivatives as potential bacterial translation inhibitor. Chemical Biology and Drug Design, Accepted, (Impact Factor=2.65)
- 579. Singh UP, Singh RK (2011) Molecular Docking Analysis of Novel Non-Nucleoside ReverseTranscriptase Inhibitor in Development: Implication for Rational Drug Design. Retrovirology.8(Suppl 2):P82 (Impact factor=5.24)
- 580. Singh UP, Singh RK, Bhat HR, Yadav PS, Kumar V, Kumawat MK, Gahtori P. Synthesis and Antibacterial Evaluation of Series of Novel Tri Substituted-s-Triazine Derivatives. Medicinal Chemistry Research (2010)(Online First; DOI: 10.1007/s00044-010-9446-7, Impact Factor: 1.03)
- 581. Singh UP, Yadav PS, Bhat HR, Kumar V, Bhattacharya A, Chetia D, Das A. Synthesis and Antibacterial Evaluation of Some Novel 2,4,6-trisubsituted-1,3,5-triazine derivatives. Latin American Journal of Pharmacy (2010) 29; 607-611 (Impact Factor: 0.351)

- 582. Singh UP. (2012) PEG-400, an eco-friendly reagent with diverse applications. Synlett, Accepted (Impact Factor=2.69)
- 583. Singh, K. and Thakur, S. (2012). A Survey of Isozyme Polymorphism in Laboratory Population of S.dux (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). International Journal of Pharma and Biosciences3(2): B638-B644.Impact factor- 0.58
- 584. Singh, K. and Thakur, S. (2012). Electrophoretic characterization of sanitarily and medically important flesh fly, Sarcophaga dux (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) using isozymes. National Academy of Science Letters. (will receive the reprints on15 May) NAAS Rating: 6.6
- 585. Singh, K., Thakur, S. and Ramteke, P.W. (2012). Allozyme variation in carrion-breeding blow fly. Chrysomya megacephala Fabricius (Diptera, Calliphoridae). International Journal of Pharma and Biosciences 3(1): B538-B546. Impact factor- 0.58
- 586. Singh, L., Lal A.A., Simon, S., Sharma, V. and Kumar M. (2011)., Effect of soil treatment with bio-agents and chemicals on brown spot disease of rice, (2011), Ann. Pl. Protec. Sci. 19(1):237-238., NAAS Rating –
- 587. Singh, P., Thomas G. and Kuddus M. (2010). An efficient method for extraction of C-phycocyanin from Spirulina sp. and its binding affinity to blood cells, nuclei and genomic DNA. International Research Journal of Biotechnology 1: 80-85
- 588. Singh, R.; Fatima, N., and Grover, E. 2010. Dyeing of banana blended fabric with natural dyes. Man Made Textile in India.53 (1):10-14.
- 589. Singh, S., Gautam, B., Jain, P. A., Yadav, P.K. and Farmer, R (2011). Neuropeptide predicted in Emberiza bruniceps using computational tools International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research" Volume (7), Issue (01) 006
- Singh, S., Gautam, B., Yadav, P. K., Jain, P. A., Farmer, R., and Ram, G. D. (2010). In silico analysis of DNA profile used in forensic science. J Pharma and Bioscience. V1 (2).
- 591. Singh, S., Mecarty, S. D., Jain, P.A., Gautam, B., Farmer, R., Yadav, P.K. and Ram, G. D. (2010). In silicopharmacogenomic analysis of alcohol dehydrogenase involved in alcoholism. J Pharma and Bioscience. V1 (2).
- 592. Singh, Shanker Suwan and Ayushee Gautam "Effect of Pretreatment Methods on the Qualitative and Organoleptic Attributes of Pineapple candy During Storage".
- 593. Singh, Somesh (2011). Internet Wildlife Trafficking: An Emerging Challenge in Wildlife Forensic Investigations. National Seminar on Digital Forensic A Tool for IT Security

- sponsored by Directorate of Forensic Science Services, Ministry of Home Affairs, DST and CSIR, New Delhi, Govt. of India and organized by The School of Forensic Science & Department of Computer Science & IT, Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences (Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute), Deemed to be University, Allahabad, U.P., India on 24th to 25th February 2011.
- 594. Singh, Vipin, K. and Prasad, J. 2010. Study of DNA Polymorphism of B tactglobulin locus in Jamunapari and Barbari goats. Allahabad farmer, LXV (2) : 1 3.
- 595. Singh. K., Thakur,S. and Ramteke, P.W. (2011): Allozyme variation in carrion breeding blow fly Chrysomya megacephala, Fabricius (Diptera, Calliphoridae) International Journal of Tropical Insect Science (communicated May 2011)
- 596. Singh.S, Singh.G, Gautam.B, Jain.P.A and Yadav.P.K. 2011. In silico metabolic pathway analysis of Trichomonas vaginalis for potential drug targets (2011) Elixir Bio. Phy.
- 597. Sneha Sorokhaibam, Vijay Bahadur, Devi Singh, K.C. Yadav and D.B.Singh (2010), OSMO-Convective Dehydration of Pineapple Slices for ready to-use Products. Abstract of the 4<sup>th</sup> Indian Horticulture Congress 2010.
- 598. Sobita Simon and Anamika Kumar, (2011), Management of root knot disease in rice caused by Meloidogyne graminicola through nematophagous fungi., Journal of Agricultural Science vol. 30(1) in press., NAAS Rating -
- 599. Sobita Simon and Anamika, (2011), Agro-based waste products as a substrate for mass production of Trichodera spp., Journal of Agricultural Science Vol. 3(4) Dec. 2011.
- 600. Sobita Simon and Anamika, (2011), Sustainable plant disease management of wilt of chickpea caused by fungi –nematode, interaction Journal of Agricultural Science vol. 3(4).,
- 601. Sobita Simon and Saily Dass, (2010), Screening of chickpea, Field pea, dentil and pigeonpea Against Root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita, Indian Journal of Nematology Vo. 40(2) 231-233,
- 602. SR Dar, T. Thomas, JC. Dagar, D Singh, MK Chauhan and A Kumar2011: Phyto availibility of Zinc and Cadmium as affected by salinity and Zinc in Wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) Grown in Cadmium Polluted Soil., Libyan Agriculture Research Center Journal International 2(4), pp 195-199, ISSN 2219-4304, IDOSI Publication, 2011.
- 603. Srivastava Manisha, A study of Networking in University Library in the context of Electronic Libraries, International Journal Anvikshiki, 2011

- 604. Srivastava Manisha, Electronic form help in providing better service, BIOVED, Allahabad, Feb. 2011
- 605. Srivastava Manisha, Importance of Periodicals in various sources, BIOVED, Allahabad, Feb. 2011
- 606. Srivastava Manisha, Study of colon classification techniques in the field of classification, BIOVED, Allahabad, Feb. 2011
- 607. Srivastava Manisha, Study of communication barriers and its preventive measures, BIOVED, Allahabad, Feb. 2011
- 608. Srivastava Manisha, Study of digital library and different types of work of library through LIBSYS software, International Journal Anvikshiki, Mar. 2011
- 609. Srivastava Manisha, Study of making Call Number and its structure, BIOVED, Allahabad, Feb. 2011
- 610. Srivastava Manisha, Study of periodical subscription in B.H.U., BIOVED, Allahabad, Feb. 2011
- 611. Srivastava Manisha, Study of Personnel Management in University Library in context of Staff Performance Management, International Journal Anvikshiki, 2011
- 612. Srivastava Manisha, Study of public libraries and its services, International Journal Anvikshiki, Mar. 2011
- 613. Srivastava R. and Lal A.A. (2010) Comparative yield performance of different Pleurotus spp. In critical summer conditions J. microb. World. 12(1):95-98.
- 614. Srivastava R. and Lal A.A. (2010) Effect of bio control agents candida albicans and Debaryomyces hansenii on self life or fruit of guava (Psidium guajava L.) J. Mycol Pl Pathol 40(2):269-271
- 615. Srivastava R. and Lal A.A. (2010). Effect of yeast and packaging materials on the storage life of guava and banana fruit under ambient conditions. Natt. Acad. Sci. Lett 33(1&2)
- 616. Srivastava, R.L., Lawrence, A.K.A. and Mathew Shibu A study on speed of work and output during sustained working of mules. Abstract published in AMA Japan.
- 617. Standardization of dose of IBA and NAA for multiplication of spine gourd. Bioved. 22(2): 235-238. (NAAS rating for Bioved-2.8)
- 618. Stanley Apsara, 2010. "Didacticism in Amitav Ghosh's The Shadow Lines" in the International Seminar sponsored by U.G.C. on "The Status & Trend of Value Oriented Education in Various Subjects regarding Globalization" organized by Mahila Seva Sadan Degree College, Allahabad on 23<sup>rd</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> October

- 619. Suchitra Saha, Eapen P. Koshy, Blessymole K. Alex and George Thomas. 2011. Axillary Bud Proliferation of Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal. Catholicate J. Studies Res. 1:25-30.
- 620. Sudarshan Subedi, Varidmala Jain, Concurrent status of allied health courses in South East Asia, International Journal of Nepal Public Health Student Society, Impact factor/ ISSN No. –
- 621. Sudershan Subedi Neena Gupta Varid Mala Jain, Knowledge attitude practice of Emergency contraceptives among youths of Parbhat district Nepal, Allahabad Farmer, Impact factor/ ISSN No. -0971-9075
- 622. Sun Yi, Bansal R.C., Bhardwaj A. K. and Srivastava A. K. (2011), Electricity Market Price Forecasting Using Support vector Machines, International Journal of Computer Aided Engineering and Technology (I.J.C.A.E.T.), Inder Science Publishers (United Kingdom), DOI: 10.1504/IJCAET.2011.037865, Volume: 03; No:01; pp: 01-18, Year: 2011. Web-Site: http://www.indercsience.com/ijcaet
- 623. Sunil Chandra & Tarence Thomas 2004: Javik Khati daura Bhoomi sudhar & labh. Hamar Gaon, Allahabad 2004/--/39-41
- Sunita B. John, (2011) "Anthropometric Assessment and Eating Behavior of Obese Youth Attending Weight Management Clinics" is published in Vol.1(1) Shodh Sangam
   An International Research Journal Of Physical Education, Sports and Allied Sciences pp59-61, Sept-Dec 2011 (ISSN 2249-717X).
- 625. Sunita B. John, (2011) "Assessment of Cricket player's Physical Fitness of Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences" is being published in Vol. V of Research Journals of Arts, Managements and Social Sciences (ISSN 0975-4083) September 2011.
- 626. Suresh Babu, G., Lavanya, G. R. and Singh A. P. (2011). Genetic variability for grain yield and character association studies in upland rice (Oryza sativa L.) germplasm. Environment and Ecology, 29(1): 164 168. NAAS Rating: 2.1
- 627. Surya Prakash, S K Sinha, "Automatic Generation Control of Interconnected Power system using Artificial Intelligent", Proceeding of the national Conference on Power, Instrumentation, Energy and Control(PICON-2011), Organized by Electrical Engineering Dept, AMU, Aligarh 12-13 Feb 2011.
- 628. Surya Prakash, Sk Sinha, "Artificial Intelligent & PI in Load frequency control of Interconnected Power system" International Journal of Computer Science & Emerging Technologies, (E-ISSN: 2044-6004), Vol 1, issue 4, Dec 2010.

- 629. Sushma (2010) Proteome maps of mice (O. Sativa) Plant during drought stress. Biospectra Vol 6(1).
- 630. Sushma (2010). Investigation of the effect of drought Stress on the rice (O. Botiva L) Plant- proteome. Biospectra Vol 6 (2).
- 631. Swaroop D. and Prasad J. 2010 Breeding Mgmt. practices of dairy cattle and buffaloes in Trans. Yamuna rural area of Allahabad Distt. Abstract No. 17, Pg. 41 published in compendium of National Symposium 2010 on Tech. mgmt. visioning and upscaling for Accelerating Livestock Prod. & 18 K Animal convention of ISAPM. From 11 K to 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. at LPM Deptt. of CVSC. Assam Agric. Uni. Khanpura, Gauhati 781022.
- 632. Swaroop D. and Prasad, J. 2010 Health and Hygiene rotated mgmt. practices of cattle and buffaloes in Trans Yamuna rural area of Alld. Disst. Abstract No. 18, Pg. 42 Published in compendium of National Symposium 2010 of ISAPM. From 11 13<sup>th</sup> Nov.
- 633. T. Sharma, Mohd. K. Khan, P.K. Shukla and P. Misra, 2010. In vitro Studies on Citrus variety Kinnow. Bioscan
- 634. T.D. Mishra, V. M. Prasad, V. B. Rajwade, Devi Singh; Sumit Wadker, Dhanaji Mali(2011) "Evaluation of garlic (Allium sativam L.) germplasm for yield potential and quality characters under Allahabad agro-climate conditions" Abstracts in National Symposium on Alliums: Current Scenario and Emerging Trends, 12-14 March 2011, Pune. (pg 137).
- 635. T.D. Mishra; V. M. Prasad; Vijay Bahadur; Devi Singh; Bhokraj B; T. K. Chandrakar (2011) "Evaluation of Garlic (Allium sativum L.) Germplasms for yield potential and quality characters under Allahabad Agro-climatic Coditions" Abstracts in National Symposium on Integrated Farming systems for Sustainable Agriculture-Challenges and Opportunities. (pg 108).
- 636. Tandon S, Sharma S, Rajput R, Semwal B, Yadav PK, Singh K Biotech drugs: The next boom in pharmaceutical market (2011). Journal of Pharmaceutical Research And Opinion, Volume 1(3) (2011) 76 79.
- 637. Tarence Thomas, attended in Conference on science & religion: Technological Advancement in science and its socio-religious impact AAI-DU & Ind. Ins. Sci and Rel. (IISR) held from 29-30 Sept. 09
- 638. Tarence Thomas, Meenu Mishra, H. Thomas, Arun A. David, Ram Bharose and D. Venkat Reddy, (2011), Assessment of Water Quality of River Ganga along Ghats in Varanasi City, U. P., India ISSN 0974-5904, Vol. 04, No. 04, August 2011, pp. 698-711., International Journal of Earth Sciences and Engineering,

- 639. Tariq M.; Performance increases for twin spool & three spool turbojet (International Journal for Mechanical Engineering, vol .1, No.2, pp 09-18, ISST, Ghaziabad)
- 640. Tariq M.; Thermo dynamic analysis of cooled blade gas turbine cycle with inlet fogging (International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology Vol.3,No.3 pp 431-440, 2010)
- 641. Thakur, S. and Singh, K. (2010): A study of electrophretic banding pattern in the flesh fly Sarcophaga ruficornis (Fabricius) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) Nat. Acad. Sci. Letters VOI 33, No. 11&12 (383-388)
- 642. Thakur, S. and Singh, K. (2011) Enzyme polymorphism and genetic variability in colonized population of blow fly, Chrysomya megacephala (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 13<sup>th</sup> Indian Agricultural Scientists and Farmers Congress on Sustainable Developmental Strategies for Food Security, Biodiversity and Livelihood. 19-20<sup>th</sup> Feb. (Poster)
- 643. Thakur, S. and Singh, K. Analysis of Electrophoretic Profiles of Synanthropic Sarcophagid Flies (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). National Symposium on Health and Sanitation: Rural Perspective. University of Allahabad, pp. 75, March 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> 2010.
- 644. Thakur, S. and Singh, K.(2010).: A study of electrophoretic banding pattern in the flesh- fly Sarcophaga ruficornis (Fabricius) (Diptera:Sarcophagidae). Nat.Acad.Sci.Lett Vol.33, No.11 & 12 (383-388) Dec,2010 NAAS Rating: 6.6
- 645. Thomas G. (2002). Effect of some growth regulators on protein drift and peroxidase activity during the juvenile phase of Cassia sophera L. Allahabad Farmer LVI (1): 97-102
- 646. Thomas G. and Abraham G. (2003). An evaluation of some common plants of medicinal importance from Kerala Part I, II and III. Bulletin of Medico-Ethno Botanical Research XXIV (1-4): 65-97
- 647. Thomas G. and Abraham G. (2003). Hormonal and thermal regulation on the rooting of Spilanthes ciliata H.B.K.- stem cuttings. Geobios 30 (1): 17-20
- 648. Thomas G. and Abraham P.G. (1991). Studies on seed dormancy and germination of Cassia auriculata L. a medicinal plant I. Dormancy breaking and hormonal stimulation of germination. Proc. 78<sup>th</sup> Indian Sci Cong, Indore, p. 151
- 649. Thomas G. and Abraham P.G. (1992). Effect of growth regulators- IAA, GA<sub>3</sub> and ascorbic acid on seed germination and seedling growth in Desmodium gangeticum DC a medicinal plant. Proc. Kerala Sci. Cong, Kozhikode, pp. 372-373

- 650. Thomas G. and Abraham P.G. (1993). Carbohydrate metabolism during the juvenile phase in Cassia sophera L. a medicinal plant and the effect of growth regulators. Proc. 3<sup>rd</sup> Conf. APPSC & PGRSI, Ahemedabad, p. 7
- 651. Thomas G. and Abraham P.G. (1995). An optimum condition in breaking seed dormancy of Cassia sophera L. a medicinal plant. Search 1 (1): 17-24
- 652. Thomas G. and Jacob S. (2001). Crop improvement in guava an overview. Indian J. Plant Genet Resources 14 (3): 325-330
- 653. Thomas G. and Nagaraja K.V. (1996). The biochemical changes during germination of Cashew (Anacardium occidentale). NRCC Contrib. No. 26, pp 1-6
- 654. Thomas G. and Raman R. (2000). Sweetpotato a promising crop, its present status and future prospects. Ann. Agric. Res. 21 (3): 392-398
- 655. Thomas G. and Ramteke P.W. (2003). Role of some peptides in the enhancement of diseases resistance in plants (Article published in Hindi). Bharatiya Vaigyanik Evam Audyogik Anusandhan Patrika 11 (1): 61-63
- 656. Thomas G., Panigrahi J. and Kole C. (2002). A brief account on the genetic studies in country bean. Crop Research 23 (3): 510-516
- 657. Thomas Sanish, Mr. Sanish Thomas, Dr. D. P. Jayapandian Transformations of the equation of equilibrium for Isothermal Plane-symmetric configuration. Vol. 76. No. 1-4 (2010). Journal of the Indian Math. Soc.
- 658. Thomas Sanish, Relativistic non-relativistic degenerate stellar configurations: A modern developed technique (Oral Presentation). At 2<sup>nd</sup> Rashtriya yuva vaigyanik sammelan 2010, from February 6<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup>, 2010, at Doon University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India.
- 659. Tigga H. P., Imtiyaz M. and Alam M.A. (2011), Yield and Economic Return of Tomato, Cabbage and Onion under Variable Irrigation. The Allahabad Farmer Vol LXVI No. 2, 105-120. (NAAS Rating 1.6)
- 660. Tobit, V., Verma, O.P., Ramteke, P.W., and Ray, R.S. (2011). Phototoxic assessment of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by using NIH-3T3 and L-929 cell lines. Journal of AIDS and Clinical Research. 2:123. doi:10.4172/2155-6113.1000123, Impact Factor: 0.73
- 661. Tripti Pandey, R.P.Singh, A.B. Abidi, and K.D.N.Singh Rekha. (2012). Effect of sulphur doses on different physical parameters of cowpea varieties (Vigna unguiculata L. walp.). The Allahabad Farmer, Vol. LXVII(2):107-114. NASS: 1.6

- 662. Udita Pandey, Nikunj Topno, Ashutosh Ranjan, T.R. Genitha 2012. Shelf Life and Textural Evaluation of Biscuit based Freezer Cake. Journal of Beverage & Food World 39 (1): 41-43.
- 663. Umrao, R., Bijalwan, Arvind. and Naugraiya, M.N. 2010. Productivity status of Ten Year old Silvipasture System in Red Lateritic Soil of Chhattisgarh Plains. Indian Forester, 136 (1): 106-113.
- V.B. Rajwade, Devi Singh, P. K. Mishra, Anamika and V.M. Prasad (2011) "Genetic variability, Heritbility and correlation study in Banda (colocasia esculenta var. Esculenta I.)" Souvenir & Abstracts in 13<sup>th</sup> Indian Agricultural Scientists & Farmers Congress. (pg 16).
- 665. V.Bahadur, R K Yadav, K C Yadav, D B Singh and VM Prasad, "Effect of pretreatments and drying temperature on drying characteristics and quality attributes of ginger powder", Fourth Indian Horticulture Congress 2010, Book of Abstracts 461 18-21 Nov 2010.
- 666. Veeru Prakash, Pankaj Kishor Mishra and Meetu Chaudhary: Evaluation of Antioxidative Response due to Zinc-Induced Stress in Cicer arietinum L. Journal of Research (Communicated). NAAS 1.8
- 667. Verma A., Masoodi M. H. and Ahmed B., "Anti-hepatotoxic activity of Wedelia calendulacea in carbon tetrachloride induced toxicity" in Indian drugs, 47 (3), 51-54, March 2010. ISSN: 0019-462X.
- 668. Verma A., Masoodi M. H. and Ahmed B., "Anti-hepatotoxic activity of Wedelia calendulacea in carbon tetrachloride induced toxicity" in Indian drugs, 47 (3), 51-54, March 2010.
- 669. Verma Shivani S., Presented a research paper in the International Seminar held at MSSD College, Allahabad on 24th Oct. 2010. Topic of the paper was "A Critical Response of Value Education in India English Literature".
- 670. Verma Shivani S., Presented a research paper in the National Seminar held at SHIATS, Allahabad on 6th May 2010. Topic of the paper was "Health Status of Women Characters in the Novels of Nayantara Sahgal".
- 671. Verma Shivani S., Presented a research paper in the National Seminar held at ADC College, Allahabad on 31st Oct. 2010. Topic of the paper was "Role of Education In Economic and Social Empowerment of Women".

- 672. Verma, O.P., Singh, A., Singh, N., and Choudhary, O.(2011). Isolation, Purification and Characterization of β-Glucosidase from Rauvolfia serpentina. Journal Chemical Engineering and Process Technology. Vol. 2(5): 1000119. Impact Factor: 0.79
- 673. Verma, O.P., Kumar, A., Singh, A.K., Singh, N. and Chaudhary, Onkar (2010). Application of Toddy yeast for the fermentation of mango pulp. Nanobiotechnica Universale, Vol.1(1), 39-44.
- 674. Verma, O.P.,Ojha, P.K., Bailey, S.B., Singh, P., Dubey, R. and Mishra, B.N. (2011). Isolation, Partial Purification and Characterization of Phospholipid Hydroperoxide Glutathione Peroxidase from Oryza sativa seedlings. Journal Chemical Engineering and Process Technology. Vol. 2(5): 1000120. Impact Factor: 0.79
- 675. ). Design and Fabrication of Microbial Fuel Cell for the Generation of Electricity. Indian Journal of Science and Technology 4 (3) NAAS Rating: 3.2
- 676. Verma, Prem Singh, Neeraj and Prasad, J. 2010. Season wise variation in bacterial density and chemical quality of milk production at AAI DU dairy farm, Allahabad Farmer, LXV (2): 4 7.
- 677. Vibhor Agrawal and Dorcus Masih. Antimicrobial activity of Spices, in the National Conference souvenir in organized by Department of Biotechnology Ministry of Science and Technology Government of India, ICMR New Delhi and RBS College Agra
- 678. Vijay Bahadur, M. K. Sajeev Kumar, V. M. Prasad and Devi Singh (2011), "Influence of packaging treatments on shelf life and quality of Mango (Mangifera Indica L.) Cv. Amrapali at room temperature". Souvenir in National Seminar on Agricultural Engineering:The way to improve rural economy.(pg 579-582)
- 679. Vijay Bahadur, Pankaj Singh, Devi Singh and V.M.Prasad (2010) Effect of different Plant growth regulators on Growth, yield and quality of Strawberry (Fragaria x annanasa Duch.) cv. Chandler. Abstract of the 4<sup>th</sup> Indian Horticulture Congress 2010.
- 680. Vijay Bahadur; Devi Singh; Bhojraj B; T K Chandrakar; Wadker S D; Jagdish (2011) "Evaluation of Potato Variety for Chips making" Abstracts in National Symposium on Integrated Farming systems for Sustainable Agriculture-Challenges and Opportunities. (pg 37).
- 681. Vijay Bahadur; Devi Singh; Bhojraj B; T K Chandrakar; Wadker S D; Jagdish (2011) "Evaluation trail of Cowpea genotypes in Allahabad during Kharif season" Abstracts in National Symposium on Integrated Farming systems for Sustainable Agriculture-Challenges and Opportunities. (pg 81).

- 682. Vijay Bahadur; Devi Singh; T K Chandrakar, Wadkar S D, Bhojraj B; Jagdish (2011) "Preparation of value added Food products by incorporation of Banana flour and Carrot flour in wheat flour" 1st International ISHS Symposium on "Sustainable Vegetable Production in South East Asia, Salatiga (Indonesia) 13-17 March 2011 (pg. 28).
- 683. Vijay Bahadur; Devi Singh; T.K. Chandrakar, D. Wadekar S D, Bhojraj B, and Jagdish. (2011) "Evaluation of Potato variety for Chips making", 1st International ISHS Symposium on "Sustainable Vegetable Production in South East Asia, Salatiga (Indonesia) 13-17 March 2011 (pg. 30)
- 684. Vijay Bahadur; Shubham Kulshreshta, V.M.Prasad and Devi Singh (2011) "Effect of biodynamic package and Organic Manures with chemical fertilizers on growth, yield and quality of Black Potato (Solanum tuberosum sp. andigena L)" 1st International ISHS Symposium on "Sustainable Vegetable Production in South East Asia, Salatiga (Indonesia) 13-17 March 2011 (pg. 29)
- 685. Vijay Kr. Verma, T.R.Genitha 2011. Storage stability of formulated Sugar free soy cookies. Journal of Beverage and Food World 38(9): 40-43.
- 686. Vikas Srivastava and Sanjay Singh "Rakh Concrete" National Science Congress in Indian Langueges, New Delhi, Nov. 22-23, 2010
- 687. Vikas Srivastava, Rakesh Kumar, SatyendraNath and P. K. Mehta, "Impact of Power Plant Wastes on Man and Environment" National Seminar on Health and Environment: Issues and Chalenges, SHIATS, Allahabad, May 06- 07, 2010.
- 688. Vikas Srivastava , P. K. Mehta, Rakesh Kumarand Satyendra Nath, "Role of Construction Industry in Waste Generation and Utilization" National Seminar on Health and Environment: Issues and Chalenges, SHIATS, Allahabad, May 06-07, 2010.
- 689. Vikas Srivastava and Satyendranath, "Private Technical Institutions Need of the Day"

  National conference on Education management at MNNIT, Allahabad, Nov, 2010
- 690. Vikas Srivastava, P K Mehta and Rakesh Kumar "Utilization of Agricultural wastes in Construction Industry–A Review" New Agriculturist, vol. 21, No. (1) Year 2010. PP. 159-162.
- 691. Vikas Srivastava, P K Mehta, N N Harry and Y K Bind "Application of Fly Ash in Concrete." Proceedings of National Conference 'Technologia.' 24-25 Feb 2010 at MPCCET, Bhilai, India.
- 692. Vikas Srivastava, S K Duggal, Rakesh Kumar and P K Mehta, "Äpshiston Ka Nirman mein Prayog.

- 693. Vikas Srivastava, S K Duggal, Rakesh Kumar and P K Mehta, "Pre Enginered Buildings Role and Benefits" All India Workshop on Pre Engineered Buildings, CE (AF), Allahabad Accepted and date postponed.
- 694. Vikas Srivastava, S K Duggal, Rakesh Kumar and P K Mehta, "Use of Fly Ash and Rice Husk Ash in Concrete A Comparison" All India seminar on Advances in Materials & Techniques in Construction, IIT, Kanpur, Oct 01-02, 2010.
- 695. Vikas Srivatava, P K Mehta, N N Harrry and Y K Bind Application of Fly Ash in Concrete". Proceedings, Technologia 2010, A National Conference, MPCCET, Bhilai, 24-25 February 2010.
- 696. Vikram Singh, Arpan Sherring, Mohd. Aftab Alam and C.J. Wesley (2012). "Yield and Economic Return of Drip irrigated Spinach, Radish and Onion under variable Irrigation".

  Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. Soil Conservation Society of India, New Delhi. (in Press) (NAAS Rating 4.0)
- 697. Vishal Srivastava and R N Shukla (2011). "Pectinase Enzyme production by A. Niger under submerged and Solid State Fermentation using different agro industrial waste" Proceeding of National Seminar on Recent Development of Fermented Foods, B.H.U., Varanasi, April (8-9) 2011
- 698. Vishwa Dhar, S. Datta RG Chaudhary, J.P. Upadhyay M. SSaifulha, S. Mishra R.K., Prajapati and Md. Shamim., 2011, Pathogenic and Molecular characterization of pigeon wilt pathologen fusarium udum, archives of phytopathology and plant protection first article 1-14., NAAS Rating –8.6
- 699. Vyas Aparna & Dubey Rajeshwari: Non MSF Wavelets from Six Interval MSF Wavelets published in the International Journal of Wavelets & Information Processing. Vol 9, No: 3 (2011) of World Scientific, Singapore. PP 1-11 (Impact Factor 1.1618).
- 700. Vyas Aparna & Dubey Rajeshwari: Wavelets Sets Accumulating at the Origin published in Real Analysis Exchange . Vol 35(2). 2010 of MS University, USA .pp 463-473.
- 701. Wanshnong K and Lavanya, G. R. (2010). Genetic variability and correlation for the characters governing seed yield and nitrogen fixation in mungbean (Vigna radiata L. Wilczek). Journal of Maharastra Agriculture. University, 35(4): 405 409. NAAS Rating: 1.0
- 702. Wargantiwar, R.K., Kumar, A and Kumar S, (2010), Bio-efficacy of some botanicals and in combination with insecticides against Leucinodes orbonalis (Guenee) in brinjal

- under Allahabad agro-climatic condition., International Journal of Plant Protection. 3(2):245-247., NAAS Rating -
- 703. Waseem Raja, Preeti Rathaur, P.W. Ramteke and S. A. John. 2012, Adverse Effects of Monocrotophos Toxicity on Growth and Some Physiological Variables in Water Fern Azolla microphylla. Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research, 4(2):1340-1348
- 704. Waseem Raja, Preeti Rathaur, Suchit A. John, Pramod W. Ramteke, 2012, Azolla-Anabaena Association and Its Significance In Supportable Agriculture Hacettepe J. Biol. & Chem., 40 (1), 1–6
- 705. Williams Harshit Eric, Swami Shukdevanand 2011. International Seminar conducted on a topic "Impact of Globalization On Managerial Skill" organized by Faculty of Commerce & Research Studies in collaboration with SHIATS of Applied Manpower Research (Planning Commission, Govt. of India, Delhi)on 26th 27th februray, Research Paper Presented on Sub Theme "Globalization As Catalyst & Its Major Impacts On Education"
- 706. Wilson Kispotta, Vinod Kumar and Arif A. Broadway (2011) "Biodiesel plant Jatropha curcas as transport fuel source A case study of Allahabad (U.P.) India.- The Allahabad Farmer, (Vol.42) September, 2011: 22 24. NAAS Rating 2.7
- 707. Wilson Kispotta, Vinod Kumar and Ramchandra (2011) "Biodiesel plant Jatropha curcas as transport fuel source A case study of Allahabad (U.P.) India.- New Agriculturist, 22(2): 211-214, 2011 NAAS Rating 2.7
- 708. Yadav PS, Kumar V, Singh UP, Bhat H, Mazumder B. (2012) Physicochemical characterization and in vitro dissolution studies of solid dispersions of ketoprofen with PVP K30 and d-mannitol. Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal, In press, doi: 10.1016/j.jsps.2011.12.007 (Impact factor= 0.11)
- 709. Yadav, Mahendra Pratap, Neeraj and Prasad, J. 2010. Chemical and bacterial quality of milk supplied by different agonices in dairy plant. Allahabad Farmer, LXV (2): 13 18.
- 710. Yadav,P.; Grover, E. and Fatima, N. (2010). Printing of silk with natural red cabbage dye. Textile Trends. 53(4)36-40
- 711. Yashodara Verma, GorakhNatah Gupta and K.s Laxhmana (2010). The Effect of 2,4 Dichlolrophenoxyacetic acid on growth and oxidative metabolism of Pea ( Pisum satiiuium L) Plant. Allahabad Farmer klVa. LXV. No.2 pg 84-89.

- 712. Yeetendra Kumar, Vijay Kumar and K. Venkatesh, "Prediction of Liquid and Plastic Limits using Artificial Neural Network Modeling" Indian Geotechnical Confrence 2010, December 2010 at IIT Powai, Mumbai.
- 713. Yogi, K and Kumar A. (2010). Laboratory evaluation of certain insecticides on Bringal shoot and fruit borer Leucinodes orbonalis Guence. Pestology. XXXIV(7):58-63
- 714. Yogi, K and Kumar A. (2010). Studies on the biology and seasonal incidence of shoot and fruit borer of bringal Leucinodes orbonalis G under Allahabad Agroclimatic condition. Pestology XXXIV(7):76-82.

#### **DATA ON LIMITED FINANCIAL PARAMETERS**

### Financial Year 2010-2011

Name & Address of the University/Institution: Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences
(Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute-Deemed University)
(Deemed to be University)

Allahabad - 211007 UTTAR PRADESH

(Rs. In Lakh)

Code No.	Income/Grants received from	Recurring (Non -Plan)	Non Recurring (Plan)	Code No.	Expenditure on	Recurring (Non Plan)	Non Recurring (Plan)
1	Central Govt.		110.97	1	Salary Teaching Staff	805.76	1,039.16
2	State Govt.	1086.15	821.07	2	Salary - Non Teaching Staff	54.93	434.90
3	UGC			3	Retirement benefits - Teaching & Non Teaching staff		102.06
4	Local Bodies			4	Other Establishment expenditures(including LTC, Medical, Bonus, Honorarium. Etc.		113.13
5	Donatiions/ Endowments etc.		0.17	5	Building & Campus Development(including Furniture & Fixtures vehicles etc.		829.16
6	Tuition Fee		6,024.12	6	Equipments		92.60
7	Other Fee(including Library/Sports/ Laboratory/Hostel fee etc.		290.57	7	Books & Journals (Library)		23.43
8	Examination Fee		_	8	Laboratory(including Chemicals & Consumables etc.)		192.39
9	Sale of Publications/Application forms etc.		102.94	9	Grants to Colleges, if any		
10	Interests earned (On securities/deposits etc.)		34.47	10	Printing/Publications/Stationary etc.	0	51.68
11	Scholarship/Fellowships	-	95.66	11	Examination	-	25.32
12	Other income not included above).			12	Scholarships/Fellowships	0	630.42
12(a)	DDE Income		403.43	13	Other expenses(not included above)		
12(b)	Auxillary Units		352.74	13(a)	Auxillary Units		113.06
12(c)	Misc. Income	Section	10.25	13(b)	DDE Expenses	0	190.82
12(d)	ICAR Grant for SAU's		691.19	13 (c)	ICAR Grant for SAU's		691.19
				13(d)	Hostel Expenses		126.95
				13(e)	Depriciation		641.6
				13(f)	State Govt. Utilization	225.46	821.07
				13(g)	Central Govt. Utilization		110.97
				13(h)	Other expenses(Adminstrative & Other Exp.	0	2,957.93
99	Total	1,086.15	8,937.58	99	Total	1,086.15	9,187.84

IS (Finance)

Name & Address of the University/Institution : Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences
(Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute-Deemed University)
(Deemed to be University)
Allahabad - 211007

Statistical Information on financial Parameters of the Institute of Higher Education for the financial Year 2011-12

Code No.	Income/Grants received from	Recurring (Non -Plan)	Non Recurring (Plan)	Code No.	Expenditure on	Recurring (Non Plan)	(Rs. In Lakt Non Recurring (Plan)
1	Central Govt.	116.38	201.3	1	Teaching Staff: 1.Salary	1,225.34	
2	State Govt.	1374.83	182.57	2	2. Pension + Retirement Benefits	1,225.34	1,588.4
3	UGC			3	Non-teaching + Library Staff: 1 Salary	234.79	599.7
4	Local Boards			4	2. Pension + Retirement Benefits	254.73	399.7
5	Endowments/Chairs			5	Books and journals(Liabrary)		214.3
6	Donations from (Trusts/Industries/ Alumni etc.)			6	Appratus, Chemicals & Consumables Stores		13.58
7	Tuition Fee		6,945.11	7	Grants to University Colleges		10.0
8	Sports Fee			8	Grants to Centres/Schools etc		-
9	Library Fee			9	Buildings		721.9
10	Hostel Fee		177.95	11	Hostels		145.6
11	Laboratory/Work Shop Fee				Welfare Activities		53.8
12	Examination + Entrance Fee		93.06	12	Printing & Publications/Stationary		6.0
13	Others Fee, if any			13	Furniture & Fixtures		88.6
14	Sale of Publications			14	Examination(including Entrance Exam)		191.5
15	Interests on Securities		41.82	15	Postage/Telegram/Telephone		
16	Buildings, Land & Properties(Lic. Fee)		11.98	16	Equipments		171.00 498.2
17	Scholarship/Fellowships	-	62.32	17	Scholarship/Fellowships		
18	Sale of Appl. Forms/Prospectus		20.83	18	Water/ Electricity	-	784.75
19	Others Fee, if any		20.00	19	Others, if any, Please Specify		202.46
а	Directore of Distance Education	Sagn or C	661.95	a	Auxillary units		1010
b	Auxillary Units		310.86	b	Land Purchase		134.80
С	Misc. Income		116.66	C	DDE Expenses		0710
d	ICAR Grant		1,142.01	d	Expenses of Units		274.27
е	Other Pvt. Agencies		45.08	e	Administrative Expenses		134.80
			70.00	f	Research Projects & Dev. Grants Expenses		2,747.95
				g	ICAR Grant Expenses		199.00
	1			<u> </u>	RKVY	04.55	1,131.22
99	Total	1,374.83	10,013.50	99	n Total	31.08	169.7
		1,014.00	10,010.00	33	Total	1,460.13	10,072.11

(Barnabas S. Lall) Finance Comproller
""ATS, Allahabad-201007, U.P., INDIA

Total Students enrolement in the University



# सैम हिन्गिनबॉटम इन्स्टीट्यूट ऑफ एग्रीकल्चर, टेक्नालॉजी एण्ड साइंसेज़ Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences

(Formerly Allahabad Agricultural Institute)
(Deemed to be University)
Allahabad - 211 007, India

Office

: 91-532-2684281, 2684781,

Fax Website : 91-532-2684394 : www.shiats.edu.in

E-mail

: info@shiats.edu.in

### **DECLARATION BY THE HEAD OF THE INSTITUTION**

I certify that the data included in this Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) and Supplementary Report (SR) are true to the best of my knowledge.

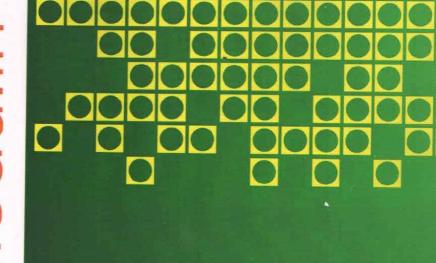
This AQAR and SR is prepared by the institution after internal discussions and no part thereof has been outsourced.

I am aware that the Peer team will validate the information provided in this AQAR and SR during the peer team visit.

[Prof. [Dr.) A. K. A. Lawrence]

Registrar

Date: 24.04.2013 Place: Allahabad





# Registrar

Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences P.O. Agricultural Institute Allahabad 211 007, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA Tel: +91 532 2684281, 2684284, 2684781, 2684290

Fax: +91 532 2684394

Email: registrar@shiats.edu.in

Website: www.shiats.edu.in